This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A DIGEST

OF

The Laws of England

RESPECTING

REAL PROPERTY.

VOL. VII.

A

DIGEST

OF

The Laws of England

RESPECTING

REAL PROPERTY.

By WILLIAM CRUISE,
OF LINCOLN'S INN, ESQ. BARRISTER AT LAW.

THE SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

VOLUME THE SEVENTH,

CONTAINING

An INDEX of the NAMES of the CASES abridged and cited;

AND

An INDEX of the PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY A. STRAHAN,
LAW-PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY;
FOR J. BUTTERWORTH AND SON, 43, FLEET-STREET,
AND
J. COOKE, DUBLIN.
1818.

AN

INDEX

OF THE

NAMES OF THE CASES

ABRIDGED AND CITED.

A

ABBOT *v.* Burton, Title *Remainder* Vol. II. Page 421
———, *Recovery* - - V. 497
Abergavenny's Case, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 495. 505
——— (Lord) Case, *Dignities* - III. 172
Abergavenny (Barony) Case of, id. - - 166
——— *v.* Thomas, *Copyhold* - - I. 350
Abingdon's Case, *Dower* - - - 198
Abney ex parte, *Fine* - - - - V. 134
——— *v.* Miller, *Devise* - - VI. 142
Abraham *v.* Bubb, *Estate Tail after Possibility* - I. 156
———, *Estate for Years* - - 270
———, *Remainder* - - II. 416
——— *v.* Twigg, *Deed* - - IV. 339, 340
———, *Devise* - VI. 145. 148, 149. 151
Ackland *v.* Ackland, id. - - - 277
——— *v.* Atwell, *Estate for Life* - - I. 150
Ackroyd *v.* Smithson, *Trust* - - - 470
Acton *v.* Baldwin, *Recovery* - - V. 441
Acton's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 320
Adams *v.* Adams, id. - - - 247
——— *v.* Hincloe, *Copyhold* - - I. 305
——— *v.* Savage, *Uses* - - - 444
———, *Remainder* - - II. 341
——— *v.* Walter, *Tithes* - - - III. 55
Addington *v.* Clode, *Prescription* - - 470
Addis *v.* Clement, *Devise* - - VI. 233. 236. 241
Addison *v.* Dawson, *Fine* - - V. 302
——— *v.* Otway, *Recovery* - - 420. 426
Ager *v.* Pool, *Devise* - - - VI. 341
Aggas *v.* Pickerell, *Mortgage* - - II. 152
Ailesbury *v.* Pattison, *Franchise* - - III. 271
Ailet *v.* Walker, *Recovery* - - V. 430

Aland *v.* Malone, Title *Recovery* - Vol. V. Page 535
Alban St. Sir John's Case, id. - - 432
Alban's St. *v.* Shore, *Condition* - - II. 37
Albany's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 282
Aldred's Case, *Prescription* - - III. 475
Alexander *v.* Alexander, *Deed* - - IV. 247
Alford *v.* Alford, id. - - - 269
Allen *v.* Heber, *Devise* - - VI. 160
—— *v.* Palmer, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 589
Allen *v.* Poulton, *Devise* - - VI. 52
—— *v.* Sayer, *Trust* - - - - I. 525
———— *Fine* - - - - V. 303
Alpass *v.* Watkins, *Deed* - - - IV. 376
Alsop *v.* Pine, *Deed* - - - - 218
Altham *v.* Anglesea, *Use* - - I. 422. 444
————, *Recovery* - - - V. 354
Amand *v.* Bradburn, *Trust* - - - I. 535
Amble *v.* Jones, *Devise* - - - VI. 180
Ambrose *v.* Ambrose, *Trust* - - I. 488
Amcotts *v.* Catherick, *Dower* - - - 184
Amesbury *v.* Brown, *Mortgage* - II. 202
Amhurst *v.* Dowling, *Advowson* - - III. 23
———— *v.* Litton, *Devise* - - - VI. 180
Ancaster *v.* Mayer, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 73
————, *Mortgage* - - II. 180. 187
Anderson *v.* Martin, *Deed* - - - IV. 451
Anderson's Case, *Estate Tail* - - I. 103
Andrew *v.* Southouse, *Devise* - - VI. 271. 282
Andrews *v.* Fulham, id. - - - - 523, 524
———— *v.* Emmott, *Deed* - - - IV. 244
Annandale *v.* Harris, id. - - - 507
Anonymous, *Estate in Fee* - - - - I. 74
————, *Estate Tail after Possibility* - 156
————, *Estate for Years* - - 263
————, *Jointure* - - 222. 235
————, *Copyhold* - - 307. 353. 385
————, *Use* - - - - 423
————, *Trust* - - - 465. 530
————, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 84
————, *Mortgage* - - 142. 155
————, *Remainder* - - 297. 313. 424
————, *Tithes* - - - - III. 53
————, *Common* - - - 99. 106
————, *Descent* - - - 428
————, *Prescription* - - - 511
————, *Deed* - - IV. 31, 32. 72. 94. 124. 174. 275. 354. 472. 495
————, *Fine* - V. 78. 125. 203. 206. 285. 288
————, *Recovery* - 328. 331. 511. 522
————, *Devise* VI. 27. 32. 71. 299. 322. 417. 462

Anonymous *v.* Palmer, Title *Common* Vol. III. Page 94. 102
Ansley *v.* Chapman, *Devise* - - VI. 283. 336
Antrim *v.* Bucks, *Deed* - - IV. 183
Aphary *v.* Bodingham, *Reversion* - II. 451. 467
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 519
Appleton *v.* Binks, *Deed* - - IV. 448
Apree's Case, *Estate Tail after Possibility* - I. 157
Archer's Case, *Remainder* - II. 330. 352. 399. 401
Archer's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 402
———————, *Fine* - - - V. 189
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 354. 372
Archer *v.* Snatt, *Mortgage* - - - II. 142
Ardo *v.* Watkins, *Rents* - - - III. 322
Argenton *v.* Westover, *Fine* - - V. 122
Argol *v.* Cheney, *Use* - - - I. 447
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 496
Armstrong *v.* Wholesey, *Use* - - - I. 439
Arnold *v.* Arnold, *Devise* - - VI. 119
Arnold *v.* Kempstead, *Dower* - I. 211, 212. 214
Arthington *v.* Coverly, *Advowson* - - III. 18
——————— *v.* Tawkes, *Common* - - 101
Arton *v.* Hare, *Remainder*, - - - II. 265
Arundel *v.* Arundel, *Fine* - - V. 124. 281
——————— *v.* Gloucester (Ep.) *Advowson* - III. 25
——————— *v.* Philpot, *Deed* - - IV. 277
——————— *v.* Steer, *Common* - - III. 88
Asborn *v.* Bradshaw, *Deed* - - - IV. 128
Ascough *v.* Johnson, *Mortgage* - - II. 244
Ashburnham *v.* St. John, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - 68
Ashenhurst *v.* James, *Mortgage* - - 198
Ashmead *v.* Ranger, *Copyhold* - - I. 323
Ashton *v.* Ashton, *Devise* - - - VI. 388
Ashton's Case, *Jointure* - - - I. 226
Aspinwall *v.* Leigh, *Estate for Life* - 143
Aston *v.* Aston, id. - - - 147
——————— *v.* Smallman, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 487
Atherton *v.* Pye, *Devise* - - - VI. 442. 445
Atkinson *v.* Hutchinson, id, - - - 511
——————— *v.* Baker, *Estate for Life* - - I. 127
Atkyns *v.* Atkyns, *Devise* - - - VI. 248
Attersol *v.* Stevens, *Estate for Years* - I. 267
Atto *v.* Hemmings, *Deed* - - IV. 294
Attorney General *v.* Alston, id. - 512
——————— *v.* Andrew, *Condition* - II. 35
———————, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - 68
——————— *v.* Barnes, *Devise* - VI. 74
——————— *v.* Bayley, id. - - - 512
——————— *v.* Bowyer, *Mortgage* - II. 120
——————— *v.* Buller, *Devise* - VI. 254
——————— *v.* Christ's Hospital, *Condition* II. 34

Attorney General *v.* Coventry, Title *Rents* Vol. III. Page 299
——— *v.* Crofts, *Mortgage* - II. 141
——— *v.* Day, *Deed* - - IV. 40
——— *v.* Downing, *Devise* VI. 147, 148, 149, 150. 168
——— *v.* Gill, id. - - 296
——— *v.* Hall, id. - - 202
——— *v.* Hungate, *King's Grant*, V. 60
——— *v.* Parnther, *Deed* - IV. 501
——— *v.* Pomfret, id. - - - 22
——— *v.* Resbey, *Estate in Fee* - I. 74
——— *v.* Sandes, *Escheat* - III. 447
——— *v.* Sands, *Trust* - I. 492. 511
———, *Deed* - IV. 513
——— *v.* Scott, *Trust* - I. 454. 489. 491
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 136
———, *Deed* - IV. 257
——— *v.* Sutton, *Devise* - VI. 306
——— *v.* Turner, *King's Grant* - V. 53
——— *v.* Vigor, *Devise* - VI. 132. 157
——— *v.* Vincent, *Copyhold* - I. 361
Attree *v.* Scutt, id. - - - 351. 354
Audley *v.* Audley, *Deed* - - - IV. 221
Auncelme *v.* Auncelme, *Copyhold* - - I. 340
Austen *v.* Taylor, *Devise* - - VI. 362. 391
Austin *v.* Austin, *Deed* - - - IV. 253
——— *v.* Bennett, *Copyhold* - - I. 354
——— *v.* Nicholas, *Tithes* - - III. 50
Avelyn *v.* Ward, *Devise* - - VI. 524
Awdry *v.* Smallcombe, *Tithes* - - III. 59
Ayd *v.* Flower, id. - - - 55
Aylesford's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 48
Ayliffe *v.* Tracy, id. - - - - 45
Aylor *v.* Cheape, *Devise* - - - VI. 417
——— *v.* Chep, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 485
Ayray *v.* Billingham, *Copyhold* - - I. 324
Ayres *v.* Willis, *Dower* - - - - - 216

B

Babington *v.* Wood, *Advowson* - - III. 37
Back *v.* Andrews, *Trust* - - - I. 480
———, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 492
Backhouse *v.* Wells, *Devise* - - VI. 376. 379
Bacon *v.* Bacon, *Descent* - - III. 341
Baddeley *v.* Leppingwell, *Devise* - - VI. 281
Badger *v.* Lloyd, id. - - - 484
Bagot *v.* Oughton, *Mortgage* - - II. 182
———, *Deed* - IV. 208, 209, 210
Bagshaw *v.* Bopley, *Advowson* - - III. 43

Bagshaw *v.* Spencer, Title *Trust* Vol. I. Page 458. 480
———, *Devise* - VI. 358. 362. 364. 380
Baily *v.* Murin, *Reversion* - - II. 451
Baker *v.* Beresford, *Copyhold* - - I. 328
Baker *v.* Harris, *Mortgage* - - II. 226
——— *v.* Holtpzaffell, *Rents* - - III. 316
——— *v.* Johnson, *Recovery* - - V. 419
——— *v.* Mountford, *Advowson* - - III. 30
——— *v.* Wall, *Devise* - - VI. 212. 289
——— *v.* Willis, *Fine* - - V. 183
——— *v.* Wind, *Mortgage* - - II. 90
Balch *v.* Phelps, *Fine* - - V. 125
Baldwin's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 330
Bale *v.* Coleman, *Devise* - - VI. 357
Balfour *v.* Welland, *Trust* - - I. 531
Ball *v.* Bates, *Deed* - - IV. 373
—— *v.* Burnford, id. - - - 535
—— *v.* Cock, *Fine* - - V. 79
Ball's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 307
Ballet *v.* Sprainger, *Mortgage* - - II. 195
Bally *v.* Wills, *Deed* - - IV. 452
Bamfield *v.* Popham, *Devise* - VI. 179. 320
——— *v.* Windham, *Mortgage* - - II. 179
Banks *v.* Sutton, *Trust* - - I. 490, 491
———, *Mortgage* - II. 133. 135, 136
Barber *v.* Nunn, *Fine* - - V. 79
Baring *v.* Nash, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 542
Barker *v.* Gills, *Devise* - - VI. 433
——— *v.* Hill, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 591
——— *v.* Keate, *Use* - - I. 424
———, *Deed* - - IV. 144, 145
———, *Recovery* - - V. 379
——— *v.* Lomax, *Advowson* - - III. 22
——— *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - VI. 433
——— *v.* Suretees, id. - - - 183
Barnard *v.* Godscall, *Deed* - - IV. 457
——— *v.* Large, *Remainder* - - II. 389
——— *v.* Woodcock, *Recovery* - - V. 390
Barnardiston *v.* Carter, *Remainder* - II. 284
Barnes *v.* Corke, *Copyhold* - - I. 339
——— *v.* Crowe, *Devise* - - VI. 147. 153
——— *v.* Patch, id. - - - 220
Barrett *v.* Glubb, *Advowson* - - III. 33. 36
Barrington's Case, *Private Act* - - V. 10
Barry *v.* Edgeworth, *Devise* - - VI. 267
Bartholomew *v.* Belfield, *Fine* - - V. 219
——— *v.* May, *Mortgage* - II. 168
Bartlett *v.* Hodgson, *Trust* - - I. 533
Barton *v.* Lever, *Recovery* - - V. 460. 491
Barton's Case, *Remainder* - - II. 366

Barton's Case, Title *Deed* -	Vol. IV. Page 155
———, *Recovery* - -	V. 329
Bartram *v.* Towne, *Fine* - - -	167
Barwick *v.* Foster, *Rents* - -	III. 295
Basket *v.* Pierce, *Fine* - -	V. 210. 223
Baspool's Case, *Devise* - -	VI. 159
Basset *v.* Basset, id. - - -	574
Basset's Case, *Deed* - -	IV. 159
Bassett *v.* Bassett, *Jointure* - -	I. 229
———, *Remainder* - -	II. 331
——— *v.* Clapham, id. - -	382
Bate *v.* Amherst, *Devise* - -	VI. 208
—— *v.* Norton, id. - - -	20
Bateman *v.* Bateman, id. - -	458
Bates *v.* Bates, *Dower* - -	I. 188. 190
———, *Deed* - -	III. 373
Bateson *v.* Greene, *Common* - -	III. 95
Bath (Earl of) *v.* Abney, *Copyhold* - -	I. 339
Bath's (Ld.) Case, *Recovery* - -	V. 479
Bath *v.* Bradford, *Devise* - -	VI. 458
—— and Montague's Case, *Deed*	IV. 230. 233. 275. 277
Baugh *v.* Haines, id. - - -	80, 81
Bawdes *v.* Amhurst, id. - -	40. 48
Bax *v.* Whitbread, id. - - -	256
Baxter *v.* Browne, id. - - -	69
——— *v.* Knollys, *Tithes* - -	III. 61
——— *v.* Manning, *Mortgage* - -	II. 141
Bayley *v.* Morris, *Deed* - -	IV. 380
——— *v.* Robson, *Mortgage* - -	II. 143
——— *v.* Oxford, University of, *Recovery* -	V. 418
——— *v.* Stevens, *Descent* - -	III. 425
——— *v.* Warburton, *Deed* - -	IV. 182
Baylis *v.* Gale, *Devise* - -	VI. 268. 275
Baynham *v.* Guy's Hospital, id. - -	IV. 493
Bay *v.* Bird, *Deed* - - -	321
Beachcroft *v.* Beachcroft, *Devise* - -	VI. 450
Beale *v.* Beale, *Deed* - -	IV. 174
—— *v.* Doe, *Devise* - -	VI. 574
Beard *v.* Nuthall, *Jointure* - -	I. 233
——— *v.* Westcot, *Devise* - -	VI. 192
Beare's Case, *Devise* - -	VI. 161
Beaudley *v.* Brook, *Deed* - -	IV. 126
Beaumont Barony, Case of, *Dignities* -	III. 225
Beaumont's Case, *Fine* - -	V. 183
———, *Recovery* - -	516
Beck's Case, *Deed* - -	IV. 340
Becket *v.* Cordley, *Mortgage* - -	II. 221
Beckford *v.* Pendarvis, *Deed* - -	IV. 316
Beckwith's Case, id. - -	162. 164
———, *Use* - -	I. 439

Bedell *v.* Constable, Title *Devise* - Vol VI. Page 17
Bedell's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 136. 305
Bedford *v.* Blackhouse, *Deed* - 544. 546, 547
Bedford (Earl of) *v.* Forster, *Fine* - V. 126
Bedford's Case, *Use* - - I. 445
Bedingfield's Case, *Estate in Fee* - - - 97
———————, *Dower* - - 205
Belch *v.* Harvey, *Mortgage* - - II. 154
Belchier *v.* Renforth, id. - - 249
Belfour *v.* Weston, *Rents* - III. 316
Bellamy *v.* Borrough, *Offices* - - III. 127
Bellasis *v.* Compton, *Trust* - - I. 465
Bellew *v.* Langdon, *Common* - - III. 96
Benger *v.* Drew, *Trust* - - I. 473
Benicomb *v.* Parker, *Deed* - - IV. 56
Bennet *v.* Box, *Trust* - - I. 495
——— *v.* Davis, id. - - - 482
——— *v.* Honeywood, *Devise* - - VI. 556
——— *v.* Reeve, *Common* - - III. 84
Benson *v.* Chester, id. - - 84
——— *v.* Hodson, *Recovery* - - V. 485
——— *v.* Scott, *Copyhold* - - I. 330
———————, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 571
Beresford's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 389
Berisford *v.* Milward, *Mortgage* - II. 220
Berkeley Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 163
Berkeley's (Ld) Case, *Fine* - - V. 186
Berkeley *v.* Warwick, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 507
Berners Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 223
Berrington *v.* Parkhurst, *Remainder* - II. 276
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 296
———————, *Fine* - V. 136. 289
Berry *v.* Rich, *Deed* - - IV. 216
——— *v.* Taunton, *Condition* - - II. 8. 10
Bertie *v.* Faulkland, id. - - 18. 22
———————, *Remainder* - - II. 318
Bertie *v.* Faulkland (Ld), *Devise* - - VI. 194
Best *v.* Stampford, *Trust* - - I. 502
Bettison *v.* Faringdon, *Recovery* - - V. 474
Bettisworth's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 58
Beverley's Case, *Fine* - - V. 247
Beverley *v.* Beverley, *Remainder* - - II. 271
Bevill's Case, *Prescription* - - III. 480
Bewick *v.* Whitfield, *Estate for Life* - I. 143
Bibb *v.* Thomas, *Devise* - - VI. 108
Bicknell *v.* Gough, *Prescription* - - III. 509
Biddulph *v.* Biddulph, *Estate in Fee* - I. 59
———————, *Private Act* - V. 34
Biggin *v.* Bridge, *Rents* - - III. 295

Biggot *v.* Smith, Title *Remainder* Vol. II. Page 362
Bindon *v.* Suffolk, *Devise* - - VI. 422
Binstead *v.* Coleman, *Deed* - - IV. 305
Birch *v.* Wright, *Estate at Will* - - I. 285
Bird *v.* Blosse, *Deed* - - - IV. 44
Birney *v.* Harvey, *Tithes* - - III. 72
Biscoe *v.* Perkins, *Remainder* - - II. 395
Bixbey *v.* Eley, *Devise* - - VI. 55
Blackburn *v.* Edgeley, *Devise* - - 321
——— *v.* Graves, *Copyhold* - - I. 340
Blades *v.* Blades, *Deed* - IV. 549. 555. 557
Blagdon *v.* Bradbear, *Deed* - IV. 39. 53
Blague *v.* Gold, *Devise* - - - VI. 229
Blake *v.* Blake, *Estate for Life* - I. 116, 117
Bland *v.* Bland, *Devise* - - - VI. 201
Blandford *v.* Blandford, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 484
——— *v.* Marlborough, *Deed* - IV. 191. 194
Blaxton *v.* Stone, *Devise* - - VI. 303. 305
Blenco *v.* Marston, *Tithes* - - III. 65
Blenkarne *v.* Jennings, *Fine* - - V. 591
Blewett *v.* Millett, *Trust* - - I. 472
Blewitt's Case, *Copyhold* - - - 315
Blissett *v.* Cranwell, *Devise* - - VI. 427. 430
Blithman's Case, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 97
——— *Dower* - - - - 188
——— *Deed* - - IV. 134
Blodwell *v.* Edwards, *Remainder* - - II. 301
Blount's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 431
Blount *v.* Winter, *Jointure* - - - I. 239
Blunt *v.* Clarke, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 574
Blunden *v.* Baugh, *Estate at Will* - - I. 281
——— *Fine* - - V. 141. 143
Boardman *v.* Mossman, *Trust* - - I. 533
Boddam *v.* Riley, *Mortgage* - - - II. 199
Bohoun *v.* Burton, *Fine* - - - V. 165
Bohun's Case, id. - - - - 162
Bolderow *v.* Futter, *Recovery* - - 384, 394
Bole *v.* Horton, *Deed* - - IV. 440. 441
Bolls *v.* Winston, *Remainder* - - II. 367
Bolton *v.* Carlisle, *Deed* - - IV. 497
——— (Duke of) *v.* Williams, *Devise* - VI. 84
——— *et ux. v.* Humphries *et al. Condition* II. 27
Bon *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - - VI. 216
Bond *v.* Seawell, id. - - - - 66
Bonham *v.* Newcomb, *Mortgage* - - II. 97
Bonifaut *v.* Greenfield, *Devise* - VI. 456
Boone *v.* Eyre, *Condition* - - II. 38
Booth's Case, *Estate for Years* - - I. 267
Booth *v.* Booth, *Mortgage* - - II. 256
——— *v.* Lambert, *Dower* - - - I. 198

Boothby *v.* Vernon, Title *Curtesy* - Vol. I. Page 170
——————— *Devise* - - VI. 376
Bor *v.* Bor, id. - - - - 21
Boraston's Case, *Remainder* - II. 295. 298, 299
Boteler *v.* Allington, *Trust* - - I. 455. 525
Botetourt Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 214
Bothomly *v.* Fairfax, *Deed* - - IV. 120
Bottomley *v.* Fairfax, *Trust* - - I. 488
Boughton *v.* Boughton, *Deed* - - IV. 530
Boulcott *v.* Winmill, *Copyhold* - - I. 300
Bould *v.* Winston, *Remainder* - - II. 345. 367
———————, *Deed* - - - IV. 136
Bourne *v.* Taylor, *Copyhold* - - - I. 325
Bovey *v.* Skipwick, *Mortgage* - - II. 243
——— *v.* Smith, *Trust* - - I. 526
Bovy's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 532
Bowater *v.* Elly, *Trust* - - I. 485
Bowdler *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - - VI. 449
Bowen *v.* Edwards, *Mortgage* - - II. 94
Bowle's Case, *Estate for Life* - - I. 138
———————, *Estate Tail after Possibility* - 154
———————, *Remainder* - II. 283. 356. 411.
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 187. 373
Bowles *v.* Poore, *Rents* - - III. 304
——— *v.* Walter, *Advowson* - - 11
Boycot *v.* Cotton, id. - - - IV. 173
Boynton *v.* Boynton, *Dower* - - I. 215
Bozoun's Case, *King's Grant* - - V. 60
Brace *v.* Duchess of Malborough, *Mortgage* II. 224, 238
Bradbury *v.* Wright, *Rents* - - III. 284
Bradford *v.* Foley, *Remainder* - - II. 290
Bradshaw *v.* Eyre, *Common* - - III. 104
———————*v.* Lawson, *Copyhold* - - I. 383
Bradstock *v.* Scovell, *Fine* - - V. 192
Brady *v.* Cubitt, *Devise* - - VI. 114. 133
Bransby *v.* Grantham, *Devise* - - VI. 29
Brasier's Case, *Fine* - - V. 287
Brassey *v.* Dawson, *Estate in Fee* - I. 76
Bray *v.* Tracy, id. - - - 135, 145
Braybrooke *v.* Inskip, *Devise* - VI. 254
Brediman's Case, *Reversion* - - II. 454
Bredon's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 260
Bree *v.* Holbeach, *Deed* - - IV. 476
Brent's Case, *Remainder* - II. 338. 345. 363
Bret *v.* Cumberland, *Deed* - - IV. 447
Brett *v.* Rigden, *Devise* - - VI. 163. 165
Brewster *v.* Kitchin, *Deed* - - IV. 452
Brice *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - - VI. 291
Brickley *v.* Brickley, *Dower* - - I. 198

Bridge's Case, Title *Jointure* - Vol. I. Page 226
Bridges *v.* Chandos (D. of), *Recovery* - V. 344
——— *v.* Edwards, *Rents* - - III. 302
——— *v.* Hitchcock, *Deed* - IV. 481. 485
Bridgewater *v.* Bolton, *Devise* - VI. 220. 267. 269
Bright *v.* Forth, *Copyhold* - - - I. 296
Bristol *v.* Hungerford, *Mortgage* - II. 245, 246
Broderick *v.* Broderick, *Deed* - - IV. 500
———, *Devise* - - VI. 68
Brome's (Sir J.) Case, *Fine* - - - V. 88
Bromfield *v.* Crowther, *Remainder* - II. 300
Brook *v.* Biddolph, *Recovery* - - V. 438
——— *v.* Gurney, *Devise* - - VI. 58
——— *v.* Hertford, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 541, 542
Brooks *v.* Brooks, *Deed* - - - IV. 328
Brothers *v.* Bence, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 578
Brotherton *v.* Hatt, *Deed* - - IV. 552, 556
Broughton *v.* Conway, id. - - 467
———*v.* Errington, *Jointure* - I. 248
———, *Devise* - - VI. 194
———*v.* Langley, *Trust* - - I. 437. 456
———, *Devise* - - VI. 347
———*v.* Randall, *Dower* - - I. 184
Brown's Case, *Copyhold* - - 339
———, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 595
Brown's (Sir G.) Case, *Recovery* - - 515
Brown *v.* Barkam, *Mortgage* - - II. 198, 199
——— *v.* Foster, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 582
——— *v.* Gibbs, *Trust* - - - I. 519
——— *v.* Holm, *Recovery* - - V. 490
——— *v.* Jerves, *Devise* - - - VI. 290
——— *v.* Jones, *Deed* - - IV. 538
——— *v.* Raindle, *Copyhold* - - I. 333
——— *v.* Rawlins, id. - - - 294
——— *v.* Thompson, *Devise* - VI. 114. 116
——— *v.* Warner, *Deed* - - IV. 72
Browning *v.* Wright, id. - - 467
Brownswords *v.* Edwards, *Remainder* - - II. 299
———, *Devise* VI. 185. 521,522. 534
Brudenell *v.* Boughton, id. - - - 83. 101
Brudnell *v.* Elwes, *Deed* - - IV. 248, 423
——— *v.* Roberts, id. - - 453
Brummell *v.* Prothero, *Estate in Fee* - I. 73
Brumstead *v.* Calendar, *Deed* - - IV. 305
Bruyn's (Sir J.) Case, *Fine* - - V. 156
Brydges *v.* Brydges, *Recovery* - - 483
———*v.* Chandos, *Devise* VI. 126. 131. 135, 136
Buchannan *v.* Hamilton, *Trust* - - I. 540
Buck *v.* Nurton, *Devise* - - VI. 220

Buckeridge *v.* Ingram, Title *Dower* Vol. I. Page 188
Buckhurst's Case, *Deed* IV. 178. 327
Buckle *v.* Mitchell, id. 525
Buckingham's (Duke of) Case, *Offices* III. 136
Buckley *v.* Nightingale, *Estate in Fee* I. 72
Bucks *v.* Drury, *Jointure* 225. 227
Bucks (Duke of) *v.* Antrim, *Deed* IV. 214
Buckworth *v.* Thirkill, *Dower* I. 192
———, *Devise* VI. 471
Buller *v.* Cheverton, *Estate for Life* I. 126
———, *Rents* III. 304
——— *v.* Exeter (Ep.) *Advowson* 21
——— *v.* Waterhouse, *Deed* IV. 526
Bullock *v.* Bullock, *Devise* VI. 57
——— *v.* Dommitt, *Estate for Years* I. 269
——— *v.* Stones, *Devise* VI. 536
——— *v.* Thorne, *Deed* IV. 283
———, *Fine* V. 215
Bunker *v.* Cook, *Devise* VI. 38
Bunting *v.* Lepingwell, *Alienation by Custom* V. 564
Burchett *v.* Durdant, *Trust* I. 456
———, *Devise* VI. 209
Burdett *v.* Hopegood, *Remainder* II. 331
———, *Devise* VI. 573
Burdon *v.* Burdon, *Dower* I. 206
——— *v.* Kennedy, *Estate by Statute, &c.* II. 69
Burford *v.* Lee, *Devise* VI. 500
Burges *v.* Lamb, *Estate for Life* I. 148
Burgess *v.* Wheate, *Trust* 484. 498
———, *Escheat* III. 443
Burgh *v.* Francis, *Mortgage* II. 218
———, *Deed* IV. 59
Burke *v.* Jones, *Devise* VI. 454
Burkitt *v.* Burkitt, id. 109
Burley's Case, *Devise* VI. 305. 353
Burnaby *v.* Griffin, *Recovery* V. 478
Burneford *v.* Packington, *Copyhold* I. 329
Burnett *v.* Mann, *Deed* IV. 238
Burrell *v.* Dodd, *Copyhold* I. 294
———, *Coparcenary* II. 523
Burrell's Case, *Deed* IV. 518
Burtenshaw *v.* Gilbert, *Devise* VI. 113. 155
Burton *v.* Knowlton, *Estate in Fee* I. 78
——— *v.* Rigby, *Recovery* V. 337. 409
——— *v.* Slattery, *Mortgage* II. 198
Burton's Case, *Recovery* V. 392
Bury *v.* Nugent, *Deed* IV. 69
——— *v.* Taylor, id. 162
Bury (Corporation of) *v.* Evans, *Tithes* III. 68

Busby *v.* Greenslate, Title *Devise* Vol. VI. Page 165. 365
Bush's Case, *Dower* - - - I. 209
Bushell *v.* Burland, *Deed* - - IV. 161
Bushley's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 148
Bustard's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 434
Butcher *v.* Butcher, id. - - 256
Bute *v.* Stewart, *Devise* - - - VI. 204
Butler and Baker's Case, id. - 34. 38. 41, 42
Butler *v.* Monnings, *Rents* - - III. 319
——— *v.* Swinnerton, *Deed* - - IV. 471
——— *v.* Wigge, id. - - - 116
Butterfield *v.* Butterfield, *Devise* - VI. 481
Byas *v.* Byas, *Devise* - - - 57
Byrte *v.* Manning, *Advowson* - - III. 30

C

Cadogan *v.* Kennett, *Deed* - - IV. 534
Cage *v.* Russell, *Condition* - - II. 40
Calanoy's (Mrs.) Case, *Mortgage* - - 223
Call *v.* Gibson, *Deed* - - - IV. 500
Calmady *v.* Calmady, *Joint Tenancy* - I. 512
Camfield *v.* Gilbert, *Devise* - - VI. 228
Campbell's Case, *Rents* - - - III. 323
———, *Estate by Statute &c.* - II. 68. 74
Campbell *v.* Leach, *Deed* - - IV. 247
——— *v.* Walker, *Trust* - - I. 537, 538
——— *v.* Wilson, *Ways* - - III. 111
Cann *v.* Cann, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 610
Cannell *v.* Buckle, *Deed* - - IV. 18, 19. 39
Canning *v.* Hicks, *Mortgage* - - II. 203
Cannon *v.* Pack, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 577
Canon's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 338
Capel *v.* Girdler, *Trust* - - - I. 505
Capel's Case, *Recovery* - - - V. 458
Car *v.* Ellison, *Devise* - - VI. 52
Carden *v.* Tuck, id. - - - 220
Cardigan (E. of) *v.* Montagu, *Deed* - - IV. 226
Carew's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 313
Carew *v.* Askew, *Devise* - - - VI. 88
——— *v.* Carew, *Jointure* - - I. 228
Carhampton *v.* Carhampton, *Fine* - - V. 294
Carleton *v.* Dorset, *Deed* - - IV. 502
Carlton *v.* Griffin, *Devise* - - VI. 76
Carpenter *v.* Carpenter, *Jointure* - - I. 228
Carr *v.* Singer, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 606
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 50
Carrier *v.* Carrier, *Use* - - - I. 415

Carrington's Case, Title *Fine* - Vol. V. Page 284
Carte *v.* Carte, *Devise* - - VI. 142
Carter *exparte, Mortgage* - - II. 150
Carter *v.* Barnardiston, id. - II. 177, 178
———————, *Remainder* - - II. 431
———————, *Fine* - - V. 137
———————, *Recovery* - 332. 490
——— *v.* Murcott, *Franchise* - - III. 259
——— *v.* Ringstead, *Deed* - - - IV. 309
——— *v.* Tash, *Prescription* - - III. 484
Cartwright *v.* Pulteney, *Joint Tenancy* II. 513
Caruthers *v.* Caruthers, *Jointure* - I. 220
Cashborn *v.* Scarf, *Mortgage* - - II. 126
Cashborne *v.* Inglis, *Trust* - - I. 486
———————, *Mortgage* - - II. 127
———————, *Escheat* - - III. 450
Cass *v.* Waterhouse, *Deed* - - IV. 39
Casson *v.* Dade, *Devise* - - VI. 69
Castle *v.* Dodd, *Use* - - - I. 446
Castleacre's (Prior of) Case, *Private Act* - V. 9, 10
Caswall, *exparte, Deed* - - IV. 241
Cavendish *v.* Worsley, *Estate Tail* - - I. 101
Cecil's Case, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 68
Chaddock *v.* Cowley, *Devise* - VI. 291. 434
Challenger *v.* Shephard, *Devise* - - VI. 264
Challis *v.* Casborne, *Mortgage* - - II. 142
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 57
Challoner *v.* Murhall, *Alienation by Custom* V. 610
Cham *v.* Dover, *Copyhold* - - - I. 320
Chamberlain *v.* Dummer, *Estate for Life* - 148
——— *v.* Ewer, *Estate for Years* - 273
Chamberlaine *v.* Turner, *Devise* - VI. 228
Chambers *v.* Chambers *Deed* - - IV. 389
Champernoon *v.* Godolphin, *Fine* - - V. 278
Chaplain *v.* Southgate, *Deed* - - IV. 462
Chaplin *v.* Chaplin, *Rents* - - III. 307. 310
———————, *Recovery* - - V. 463
———————, *Mortgage* - - II. 200
———————, *Trust* - - I. 488
Chapman's Case, *Devise* - - - VI. 302
Chapman *v.* Bacon, *Recovery* - - V. 487
——— *v.* Blissett, *Trusts* - - I. 461
———————, *Remainder* - II. 323
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 535
——— *v.* Brown, id. - - 189
——— *v.* Dalton, *Deed* - - IV. 296
——— *v.* Emery, id. - - 522. 528
——— *v.* Gibson, *Devise* - - VI. 55
——— *v.* Sharpe, *Copyhold* - - I. 329

Chapman *v.* Tanner, Title *Mortgage* Vol. II. Page 118
Charlewood *v.* D. of Bedford, *Deed* - IV. 39
Charman *v.* Charman, *Devise* - - VI. 141
Chatham (Earl of) *v.* Tothill, id. - - 481
Cheddington's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 73
Cheney's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 193
Cheney *v.* Hall, *Recovery* - - V. 493
Chester *v.* Chester, *Devise* - - VI. 246
——— *v.* Painter, id. - - - 341
——— *v.* Willan, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 505
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 301
——— *v.* Willes, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 71
Chesterfield's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 527
Chesterfield *v.* Cromwell, *Mortgage* - - II. 199
——————— *v.* Bolton, *Estate for Life* - I. 152
——————— *v.* Jansen, *Deed* - - IV. 498
Chichester *v.* Chichester, *Devise* - - VI. 270
Child *v.* Bayley, id. - VI. 501. 505, 506. 553
Chivall *v.* Nicholls, *Deed* - - IV. 549. 555
Cholmeley's Case, *Remainder* - II. 282. 302, 308
Cholmley *v.* Humble, id. - - 305
Cholmley's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 459
Cholmondeley's Case, *Remainder* - II. 402
Chorlton *v.* Taylor, *Devise* - - VI. 270
Christopher *v.* Christopher, id. - - 118
Chudleigh's Case, *Remainder* II. 339. 350. 359. 361,
- - - 362. 368. 399, 400
Church *v.* Mundy, *Devise* - - VI. 257
——— *v.* Wyatt, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 596
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 290
Clache's Case, id. - - - 434
Clapham *v.* Boyer, *Mortgage* - - II. 151
Clare *v.* Clare, *Devise* - - VI. 516
Clarendon *v.* Hornby, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 599
Clark *v.* Ward, *Fine* - - - V. 300
Clarke *v.* Abbot, id. - - - 253
——— *v.* Cogge, *Ways* - - - III. 111
——— *v.* Day, *Devise* - - - VI. 372
——— *v.* Pennifather, *Copyhold* - - I. 312
——— *v.* Smith, *Devise* - VI. 159. 475. 596
Clarkson *v.* Woodhouse, *Common* - III. 100
Clavering *v.* Clavering, *Deed* - - IV. 529
Claxton *v.* Claxton, *Estate for Life* - - I. 142
Clay *v.* Sharpe, *Mortgage* - II. 105
Clayton's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 73
Clayton *v.* Cookes, *Copyhold* - - I. 370
Cleer *v.* Peacock, *Devise* - - VI. 33
Clements *v.* Langharne, *Fine* - - V. 76
——— *v.* Scudamore, *Descent* - III. 425. 427

Clere's Case, Title *Deed* Vol. IV. Page 170. 221. 240. 243. 258, 259. 261
Clere's (Sir Edward) Case, *Use* - - I. 438
———, *Remainder* II. 429, 430
Clere and Brook, *Descent* III. 381. 383, 384, 385. 408
Clerk *v.* Clerk, *Deed* - - - IV. 349
——— *v.* Lucy, *Condition* - - - II. 24
——— *v.* Wright, *Deed* - - IV. 43
Clerke *v.* Pywell, *Fine* - - V. 288
Cliffe *v.* Gibbons, *Devise* - - VI. 271
Clifford *v.* Ashley, *Fine* - - V. 208
——— *v.* Burlington, *Deed* - - IV. 266
——— of Launsburg, Barony, Case of, - III. 297
——— Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - - 218
Clifton *v.* Burt, *Mortgage* - - II. 177
——— *v.* Molyneux, *Copyhold* - - I. 296
——— Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - - III. 206
Clifton's Case, *Estate for Life* - - I. 135
Clinton *v.* Hooper, *Mortgage* - - II. 194
——— Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 224
Clithero *v.* Franklin, *Recovery* - - V. 457
Clough *v.* Clough, *Deed* - - IV. 20
Clun's Case, *Rents* - - - IH. 294
———, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 596
Clutterbuck *v.* Brabant, *Fine* - - - 166
Clyatt *v.* Battison, *Mortgage* - - II. 195
Clymer *v.* Littler, *Devise* - - VI. 9
Cobb *v.* Stokes, *Estate at Will* - - I. 289
Cockman *v.* Farrer, *Fine* - - V. 284
Cogan *v.* Cogan, *Remainder* - - II. 309
Coke *v.* Bullock, *Devise* - - VI. 189
Coke's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 280. 512
Cole *v.* Gibson, id. - - - 500
—— *v.* Levingston, id. - - IV. 362
———, *Devise* - - VI. 436
—— *v.* Rawlinson, id. - - 270
Colebrook *v.* Elliot, *Franchise* - - III. 266
Coleby *v.* Smith, *Fine,* - - V. 301
Coleman *v.* Upcot, *Deed* - - IV. 40. 42
——— *v.* Wynce, *Mortgage* - - II. 143
Coles *v.* Trecothick, *Trust* - - I. 538
———, *Deed* - - IV. 41
Collier's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 276
Collingwood *v.* Pace, *Descent* - - III. 342. 346
Collins *v.* Goodall, *Prescription* - - 506
——— *v.* Harding, *Rents* - - 321
——— *v.* Plummer, *Recovery* - - V. 473
Collinson *v.* Wright, *Devise* - - VI. 522
Collyer *v.* Howse, *Tithes* - - III. 81

Colt *v.* Colt, Title *Trust* - Vol. I. Page 487
Colthirst *v.* Bejushin, *Remainder* - - II. 308
Colton *v.* Wilson, *Devise* - - VI. 91
Colville *v.* Parker, *Deed* - - IV. 518. 521
Comber *v.* Hill, *Devise* - VI. 435. 443. 445
Commons *v.* Marshall, *Deed* - - IV. 219
Compton *v.* Collinson, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 562
Comsbie *v.* Rushy, *Copyhold* - - I. 301
Constable's Case, *Franchise* - - III. 267
Conway *v.* Shrimpton, *Mortgage* - II. 155. 199
Conyers Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 224
Cook *v.* Cook, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 482
———, *Devise* - - VI. 213. 328
——— *v.* Fountain, *Use* - - I. 425
——— *v.* Herle, *Rents* - - III. 309
——— *v.* Parsons, *Devise* - - VI. 73
——— *v.* Whaley, *Estate Tail after Possibility* - I. 157
——— *v.* Winford, *Jointure* - - 228
Cooke *v.* , *Fine* - - - V. 161
——— *v.* Booth, *Deed* - - IV. 487
———, *Devise* - - VI. 296
——— *v.* Gerrard, id. - - - 244
——— *v.* Gwavas, *Mortgage* - - II. 165
Cookes *v.* Mascall, *Deed* - - IV. 44
Coombe's Case, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 560
Coomber *v.* Gibson, *Copyhold* - - I. 327
———, *Devise* - - VI. 454
Cooper *v.* Marshall, *Common* - - III. 96
Coot *v.* Berty, *Dower* - - - I. 204
Cooth *v.* Jackson, *Deed* - - - IV. 53
Coots *v.* Lambert, *Dower* - - - I. 197
Cope *v.* Cope, *Mortgage* - - II. 163
Copland *v.* Platt, Recovery - - V. 512
Coppin *v.* Coppin, *Devise* - - - VI. 91
Coppinger *v.* Keating, *Coparcenary* - - II. 519
———, *Tenancy in Common* - - 536
Corbet's Case, *Estate for Years* - - - I. 257
———, *Remainder* - - II. 305, 306
———, *Common* - - - - III. 86
———, *Recovery* - - - V. 471
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 41
Corbet *v.* Stone, *Remainder* - - II. 320
———, *Fine* - - - V. 269
——— *v.* Tichburn, *Remainder* - - II. 318
Cornel *v.* Sykes, *Mortgage* - - II. 152
Cornish *v.* Mew, id. - - - 175
Cornwallis' Case, *Copyhold* - - - I. 374
Coryton v. Helliar, *Devise* - - VI. 175
Cother *v.* Merrick, *Rents* - - - III. 290

Cotter *v.* Layer, Title *Deed*	Vol. IV.	Page 272
———, *Devise*	VI.	119
Cotterel *v.* Purchase, *Mortgage*	II.	96
Cottingham *v.* King, *Recovery*	V.	425
Cottington *v.* Fletcher, *Trust*	I.	464
Cotton's Case, *Fine*	V.	246
Cotton *v.* Baylie, id.		85
——— *v.* Heath, *Devise*	VI.	498. 500
——— *v.* Tyrrell, *Fine*	V.	79
Cottrell *v.* Dutton, *Prescription*	III.	502
——— *v.* Hampton, *Trust*	I.	527
Couch *v.* Stratton, *Jointure*		222
Coulson *v.* Coulson, *Devise*	VI.	349. 368. 404. 405. 411
Cousin's Case, *Fine*	V.	147
Coventry *v.* Coventry, *Deed*	IV.	194. 212. 270
——— Mayor of, *v.* The Attorney General, *Trust*	I.	481
Coward *v.* Marshall, *Devise*	VI.	95
Cowper *v.* Andrews, *Prescription*	III.	476
——— *v.* Clark, *Copyhold*	I.	359
——— *v.* Franklin, *Use*		414. 417
Cox *v.* Barnsby, *Estate by Statute, &c.*	II.	69
——— *v.* Chamberlain, *Deed*	IV.	259
——— *v.* Higford, *Copyhold*	I.	376
Coxhead's Case, *Estate Tail*		106
———, *Deed*	IV.	512
Craghill *v.* Pattison, *Fine*	V.	165
Crane *v.* Taylor, *Deed*	IV.	80
Cranmer's Case, id.		376
Crathorne *v.* Taylor, *Tithes*	III.	60
Crawford *v.* Powell, *Offices*		138
Crawley's Case, *Use*	I.	417
Crawley *v.* Wells, *Tithes*	III.	51
Cray *v.* Rooke, *Deed*	IV.	507
Crayford *v.* Crayford, id.		466
Creditors of Sir C. Cox, *Mortgage*	II.	138
Crewe *v.* Dicken, *Trust*	I.	532. 539
———, *Deed*	IV.	495
———, *Devise*	VI.	9
Crickman *v.* Patterson, id.		447
Cripps *v.* Read, *Deed*	IV.	477
Crisp's Case, *Advowson*	III.	9
Crisp *v.* Freer, *Copyhold*	I.	363
——— *v.* Heath, *Mortgage*	II.	140
Croft *v.* Howell, *Fine*	V.	200
——— *v.* Pawlett, *Devise*	VI.	71
——— *v.* Powell, *Mortgage*	II.	104
Crompton's Case, *Fine*	V.	88
Cromwell's Case, id.		218
Cromwell *v.* Grumsden, *Deed*	IV.	294
Cross *v.* Faustenditch, id.		525

Cross *v.* Grey, Title *Fine*	Vol. V. Page 162
——————, *Recovery*	436
—— *v.* Hudson, *Deed*	IV. 259. 290
Crossing *v.* Scudamore, id.	128. 134
Crossly *v.* Clare, *Devise*	VI. 217
Crouch *v.* Frier, *Tithes*	III. 65
Croucher *v.* Collins, id.	53
Crow *v.* Stoddart, id.	55
Crusoe *v.* Bugby, *Condition*	II. 10. 12
Cudmore *v.* Raven, *Copyhold*	376
Culliford *v.* De Cardonel, *Offices*	III. 141
Culpepper *v.* Aston, *Trust*	I. 529
Cumberford's Case, *Deed*	IV. 204. 208. 209. 225
Cumberland's Case, *Estate for Life*	I. 131
Cunliffe *v.* Cunliffe, *Devise*	VI. 202
Cunningham *v.* Moody, *Curtesy*	I. 170
——————, *Deed*	IV. 186. 188
Cuppeldike's Case, *Recovery*	V. 468. 470
Curle's Case, *Offices*	III. 130
——————, *King's Grant*	V. 54
Curson's Case, *Estate by Statute, &c.*	II. 67
Curteis *v.* Wolverston, *Devise*	VI. 448
Curtis *v.* Curtis, *Deed*	IV. 372
—— *v.* Daniel, *Copyhold*	I. 325
—— *v.* Price, *Trust*	455
Curwen *v.* Salkeld, *Franchise*	III. 273
Curzon *v.* Blackall, *Deed*	IV. 376
Cusack *v.* Cusack, id.	385
Cuthbert *v.* Baker, *Trust*	I. 531
Cutting *v.* Derby, *Estate at Will*	288

D.

Da Costa *v.* Davis, *Condition*	II. 36
Dafforne *v.* Goodman, *Deed*	IV. 398. 400
Dalby *v.* Champernon, *Devise*	VI. 245
—— *v.* King, *Prescription*	III. 480
Dalston *v.* Reeve, *Rents*	313
Dalton *v.* Hammond, *Copyhold*	I. 362
Daly *v.* Clanrickarde, *Condition*	II. 27
—— *v.* Desbouverie, id.	25
Damport *v.* Wright, *Fine*	V. 234
Daniel *v.* Ubley, *Deed*	IV. 181
—— *v.* Upley, *Devise*	VI. 322
Daniels *v.* Davison, *Mortgage*	II. 255
Dann *v.* Spurrier, *Deed*	IV. 74
Darbison *v.* Beaumont, *Devise*	VI. 209
Darcy *v.* Hall, *Mortgage*	II 244

Darcy *v.* Jackson, Title *Recovery* Vol. V. Page 397. 535
Dare *v.* Hopkins, *Estate for Life* - - I. 142
Darell *v.* Bridge, *Franchise* - - - III. 278
Darley *v.* Langworthy, *Condition* - - II. 36
Darlington *v.* Pulteney, *Deed* - - IV. 235
Darrell *v.* Gunter, id. - - - 303
Davenport's Case, id. - - - - 75
Davenport *v.* Oldis, *Devise* - VI. 435. 440. 443. 445
——— *v.* Tyrrell, *Coparcenary* - - II. 518
———, *Prescription* - - III. 479
Davidson *v.* Foley, *Trust* - - I. 469. 504
Davie *v.* Beardsham, *Devise* - - - VI. 52
——— *v.* Beversham, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 559
——— *v.* Pepys, *Mortgage* - - - II. 173
——— *v.* Stephens, *Devise* - - - VI. 300
Davies *v.* Speed, *Use* - - - I. 443
———, *Remainder* - - II. 341. 430
———, *Deed* - - IV. 296. 416
——— *v.* Weld, *Remainder* - - II. 384
Davis *v.* Gibbs, *Devise* - - VI. 233. 238
——— *v.* Norton, *Remainder* - - II. 292
——— *v.* Strathmore, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - 59
——— *v.* Taylor, *Deed* - - - IV. 489
Davison *v.* Gardner, *Trust* - - I. 535
Davy *v.* Pepys, *Estate in Fee* - - - 72
Dawes *v.* Ferrers, *Devise* - - VI. 211
Dawney, *Recovery* - - - - V. 442
Day *v.* Hungate, *Fine* - - - - 300
——— *v.* Merry, *Estate for Life* - - I. 147
——— *v.* Trig, *Devise* - - - - VI. 232
Dayrell *v.* Champneys, *Remainder* - - II. 405
De Bathe *v.* Fingall, *Devise* - - - VI. 75
Deg *v.* Deg, *Deed* - - - IV. 241
Deighton *v.* Grenville, *Estate by Statute* - II. 80
———, *Fine* - - - V. 214
Delawarre's (Lord) Case, *Dignities* - III. 193
De Gray *v.* Richardson, *Curtesy* - - I. 161
Denn *v.* Lord Abingdon, *Estate by Statute, &c.* II. 64
——— *v.* Fearnside, *Estate at Will* - I. 280
——— *v.* Gaskin, *Devise* - - VI. 329. 331. 427
——— *v.* Gillot, *Deed* - - - IV. 343
——— *v.* Johnson, *Copyhold* - - I. 324
——— *v.* Kemeys, *Devise* - - - VI. 187
——— *v.* Mellor, id. - - - - 338
——— *v.* Miller, id. - - - - 277
——— *v.* Page, id. - - - - 331. 334
——— *v.* Shenton, id. - - - 289. 294
——— *v.* Slater, id. - - 289. 304
——— *v.* Spray, *Descent* - - III. 430. 432

Deane *v.* Bowyer, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 460
Dennis *v.* Loving, *Offices* - - - III. 132
Denton's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 56
Derby's (Lord) Case, *Remainder* II. 269, 270. 271. 319
———, *Recovery* - - V. 419
Derival *v.* Custance, *Deed* - - IV. 466
Derwentwater (Lord's) Case, *Remainder* - II. 421
Dethick *v.* Bradburn, *Rents* - - III. 366
Deux *v.* Jefferies, id. - - - - 319
Devon's (Earl of) Case, *Estate in Fee* - I. 75
Dewar *v.* Span, *Deed* - - IV. 499
Dey *v.* Thwaites, id. - - - 239
Dickens *v.* Marshall, *Devise* - - - VI. 337
Digby *v.* Legard, *Trust* - - - I. 479
Digge's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 230. 245. 265. 287
———, *Fine* - - - - V. 215
Dillon *v.* Leman, id. - - - - 248
Dister *v.* Dister, *Devise* - - VI. 122, 123
Dixon *v.* Lawson, *Fine* - - - V. 167
——— *v.* Robinson, *Franchise* - III. 279
——— *v.* Saville, *Trust* - - - I. 490
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 130
Doctors Commons *v.* Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, *Deed* IV. 485
Dod *v.* Dickinson, *Devise* - - - VI. 365
Dodd *v.* Dodd, *Deed* - - - IV. 395
Doddington's Case, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 75
Dodson *v.* Hay, *Curtesy* - - - I. 170
Doe *v.* Abey, *Devise* - - - VI. 422
—— *v.* Allen, id. - - - - 163. 340
—— *v.* Applin, id. - - - 315
—— *v.* Archer, *Deed* - - - IV. 69
—— *v.* Ashburner, id. - - - - 71
—— *v.* Bagshaw, *Devise* - - - VI. 219
—— *v.* Bedford, *Escheat* - - - III. 465
—— *v.* Bell, *Estate at Will* - - I. 284
—— *v.* Brown, *Devise* - - - VI. 197
—— *v.* Bucknor, id. - - - 221. 266
—— *v.* Burnsall, id. - - - - 344
—— *v.* Burt, *Deed* - - - - IV. 324
—— *v.* Burville, *Devise* - - - VI. 439
—— *v.* Butcher, *Deed* - - - IV. 88
—— *v.* Calvert, id. - - - - 215
—— *v.* Carleton, *Devise* - - - VI. 535
—— *v.* Carter, *Condition* - - - II. 13, 14
———, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - - 57
—— *v.* Cavan (Lady), *Deed* - IV. 201. 214. 236
—— *v.* Cavendish, *Devise* - - - VI. 21
—— *v.* Chapman, id. - - - - 223

Doe *v.* Clare, Title *Copyhold*			Vol. I.	Page 360
—— *v.* Clarke, *Devise*			VI. 19.	575
—— *v.* Clayton, id.				263
—— *v.* Collins, id.			220.	376
—— *v.* Cooper, id.			317.	437
—— *v.* Cowling, id.				47
—— *v.* Cundall, id.				284
—— *v.* Danvers, *Copyhold*			I.	294
——, *Trust*				473
——, *Prescription*			III. 484.	490
——, *Devise*			VI.	89
—— *v.* Dilnot, id.				125
—— *v.* Dorvell, *Deed*			IV. 189.	363
—— *v.* Ellis, *Devise*			VI.	290
—— *v.* Elvey, id.				344
—— *v.* Flydes, id.			173. 289.	305
—— *v.* Fonnereau, *Remainder*			II.	325
——, *Deed*			IV.	377
—— *v.* Goff, *Devise*			VI. 335.	344
—— *v.* Greathead, id.				230
—— *v.* Hallett, id.				214
—— *v.* Halley, id.				186
—— *v.* Helier, *Copyhold*			I. 371.	373
—— *v.* Hellier, *Fine*			V.	261
—— *v.* Heneage, *Remainder*			II. 349.	374
——, *Deed*			IV.	422
——, *Devise*			VI.	188
—— *v.* Hicks, *Trust*			I.	455
—— *v.* Holm, *Recovery*			V.	490
—— *v.* Holme, *Remainder*			II.	284
—— *v.* Holmes, *Devise*			VI.	278
—— *v.* Huntingdon, *Copyhold*			I. 294.	381
—— *v.* Hutton, *Reversion*			II.	473
——, *Descent*			III. 415.	417
—— *v.* Ironmonger, *Devise*			VI. 210. 373.	425
—— *v.* Jenney, *Copyhold*			I. 340.	367
—— *v.* Jessep, *Devise*			VI.	187
—— *v.* Jesson, *Prescription*			III.	502
—— *v.* Joinville, *Devise*			VI.	170
—— *v.* Jones, *Descent*			III.	341
——, *Prescription*				502
——, *Fine*			V.	242
—— *v.* Keen, *Descent*			III.	373
—— *v.* Kersey, *Devise*			VI.	79
—— *v.* Kett, id.				168
—— *v.* Lainchbury, id.				226
—— *v.* Laming, id.			343.	369
—— *v.* Lancashire, id.			115.	575
—— *v.* Lawton, *Deed*			IV.	226

Doe v. Lea, Title *Remainder* - Vol. II. Page 298
———, *Deed* - - - - IV. 75
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 448
— v. Lyde, id. - - - - 517
— v. Luxton, *Estate for Life* - - I. 117
— v. Mackeen, *Devise* - - - VI. 182
— v. Manning, *Deed* - - - IV. 523
— v. Martin, *Copyhold* - - - I. 306
———, *Remainder* - - II. 343
———, *Deed* - - IV. 188. 335. 347. 523
— v. Mason, *Copyhold* - - - I. 308
— v. Meakin, *Devise* - - - VI. 249
— v. Morgan, *Remainder* - - II. 317. 327
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 577
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 476
— v. Mulgrave, id. - - - 335
— v. Nelson, *Recovery* - - - V. 456
— v. Over, *Devise* - - - VI. 218
— v. Parkin, id. - - - 231
— v. Parratt, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 493
— v. Pearson, *Devise* - - - VI. 188
— v. Pegg, *Trust* - - - I. 521
— v. Perkins, *Prescription* - - III. 487
———, *Fine* - - - V. 295
— v. Perryn, *Remainder* - - II. 285. 336
— v. Porter, *Estate at Will* - - I. 285
— v. Pott, *Devise* - - - VI. 137
— v. Prosser, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 530. 534
— v. Puckey, *Devise* - - - VI. 316
— v. Quartley, id. - - - - 574
— v. Reason, *Remainder* - - II. 287
— v. Richards, *Devise* - - VI. 277. 338, 339
— v. Rivers, *Estate Tail* - - I. 100, 101
———, *Curtesy* - - - 171
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 295
— v. Roper, id. - - - 261. 263
— v. Routledge, *Deed* - - IV. 528
— v. Salkeld, id. - - - 134
— v. Sandham, id. - - - 201. 227
— v. Scott, *Trust* - - - I. 522
— v. Scudamore, *Remainder* - - II. 267
— v. Shippard, id. - - - 292
— v. Simpson, *Deed* - - - IV. 134
— v. Smith, *Devise* - - - VI. 316
— v. Snelling, id. - - - 279
— v. Spencer, *Trust* - - - I. 459
———, *Fine* - - - V. 143
— v. Staple, *Trust* - - - I. 521
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 185

Doe *v.* Stenlake, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 183
— *v.* Sybourne, *Trust* - - - I. 521
— *v.* Tofield, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 562
———, *Devise* - - VI. 45. 221
— *v.* Trout, id. - - - - 227
— *v.* Truby, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 609
— *v.* Underdown, *Devise* - - - VI. 169
— *v.* Vernon, id. - - - - 52
— *v.* Wainwright, *Deed* - - - IV. 365
— *v.* Watton, id. - - - - 211
— *v.* Watts, id. - - - - 202
— *v.* Weatherby, *Devise* - - VI. 228, 249
— *v.* Webb, id. - - - - 446
— *v.* Weller, *Estate at Will* - - I. 284
———, *Deed* - - IV. 77. 87
— *v.* Wetton, *Devise* - - - VI. 294. 463
— *v.* Wharton, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 74
— *v.* Whitbread, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 568
— *v.* Whitehead, *Fine* - - 216. 257
— *v.* Whichelo, *Devise* - - - VI. 296
— *v.* Williams, *Deed* - - IV. 300. 324
———, *Fine* - - - V. 136
— *v.* Wilson, *Copyhold* - - - I. 361
— *v.* Worsley, *Deed* - - - IV. 363
— *v.* Wroot, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 576
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 46
Dolin *v.* Coltman, *Fine* - - - V. 203
Done *v.* Leigh, id. - - - - 75
Dormer *v.* Fortescue, id. - - - 143
——— *v.* Thurland, *Deed* - - IV. 231, 232
——— *v.* Parkhurst, *Recovery* - V. 234. 294
Dormer's Case, id. - - - 329. 418. 426
Douglas *v.* Ward, *Deed* - - - IV. 528
Dow *v.* Golding, *Copyhold* - - - I. 349
Dowel *v.* Sanders, *Prescription* - - III. 474
Dowling's Case, *Fine* - - V. 163
Downman's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 159
Down's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 125
Downes *v.* Savage, id. - - - 163
Downs *v.* Hopkins, *Copyhold* - - I. 318, 319
Downshire *v.* Sands, *Estate for Life* - - 147
Dowse *v.* Derivall, *Trust* - - 505. 510
——— *v.* Reeve, *Recovery* - - V. 440
Dowtie's Case, *Estate Tail* - - I. 108
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 325
Drake *v.* Monday, id. - - - - 68
——— *v.* Robinson, *Devise* - - VI. 55
Draper *v.* Borlace, *Mortgage* - - II. 220
Draper's Company *v.* Yardley, *Fine* - V. 303

Driver v. Edgar, Title *Recovery* - Vol. V. Page 465
——— v. Hussey, *Estate Tail* - - I. 96
Driver v. Lawrence, *Fine* - - V. 199
Drummond v. St. Albans, *Offices* - III. 133
Drury v. Kent, *Common* - - 86
——— v. Mann, *Copyhold* - - I. 338
Drybutter v. Bartholomew, *Deed* - - IV. 23
Dubber v. Trollop, *Devise* - - VI. 354
Duberley v. Page, *Common* - - III 99
Dudley v. Dudley, *Mortgage* - - II. 132
——— v. Folliott, *Deed* - - IV. 461
Duff v. Dalzell, id. - - - 288
Duke of St. Albans v. Shore, *Condition* - II. 37
Dumpor's Case, id. - - - 9
Dunch v. Bampton, *Copyhold* - - I. 325
——— v. Kent, *Trust* - - 526
Duncomb v. Duncomb, *Remainder* - II. 358. 403
——— v. Mayer, *Estate for Life* - - I. 121
Dunn v. Gillott, *Deed* - - IV. 343
——— v. Green, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 609
Durnford v. Lane, *Deed* - - IV. 19
Dutton v. Engram, *Devise* - - VI. 290
Dyer v. Bullock, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 539
——— v. Dyer, *Trust* - - I. 465. 476
———, *Devise* - - VI. 206
Dymock's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 131
Dymoke v. Hobart, *Advowson* - - III. 11

E.

Eare v. Snow, *Recovery* - - V. 451
East v. Harding, *Copyhold* - - I. 358
Eastwood v. Vincke, *Jointure* - - 244
———, *Descent* - - III. 353
Eaton v. Jacques, *Mortgage* - - II. 113
Ebrand v. Dancer, *Trust* - - I. 478
Eccleston v. Clipsham, *Deed* - - IV. 451
Edge v. Worthington, *Mortgage* - - II. 92
Edmunds v. Povey, id. - - - 223
Edwards v. Carrol, *Prescription* - - III. 508
——— v. Hammond, *Remainder* - II. 299
——— v. Lord Vernon, *Tithes* - - III. 76. 78
——— v. Slater, *Deed* - - IV. 171. 285
———, *Fine* - - V. 269
——— v. Warwick, *Estate Tail* - - I. 111
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 197
Edwards' Case, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 600
Effingham v. Carew, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 492
Egglestone v. Speake, *Devise* - - VI. 103

Eldridge *v.* Knott, Title *Prescription* Vol. III. Page 503
Elie *v.* Osborn, *Remainder* - - II. 317
Elliot *v.* Elliot, *Trust* - - - I. 479
Elliot's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 130
Ellis *v.* Guavas, *Mortgage* - - II. 120
—— *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - VI. 65. 104
Ellison *v.* Airey, *Trust* - - - I. 534
——————, *Devise* - - VI. 452
Elme's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 198
Ely, Dean and Chapter of, *v.* Warren, *Copyhold* I. 307
Else *v.* Osborn, *Remainder* - - II. 378
Emanuel College *v.* Evans, *Mortgage* - - 88
Emerson *v.* Inchbird, *Devise* - - VI. 159
——— *v.* Selby, *Common* - - III. 84
Emery *v.* Wase, *Fine* - - - V. 207
Endsworth *v.* Griffith, *Estate by Statute, &c.* II. 97
Englefield's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 135. 257. 289
Erish *v.* Reeves, *Copyhold* - - I. 304
—— *v.* Rives, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 561
Ersfield's Case, *Fine* - - - 85
Estcourt *v.* Estcourt, *Jointure* - - I. 226
——— *v.* Weeks, *Copyhold* - - 325
Estwick's Case, *Tenures* - - - 31
Estwick *v.* Cailland, *Deed* - - IV. 517
Eton College *v.* Beauchamp and Biggs, *Remainder* II. 423
Eton (Provost of) *v.* Winton (Ep.), *Deed* - IV. 95
——————————, *Private Act* V. 14
Evans *v.* Astley, *Devise* - - VI. 304
Evelyn's (Lady) Case, *Remainder* - - II. 416
Evelyn *v.* Evelyn, *Mortgage* - - - 183
——————, *Deed* - - IV. 180
——— *v.* Templar, id. - - 522. 524
Ever *v.* Aston, *Copyhold* - - I. 335
Everall *v.* Smalley, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 606
Eustace *v.* Scawen, *Fine* - - 250
——————, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 505
——————, *Deed* - - IV. 301
——— *v.* Knightley, *Jointure* - - I. 236
Ewer *v.* Corbett, *Estate for Years* - - 264
—— *v.* Hayden, *Devise* - - VI. 219
Exeter (Ep.) *v.* Hele, *Advowson* - - III. 28
Exton *v.* Greaves, *Mortgage* - - II. 95
Eyres *v.* Faulkland, *Devise* - - VI. 287
Eyston *v.* Studd, *Recovery* - - V. 477. 512
Eyton *v.* Eyton, *Deed* - - - IV. 12
——————, *Fine* - - V. 166

F.

Fairclaim *v.* Shackleton, Title *Tenancy in Common* Vol. II. Page 529. 535
Fairfax *v.* Heron, *Devise* - - VI. 466
Fairfield *v.* Morgan, id. - - - 185
Fairtitle *v.* Gilbert, *Deed* - - IV. 308
Falkland *v.* Lytton, *Devise* - - VI. 245
Fanshaw's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 316
Fanshaw *v.* Rotherham, *Tithes* - III. 73. 76. 78
Fanshawe *v.* Moore, id. - - - 69
Fardey's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 331
Farmer's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 78
Farmer *v.* Rogers, *Deed* - - IV. 108
Farrant *v.* Lovell, *Estate for Life* - - I. 138
Favel's Case, *Estate in Fee* - - 74
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 511
Faveley *v.* Easton, *Fine* - - V. 158
Fawcett *v.* Lowther, *Copyhold* - - I. 309
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 577
——— *v.* Strickland, *Common* - - III. 100
Fawlkener *v.* Fawlkener, *Devise* - - VI. 207
Fazakerley *v.* Baldo, *Fine* - - V. 282
Fellows *v.* Mitchell, *Trust* - - I. 532
Fenton *v.* Foster, *Devise* - - - VI. 286
Fereyes *v.* Robertson, *Mortgage* - - II. 180
Ferguson *v.* Cornish, *Deed* - - IV. 74
Fermor's Case, *Remainder* - - II. 427
———, *Fine* - - V. 236
Ferrers *v.* Fermor, *Use* - - I. 425. 427
Ferres *v.* Ferres, *Recovery* - - V. 553
Fielding *v.* Winwood, *Devise*, - - VI. 56
Finch's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 321
——— (Sir Moyle) Case, *Tenures* - - I. 51
———, *Fine* - - V. 155
Finch *v.* Finch, *Trust* - - I. 465
——— *v.* Winchelsea, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 65
——— *v.* Throckmorton, *Deed* - - IV. 89
Fines, Case of, *Fine* - - V. 188. 195
Firebrass *v.* Pennant, *Copyhold* - - I. 315
Fish *v.* Brocket, *Fine* - - - V. 99
Fisher *v.* Forbes, *Jointure* - - I. 228
——— *v.* Smith, *Deed* - - - IV. 127
——— *v.* Wigg, id. - - 355. 357, 358. 360
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 582
Fitch *v.* Hockley, *Devise* - - VI. 45
Fitchett *v.* Adams, *Condition* - - II. 29. 42
Fitzgibbon *v.* Scanlan, *Trust* - - I. 472

Fitzgerald *v.* Fauconberg, Title *Deed* Vol. IV. Page 496
——— *v.* Leslie, *Devise* - - VI. 293
Fitzherbert *v.* Heathcote, *Deed* - IV. 348, 349
Fitzhugh's Case, *Fine* - - V. 287
Fitzwalter Barony, Case of, *Dignities* III. 194. 208
Fitzwilliam's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 265
———, *Recovery* - - V. 468
Fleetwood's Case, *Estate for Years* - - I. 271
Fleetwood *v.* Calendar, *Fine* - - V. 128
——— *v.* Templeman, *Deed* - - IV. 156
Fletcher's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 506
Fletcher *v.* Smiton, id. - - 245. 274
Flower *v.* Baldwin, *Deed* - - IV. 132
Floyd *v.* Aldridge, *Devise* - - VI. 46
——— *v.* Buckland, *Deed* - - IV. 47
Floyer *v.* Levington, *Mortgage* - - II. 98
Focus *v.* Salisbury, *Fine* - - V. 266
Foiston's Case, *Common* - - III. 90
Foley *v.* Burnell, *Deed* - - IV. 411
Folkard *v.* Hemmett, *Copyhold* - - I. 300
———, *Common* - - III. 100
Forbes *v.* Ross, *Trust* - - I. 533
——— (Lord) *v.* Deniston, *Deed* IV. 548. 554. 557
Ford *v.* Compton, id. - - - 44
——— *v.* Grey, *Prescription* - - III. 485. 501
———, *Deed* - - IV. 318
——— *v.* Grey (Lord), *Fine* - - V. 268
——— *v.* Ossulston, *Devise* - - VI. 211
——— *v.* Paring, *Estate for Life* - - I. 121
Forder *v.* Wade, *Trust* - - 491
———, *Descent* - - III. 429
Forests, Case of, *Franchise* - - 253
Forrester *v.* Leigh, *Mortgage* - - II. 188
Forse *v.* Hembling, *Devise* - - VI. 118
Forshall *v.* Coles, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 58, 59
Forster *v.* Pitfall, *Trust* - - I. 463
Fortescue *v.* Abbot, *Mortgage* - - II. 296
Forth *v.* Chapman, *Devise* - - VI. 510, 511
Foskew's Case, *Estate Tail* - - I. 105
Foster's Case, *Prescription* - - III. 505
Foster *v.* Cook, *Dower* - - I. 215
———, *Descent* - - III. 340
———, *Devise* - - VI. 454
——— *v.* Mapes, *Deed* - - IV. 462
——— *v.* Pitfall, *Recovery* - - V. 513
——— *v.* Pollington, *Devise* - - VI. 334
——— *v.* Romney, *Fine* - - V. 164
——— *v.* Spooner, *Estate Tail* - - I. 130
Fotherby *v.* Hartridge, *Prescription* - - III. 510

Fothergill *v.* Fothergill, Title *Jointure* • Vol. I. Page 234
———, *Deed* - - IV. 268
Fowell *v.* Forest, id. - - - 121
Fowler *v.* Ongley, *Devise* - - VI. 418
——— *v.* Seagrave, *Franchise* - - III. 257
Fox's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 124. 127. 303
Fox *v.* Prickwood, id. - - - 212
—— *v.* Swann, *Condition* - - II. 10
Foxley's Case, *Franchise* - - III. 266
Foy *v.* Hinde, *Remainder* - - II. 306
Framlingham *v.* Brand, *Devise* - - VI. 185
Frampton *v.* Gerard, *Deed* - - IV. 138
Frank *v.* Standish, *Devise* - - VI. 58
——— *v.* Stovin, id. - - 239
Freak *v.* Lea, id. - - - 277
Freeman *v.* Barnes, *Fine* - - V. 267
——— *v.* Chandos (D. of), *Devise* - VI. 247
——— *v.* Freeman, *Condition* - - II. 7
——— *v.* West, *Deed* - - IV. 60. 73
Freemoult *v.* Dedire, id. - - 459
French *v.* Caddell, *Devise* - - VI. 490
——— *v.* Davies, *Dower* - - I. 215
French's Case, *Copyhold* - - 300
Freshwater *v.* Rois, *Recovery* - - V. 465
Frewin *v.* Charlton, *Remainder* - - II. 381. 395
Frogmorton *v.* Holyday, *Devise* - VI. 283. 463
——— *v.* Wharrey, *Alienation by Custom* V. 589
——— *v.* Wright, *Devise* - - VI. 266
Frontin *v.* Small, *Deed* - - IV. 33
Frosel *v.* Welsh, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 566
Frost *v.* Wolverston, *Deed* - - IV. 162
Froud *v.* Green, *Recovery* - - V. 345
Frowell *v.* Castle, *Deed* - - IV. 496
Fry's (Lady Ann) Case, *Remainder* - - II. 267
Fry *v.* Porter, *Condition* - - 18. 22
———, *Remainder* - - 313
Fuller *v.* Fuller, *Devise* - - VI. 163. 167
——— *v.* Terry, *Copyhold* - - I. 371
Furnival *v.* Crewe, *Deed* - - IV. 482. 491
Furse *v.* Wicks, *Devise* - - VI. 418
Further's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 94

G.

Gage's Case, *Fine* - - V. 160
Gainsford *v.* Griffith, *Deed* - - IV. 467
Gale *v.* Gale, *Remainder* - - II. 323
———, *Devise* - - VI. 537

Galton v. Hancock Title *Mortgage* Vol. II. Page 169
———, *Devise* - - VI. 141
Gardiner v. Griffiths, *Advowson* - - III. 24
——— v. Norman, *Copyhold* - - I. 362
Gardiner v. Sheldon, *Devise* - VI. 207. 302
Garland v. Thomas, id. - - - 433
Garrett v. Blizard, *Fine* - - - V. 259
Garret v. Evers, *Mortgage* - - - II. 121
——— v. Lister, *Deed* - - - IV. 36
Garth v. Baldwin, *Devise* - VI. 359. 364. 392
——— v. Cotton, *Estate for Life* - I. 140. 145
———, *Remainder* - II. 340. 396
Gartside v. Radcliffe, *Recovery* - - V. 342
Gascoigne v. Barker, *Devise* - - VI. 257
Gate v. Wiseman, *Dower* - - - I. 203
Gateward's Case, *Common* - - III. 83
Gawin v. Ramtes, *Devise* - - - VI. 29
Gawler v. Wade, *Mortgage* - - II. 173
Gay v. Kay, *Copyhold* - - I. 296. 313
George v. ———, *Devise* - - VI. 48
——— v. Milbanke, *Deed* - - IV. 280
Gerard v. Gerard, *Dignities* - - III. 183
———, *Dower* - - - I. 191
Gervoye's Case, *Jointure* - - - 230
Gibbons v. Moulton, *Deed* - - IV. 181
——— v. Stevenson, *Recovery* - - V. 391
Gibson v. Montfort, *Devise* - - VI. 284
——— v. Rogers, id. - - - 147, 563
Giffard v. Barber, *Reversion* - - II. 472, 473
Gilbert v. Emerton, *Prescription* - - III. 511
——— v. Witty, *Devise* - - VI. 436
Gilder v. Gilder, *Estate at Will* - - I. 289
Giles v. Hooper, *Deed* - - - IV. 449
Gill v. Yeates, *Fine* - - - V. 162
Gilmore v. Harris, *Deed* - - - IV. 241
Ginger v. White, *Devise* - - VI. 366
Girling v. Lee, *Mortgage* - - - II. 139
Glascock's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 324
Glegg v. Glegg, *Jointure* - - - 236
Glenorchy v. Bosville, *Devise* VI. 375. 389. 392. 398
Glover v. Archer, *Rents* - - III. 295
——— v. Lane, *Common* - - - - 101
——— v. Spendlove, *Devise* - - VI. 247
Goburn v. Wright, *Fine* - - V. 123
Godbolt's Case, *Offices* - - - III. 142
Godbolt v. Freestone, *Descent* - - 363
Goddard's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 33
Goddard v. Complin, *Recovery* - - V. 493
Godfrey's Case, *Fine* - - - - 185

Godfrey *v.* Bullock, Title *Descent* Vol. III. Page 427
——— *v.* Wade, *Fine* - - - V. 191
——— *v.* Watson, *Estate by Statute, &c.* II. 81
Godolphin *v.* Penneck, *Devise* - - VI. 454
——— *v.* Tudor, *Offices* - - III. 141
Godwin *v.* Spray, *Descent* - - - 433
Godwyn *v.* Godwyn, *Devise* - - VI. 256
Gooch's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 518
Goodall's Case, *Mortgage* - - II. 87
Goodear *v.* Clarke, *Recovery* - - V. 486
Goodill *v.* Brigham, *Deed* - - IV. 170
Goodman *v.* Goodright, *Devise* - - VI. 483
Goodrick *v.* Brown, *Fine* - - V. 305
——— *v.* Shotbolt, id. - - - 204
Goodright *v.* Allin, *Devise* - - VI. 281
——— *v.* Barron, id. - - 261. 342
——— *v.* Billington, *Recovery* - - V. 490
——— *v.* Board and Jones, *Fine* - 270
——— *v.* Cator, *Deed* - - - IV. 266
——— *v.* Cornish, *Remainder* - - II. 317
——— *v.* David's, *Deed* - - IV. 90
——— *v.* Downshire, *Devise* - - VI. 249
——— *v.* Dunham, *Remainder* - II. 285
———, *Recovery* - - V. 490
———, *Devise* - VI. 366
——— *v.* Forrester, *Reversion* - - II. 444
———, *Fine* - V. 223. 229. 252
———, *Devise* - - VI. 41
——— *v.* Glazier, id. - - - 153
——— *v.* Goodridge, id. - - 298. 301
——— *v.* Harwood, id. - - - 96
——— *v.* Mead and Shilson, *Recovery* - V. 494
——— *v.* Moses, *Deed* - - IV. 521. 528
——— *v.* Pear, *Alienation by Custom* V. 581
——— *v.* Pullyn, *Devise* - - VI. 373
——— *v.* Richardson, *Deed* - - IV. 74
——— *v.* Rigby, *Recovery* - - V. 337. 409
——— *v.* Saul, *Descent* - - III. 339
——— *v.* Searle, id. - - - 415
———, *Devise* - - VI. 539
——— *v.* Shales, *Trust* - - I. 504. 506
——— *v.* Stocker, *Devise* - - VI. 282
——— *v.* Straphan, *Deed* - IV. 23
——— *v.* Wells, *Descent* - - III. 361
———, *Trust* - - I. 494
——— *v.* White, *Devise* - - VI. 210
——— *v.* Wright, id. - - 164
Goodtitle *v.* Bailey, *Deed* - - IV. 65. 300
——— *v.* Billington, *Remainder* - - II. 311

Goodtitle *v.* Burtenshaw, Title *Deed* Vol. IV. Page 816
——— (*ex dem.* Bridges) *v.* Chandos (D. of), *Recovery* V. 344
——— *v.* Funucan, *Deed* IV. 206. 210. 217. 228
——— *v.* Herring, *Devise* VI. 367
——— *v.* Jones, *Prescription* I. 522
——— *v.* Maddern, *Devise* VI. 278, 279
——— *v.* Miles, id. 228
——— *v.* Morgan, *Mortgage* II. 212. 240
——— *v.* Moyse, *Alienation by Custom* V. 563
——— *v.* Newman, *Estate in Fee* I. 64
———, *Descent* III. 352. 368
——— *v.* Otway, *Devise* VI. 122. 129. 136. 262
——— *v.* Pagden, id. 512
——— *v.* Petto, *Deed* IV. 137
——— *v.* Stokes, id. 361
——— *v.* Way, id. 70
——— *v.* White, *Descent* III. 359
———, *Devise* VI. 539
——— *v.* Wodhull, id 366
——— *v.* Whitby, *Mortgage* II. 297. 299
——— *v.* Wood, *Devise* VI. 463
Goodwin *v.* Goodwin, *Deed* IV. 27
——— *v.* Kilshaw, *Devise* VI. 89
——— *v.* Winsmore, *Trust* I. 490
Gordon *v.* Graham, *Mortgage* II. 205
Gore *v.* Gore, *Devise* VI. 476. 520. 536. 543
Gorges *v.* Stanfield, *Estate for Life* I. 118
Gorton's Case, *Deed* IV. 12. 167
Gosage *v.* Taylor, id. 375
Gosling *v.* Warburton, *Dower* I. 210
Gower *v.* Grosvenor, *Deed* IV. 412
Grafton *v.* Horton, *Copyhold* I. 350
Grandison *v.* Pitt, *Jointure* 253
Grant's Case, *Fine* V. 190
Grant *v.* Astle, *Copyhold* I. 350
——— *v.* Gunner, *Common* III. 99
Grantham *v.* Copley, *Alienation by Custom* V. 594
Gravenor *v.* Hallum, *Trust* I. 470
——— *v.* Tedd, *Copyhold* 317
Graves *v.* Torman, *Devise* VI. 58
Gray *v.* Mathias, *Deed* IV. 507
Grayme *v.* Grayme, *Alienation by Custom* V. 612
Grayson *v.* Atkinson, *Devise* VI. 64. 273
Greatorex *v.* Carey, *Dower* I. 215
Gree *v.* Rolle, *Prescription* III. 501
Green's Case, *King's Grant* V. 54
Green *v.* Armstead, *Devise* VI. 260
——— *v.* Froud, *Recovery* V. 342

Green *v.* Harvey, Title *Dower* - Vol. I. Page 204
——— *v.* Hayman, *Devise* - - - VI. 188
——— *v.* King, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 493
——— *v.* Proude, *Devise* - - - VI. 8
——— *v.* Horne, *Deed* - - - IV. 447
Greenhill *v.* Greenhill, *Devise* - - VI. 30
Gregory *v.* Croucher, *Fine* - - - V. 80
Grene *v.* Austin, *Tithes* - - - III. 58
Grenely's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 516
Greswold *v.* Marsham, *Mortgage* - - II. 140
Grey's Case, *Descent* - - - III. 345
Grey *v.* Briscoe, *Deed* - - - IV. 460
——— *v.* Edwards, id. - - - - 123
——— *v.* Grey, *Trust* - - - I. 474. 479
——— *v.* Mannock, *Estate for Life* - - 116
Grey of Ruthyn Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 194
Grieve's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 26
Griffin's Case, *Dignities* - - III. 215. 225
Griffin *v.* Ferrers, *Fine* - - - V. 130
Griffith's (Sarah) Case, *Fine* - - - 146
Griffiths *v.* Vere, *Devise* - - VI. 582. 585. 591
Grimston *v.* Bruce, *Condition* - - - II. 40
Grove *v.* Grove, *Mortgage* - - - 223
——— *v.* Hook, *Jointure* - - - I. 239
Guavara's Case, *Curtesy* - - - 162
Gulliver *v.* Ashley, *Remainder* - - II. 314
———————, *Recovery* - - - V. 487
——— *v.* Wicket, *Devise*, VI. 464. 524. 535. 574. 578. 583
Gully *v.* Selby, *Advowson* - - III. 23
Gunning *v.* Gunning, *Estate for Life* - I. 133
Gurnell *v.* Wood, *Devise* - - VI. 539. 570
Guy *v.* Dormer, *Deed* - - - IV. 239. 241
Gwynne *v.* Heaton, *Deed* - - - 500
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 554
Gyens *v.* Kinnesley, id. - - - 208

H.

Habergham *v.* Vincent, *Trust* - - I. 469
———————, *Devise*, VI. 9. 74. 81. 84. 86. 88. 484
Haddon *v.* Arrowsmith, *Deed* - - IV. 85
Hadeson *v.* Grissel, *Common* - - III. 96
Haines *v.* Haines, *Devise* - - - VI. 107
Hales *v.* Risley, *Remainder* - - II. 368. 401
Halifax *v.* Higgins, *Mortgage* - - 198
Hall *v.* Arrowsmith, *Copyhold* - - I. 359
——— *v.* Dunch, *Mortgage* - - II. 134
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 139

Hall *v.* Hardy, Title *Fine* - - Vol. V. Page 207
—— *v.* Potter, *Deed* - - - IV. 508
—— *v.* Seabright, id. - - - - 68
—— *v.* Woodcock, *Recovery* - - V. 534
Hallelay *v.* Kirtland, *Mortgage* - - II. 142
Hallet *v.* Saunders, *Recovery* - - - V. 469
Halton *v.* Hassell, *Copyhold* - - I. 350
—— *v.* E. of Thanet, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 511
——, *Tenancy in Common* 538
Hamell *v.* Hunt, *Deed* - - - IV. 354
Hamerton *v.* Clayton, id. - - - 358
—— *v.* Rogers, *Mortgage* - - II. 149
Hamilton *v.* Mohun, *Dower* - - - I. 200
—— *v.* Mordaunt, *Deed* - - IV. 221
Hamington *v.* Rudyard, *Devise* - - VI. 499
Hammond *v.* Hill, *Deed* - - - IV. 463
—— *v.* Winnibank, *Copyhold* - I. 361
Hampton *v.* Spencer, *Trust* - - - 464
Hanbury *v.* Cockerill, *Devise* - - VI. 463
Hancington *v.* Du Chattel, *Offices* - - II. 143
Hands *v.* James, *Devise* - - VI. 70
Hanmer *v.* Eyton, *Fine* - - - V. 212
Hannam *v.* Woodford, *Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.* II. 73
Harbert's Case, id. - - 55. 62
Harcourt *v.* Fox, *Offices* - - - III. 127
—— *v.* Pole, *Rents* - - 293
Hard *v.* Wadham, *Condition* - - II. 39
Hardacre *v.* Nash, *Devise* - - - VI. 222
Harding *v.* Glynn, id. - - - - 204
—— *v.* Nelthorpe, *Deed* - - - IV. 479
—— *v.* Suffolk, id. - - - 306
Hardwin *v.* Warner, id. - - - - 290
Hardy *v.* Reeves, *Mortgage* - - II. 116
Hare (Goodright *ex Dem.*) *v.* Board and Jones, *Fine* V. 270
Harkness *v.* Bayley, *Devise* - - - VI. 140
Harland *v.* Trigg, id. - - - 203
Harley *v.* West, *Recovery* - - - V. 515
Harmwood *v.* Oglander, *Devise* - - VI. 136
Harneis *v.* Mickletwaite, *Fine* - - V. 79
Harrington *v.* Smith, *Alienation by Custom* - 562
—— *v.* Wise, *Rents* - - III. 294
——, *Deed* - - IV. 68
Harris *v.* Barnes, *Devise* - - VI. 535
—— *v.* Cutler, id. - - - 47
—— *v.* Jay, *Copyhold* - - - I. 299
—— *v.* Jays, id. - - - 314
—— *v.* Ingledew, *Devise* - - VI. 450
—— *v.* Lincoln (Ep), id. - - 194
Harrison, *exparte*, *Remainder* II. 435

Harrison's Case, Title *Franchise* Vol. III. Page 258
Harrison *v.* Austin, *Deed* - - IV. 134
——— *v.* Belsey, *Remainder* - - II. 355
——— *v.* Evans, *Offices* - - - III. 139
——— *v.* Harrison, *Devise* - VI. 65. 551. 563
Hart *v.* Middlehurst, *Deed* - - IV. 394
Hart's Case, *Fine* - - - - V. 284
Harton *v.* Harton, *Trust* - - - I. 457
Hartop's Case, *Use* - - - 436
Hartople *v.* Walsh, *Mortgage* - - II. 158
Hartwell *v.* Chitters, id. - - - 138
——— *v.* Hartwell, *Offices* - - III. 144
Harvey *v.* Ashley, *Deed* - - IV. 18, 19
——— *v.* Aston, *Condition* - - II. 20
——— *v.* Montague, *Reversion* - - 455
Harwell *v.* Lucas, *Remainder* - - 346
Hasket *v.* Strong, *Mortgage* - - 223
Hasted *v.* Serle, *Devise* - - VI. 339
Hatcher *v.* Curtis, *Deed* - - - IV. 174
Hatton's (Sir C.) Case, id. - - 138
Hatton *v.* Nichol, *Devise* - - - VI. 449
Haverington's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 152
———————, *Fine* - - V. 295
Havergil *v.* Hare, *Rents* - - - III. 301
Hawe *v.* Burton, *Devise* - - VI. 18
Hawes *v.* Hawes, id. - - - 175. 419
——— *v.* Swain, *Tithes* - - - III. 63
——— *v.* Wyatt, *Devise* - - VI. 134
Hawkes *v.* Molyneux, *Common* - - III. 87
Hawkins *v.* Homes, *Deed* - - IV. 41
——— *v.* Kelly, *Rents* - - - III. 328
——— *v.* Kemp, *Deed* - - IV. 233. 495
——— *v.* Taylor and Lee, *Mortgage* - II. 245
Haworth *v.* Herbert, *Dower* - - - I. 205
Hay *v.* Coventry, *Deed* - - - IV. 428
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 333
Hayes *v.* Dowse, *Tithes* - - - III. 51
——— *v.* Foord, *Devise* - - VI. 173. 341
Hayner *v.* Hayner, *Jointure* - - I. 231
Haynworth *v.* Pretty, *Devise* - - VI. 159
Hayter *v.* Rod, *Estate for Years* - - I. 273
———————, *Trust* - - - 507
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 401
Hayward *v.* Angel, *Condition* - - II. 40
Head *v.* Egerton, *Mortgage* - - 217
Heams *v.* Bunce, id. - - - 147
Hearle *v.* Greenbank, *Trust* - - I. 486
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 177. 183
———————, *Devise* VI. 21. 25, 26. 325.
Heath *v.* Heath, *Devise* - - 463

Heath *v.* Wilmot (Sir J. E.), Title *Fine* Vol. V. Page 169
Heathcock *v.* Hanbury, id. - - - 128
Heblethwaite *v.* Cartwright, *Deed* - IV. 338
Heddy *v.* Waterhouse, *Franchise* - - III. 273.
Hedges *v.* Everard, *Jointure* - - I. 235
Heigate *v* Williams, *Ways* - - III. 115
Hele *v.* Bond, *Deed* - - - IV. 174
Heliot *v.* Saunders, *Fine* - - - V. 192
Hem's Case, *Ways* - - - III. 113
Hemmings *v.* Brabason, *Estate for Years* - I. 260
Hemsley *v.* Price, *Fine* - - - V. 136
Henfree *v.* Bromley, *Deed* - - IV. 496
Henn *v.* Handson, *Deed* - - - 295
Henningham *v.* Windham, *Recovery* - V. 532
Henzell *v.* Lodge, id. - - - 438
Herbert's (Sir W.) Case, *Mortgage* II. 173, 174. 177
Herbert *v.* Binion, *Fine* - - V. 281
———, *Recovery* - - 460
——— *v.* Tream, *Estate Tail* - - I. 102
Heron *v.* Freyne, *Deed* - - IV. 465
Herring *v.* Browne, id. - - - 244
———, *Fine* - - V. 215
Hertford *v.* Leech, *Tithes* - - - III. 65
Hesket *v.* Lee, *Recovery* - - - V. 432
Heskett *v.* Grey, *Advowson* - - III. 41
Hett *v.* Muds, *Tithes* - - - 67
Hewit *v.* Hewit, *Estate for Life* - I. 148
Hewitt *v.* Adams, *Tithes* - - III. 55
Heydon *v.* Smith, *Estate for Life* - - I. 130
———, *Copyhold* - - - 328
Heylin *v.* Heylin, *Devise* - VI. 47. 155
Heyward's Case, *Deed* - IV. 143. 301. 303
Hicks *v.* Mors, *Devise* - - - VI. 122
——— *v.* Hicks, *Estate for Life* - - I. 121
Hickson *v.* Witham, *Devise* - - VI. 8
Hide *v.* Newport, *Copyhold* - - - I. 381
Higginbottom's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 464
Higgins *v.* Dowler, *Devise* - - VI. 526
Higgon *v.* Syddal, *Mortgage* - - II. 222
Higham *v.* Baker, *Devise* - - - VI. 206
Highway *v.* Banner, *Deed* - - IV. 387. 407
———, *Alienation by Custom* V. 585
Hilary *v.* Waller, *Trust* - - - I. 496
Hilchins *v.* Hilchins, *Dower* - - - 191
Hill *v.* Adams, *Trust* - - - 516
—— *v.* Carr, *Estate Tail* - - - 101
—— *v.* Grange, *Condition* - - II. 45
—— *v.* London (Ep.), *Trust* - - - I. 470
—— *v.* Spencer, *Deed* - - - IV. 509
—— *v.* St. John, *Devise* - - - VI. 230

Hill *v.* Upchurch, Title *Alienation by Custom* Vol. V. Page 605
Hill's Case, *Rents* - - - III. 288
Hilliard *v.* Stapleton, *Advowson* - - 37
Hilliar, *ex parte*, *Devise* - - I. 154
Hills *v.* Downton, id. - - - - 56
Hilton *v.* King, id. - - - - - 105
Hindson (Doe *ex Dem.*) *v.* Kersey, id. - 79
Hine *v.* Dodd, *Deed* - - IV. 556. 558
Hinton *v.* Hinton, *Copyhold* - - - I. 332
Hitchcock *v.* Sedgwick, *Mortgage* - - II. 254
Hitchin *v.* Hitchin, *Dower* - - I. 207
Hitchins *v.* Bassett, *Devise* - VI. 95. 98
Hobart *v.* Hammon, *Copyhold* - - I. 348
Hoby's Case, *Descent* - - III. 346
Hoby *v.* Hoby, *Dower* - - I. 199
Hockley *v.* Mawbey, *Devise* - - VI. 323
Hodesden *v.* Lloyd, id. - - 118
Hodges *v.* Drakeford, *Deed* - - IV. 112
——— *v.* Templar, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 57, 58
Hodgkinson *v.* Star, *Devise* - - VI. 199
——— *v.* Wood, id. - - 139
Hodgson *v.* Ambrose, id. - 165. 168. 173. 350
Hodle *v.* Headley, *Mortgage* - - II. 157
Hodsol *v.* Bussey, *Deed* - - IV. 401
Hodson *v.* Sharp, id. - - 559
——— *v.* Wallis, *Reversion* - - II. 451
Hoe *v.* Gerils, *Devise* - - VI. 462
—— *v.* Taylor, *Copyhold* - - I. 302
Holbeach *v.* Sambeach, *Fine* - - V. 251
Holcroft's Case, *Remainder* - - II. 296
———, *Deed* - - IV. 520
Holcroft *v.* Heel, *Franchise* - - III. 272
Holder *v.* Preston, *Copyhold* - - I. 343
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 563
———, *Devise* - - VI. 44
——— *v.* Taylor, *Deed* - - IV. 448
Holderness *v.* Carmarthen, *Estate Tail* - - I. 90
Holdfast *v.* Clapham, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 576
——— *v.* Martin, *Devise* - - VI. 270
Holford *v.* Hatch, *Deed* - - IV. 455
Holland *v.* Bonis, id. - - - 125
Holland's Case, *Private Act* - - V. 3
Holland *v.* Dauntzey, *Recovery* - - 397. 535
Hollingshead *v.* Hollingshead, *Deed* - IV. 21. 176
Hollinshead *v.* Walton, *Common* - - III. 84
Hollis *v.* Carr, *Deed* - - - IV. 448
Holman *v.* Exton, *Estate for Life* - - I. 114
Holmes *v.* Buckley, *Deed* - - IV. 452. 454
——— . Coghill, id. - - 279
———, *Devise* - - VI. 152

Holmes *v.* Meynell, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 435
——— *v.* Sellers, *Deed* - - IV. 64
Holt *v.* Burleigh, id. - - 172
——— *v.* Holt, id. - - - 199. 272
——— *v.* Lowe, *Fine* - - V. 305
——— *v.* Mill, *Mortgage* - - II. 224
Hone *v.* Medcraft, *Devise* - - VI. 142
Honeycoomb *v.* Waldron, *Deed* - - IV. 544
Honor *v.* Honor, id. - - 386. 395
Hooker *v.* Hooker, *Dower* - - I. 190
———, *Remainder* - - II. 358
Hope *ex dem.* Brown *v.* Taylor, *Devise* VI. 223. 304
Hopewell *v.* Ackland, id. - - 274
Hopkins *v.* Hopkins, *Trust* - - I. 454
———, *Remainder* - - II. 328
———, *Devise* - VI. 531. 536. 563
Hopton *v.* Johns, *Recovery* - - V. 430
Hore *v.* Dix, *Deed* - - IV. 138
Horton *v.* Gray, id. - - - 41
——— *v.* Whitaker, *Remainder* - - II. 291
Hoskins *v.* Featherstone, *Estate for Life* - I. 151
——— *v.* Robins, *Common* - - III. 94
How *v.* Vigueres, *Devise* - - VI. 32
——— *v.* Whitfield, *Deed* - - IV. 257
Howard of Walden Barony, Case of, *Dignities* III. 215. 225
Howard's Case, *Offices* - - 147
Howard *v.* Bartlet, *Copyhold* - - I. 328
——— *v.* Harris, *Mortgage* - - II. 93. 140
——— *v.* Hooker, *Deed* - - IV. 502
——— *v.* Wood, *Offices* - - III. 129
Howe *v.* Howe, *Trust* - - I. 475
Howell *v.* Howell, *Deed* - - IV. 390
——— *v.* King, *Ways* - - III. 112
——— *v.* Price, *Mortgage* - - II. 157. 163
——— *v.* Richards, *Deed* - - IV. 468
Howes *v.* Brushfield, id. - - 473
Howlett *v.* Carpenter, *Fine* - - V. 264
Howton *v.* Trearson, *Ways* - - III. 112
Hubert's Case, *Fine* - - V. 95. 298
Hudson's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 497
Hudson *v.* Benson, *Recovery* - - V. 447. 459
Huggins *v.* Bambridge, *Offices* - - III. 141
Hughes *v.* Clubb, *Recovery* - - V. 514
——— *v.* Games, *Copyhold* - - I. 299
——— *v.* Robotham, *Deed* - - IV. 110
Huguenin *v.* Barclay, id. - - 500
Hull *v.* Sharbrooke, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 615
Hulme *v.* Heylock, *Fine* - - 136. 207
Humberston *v.* Humberston, *Devise* VI. 191. 561. 570
Hume *v.* Burton, *Recovery* - - V. 358. 536

Hummerton's Case, Title *Use* - Vol. I. Page 443
Hungate's Case, *Fine* - - V. 147
Hungerford *v.* Clay, *Mortgage* - - II. 116
——— *v.* Nosworthy, *Devise* - - VI. 95
Hunt *v.* Bourne, *Fine* - - V. 117. 255
———, *Prescription* - - III. 499
——— *v.* Coles, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 70
——— *v.* Hunt, *Condition* - - 41
——— *v.* King, *Fine* - - V. 186. 188
Huntingdon *v.* Greenville, *Estate by Statute, &c.* II. 84
——— *v.* Huntingdon, *Trust* - - I. 503
———, *Mortgage* - II. 189
Hurd *v.* Fletcher, *Deed* - - IV. 473
Hurst *v.* Winchelsea, *Devise* - - VI. 159
Hussey's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 150
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 122
Hussey *v.* Grills, id. - - - 89
Hutchins *v.* Lee, *Trust* - - I. 480
Hutchinson's Case, *Advowson* - - III. 30
———, *Fine* - - V. 147. 286
Hutton *v.* Simpson, *Devise* - - VI. 164
Huyt *v.* Cogan, *Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.* II. 64
Huxlop *v.* Brooman, *Devise* - - VI. 222
Hyde *v.* Hyde, id. - - 82. 101, 102. 106
——— *v.* Skinner, *Deed* - - IV. 485. 488

I.

Ibbetson *v.* Beckwith, *Devise* - VI. 266. 269. 282
Ibbotson *v.* Rhodes, *Mortgage* - - II. 220
Idle *v.* Cook, *Deed* - - IV. 340
———, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 582
Iggulden *v.* May, *Deed* - - IV. 488. 491
Ilchester (Lord) *ex parte, Devise* - VI. 115
Ilderton *v.* Ilderton, *Dower* - - I. 181
Inchly *v.* Robinson, *Devise* - - VI. 232
Incledon *v.* Northcote, *Dower* - - I. 209
———, *Recovery* - - V. 476
Ingram's Case, *Offices* - - III. 140
Ingram *v.* Gibson, *Mortgage* - - II. 207
——— *v.* Ingram, *Deed* - - IV. 256
Innes *v.* Jackson, *Mortgage* - - II. 195
Ireland *v.* Rittle, *Joint Tenancy* - - 514
———, *Deed* - - IV. 96
Ireson *v.* Denn, *Mortgage* - - II. 150
Ischam *v.* Morrice, *Deed* - - IV. 308
———, *Fine* - - V. 212
Ives *v.* Legge, *Remainder* - - II. 285

J.

Jackman *v.* Hoddeston, Title *Copyhold* Vol. I. Page 358
Jackson *v.* Cator, *Estate for Life* - - 130
——— *v.* Hogan, *Devise* - - VI. 224. 274
——— *v.* Hurlock, id. - - - 117
——— *v.* Jackson, *Deed* - - IV. 59
James *v.* Collins, *Devise* - - - VI. 426
——— *v.* Dean, *Trust* - - - I. 472
——— *v.* Read, *Devise* - - VI. 143
James, *ex parte*, *Deed* - - - IV. 501
Jason *v.* Eyres, *Mortgage* - - II. 92
Jebb *v.* Abbott, *Trust* - - - I. 529
Jefferson *v.* Ep. Durham, *Estate for Life* - 149
Jeffry and Hay's Case, *Prescription* - III. 470
Jemmott *v.* Cowley, *Rents* - - 300
Jenison *v.* Lexington, id. - - - 291
Jenkins *v.* Church, *Deed* - - - IV. 87
——— *v.* Kemis, id. - - - 535, 536
——— *v.* Keymish, *Estate Tail* - - I. 101
———, *Deed* - - IV. 285. 526
——— *v.* Prichard, *Descent* - - III. 413
——— *v.* Young, *Use* - - - I. 419
Jenkinson *v.* Staples, *Recovery* - - V. 488
Jennan *v.* Orchard, *Deed* - - IV. 317
Jenner *v.* Morgan, *Rents* - - III. 324
——— *v.* Tracy, *Mortgage* - - II. 153
Jenning's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 434. 450
Jennings *v.* Chauntery, *Fine* - - 110
——— *v.* Moore, *Deed* - - IV. 552, 556
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 591
——— *v.* Vernon, *Deed* - - IV. 385
——— *v.* Ward, *Mortgage* - - II. 94
Jermin *v.* Arscott, *Condition* - - - 4
———, *Remainder* - - 304
Jerrard *v.* Saunders, *Trust* - - - I. 511
Jervis *v.* Bruton, *Estate Tail* - - - 91
———, *Condition* - - - II. 8
Jeffer *v.* Gifford, *Reversion* - - 443
Jesus College *v.* Bloom, *Estate for Years* - I. 268
———, *Remainder* - II. 418
Jew *v.* Thirkwell, *Rents* - - - III. 322
Jobson's Case, *Devise* - - - VI. 216
John St. *v.* Holford, *Mortgage* - - II. 141
——— *v.* Turner, id. - - - 152
Johns *v.* Lawrence, *Advowson* - - III. 87

Johnson *v.* Bellamy, Title *Fine* - Vol. V. Page 190
——— *v.* Cotton, *Deed* - - - IV. 163
——— *v.* Derby (E. of), *Recovery* - V. 522
——— *v.* Johnson, *Deed* - - IV. 477
——— *v.* Kerman, *Devise* - - - VI. 267
——— *v.* Nott, *Deed* - - - - IV. 479
——— *v.* Wilson, id. - - - - - 451
——— *ex parte*, *Recovery* - - V. 433
Jolland *v.* Stainbridge, *Deed* - - IV. 557
Jones *v.* Bew, *Offices* - - III. 125
——— *v.* Cave, *Fine* - - - V. 552
——— *v.* Clark, *Deed* - - IV. 75
——— *v.* Clerk, *Offices* - - - III. 127
——— *v.* Clough, *Deed* - - - IV. 238
——— *v.* Collier, *Dower* - - I. 215
——— *v.* Hill, *Estate for Life* - - 151
——— *v.* Lake, *Devise* - - VI. 72
——— *v.* Laughton, *Deed* - - IV. 385
——— *v.* Marsh, id. - - - 532
——— *v.* Morgan, *Estate Tail* - - I. 92
———, *Devise* - VI. 363. 414. 486. 494
——— *v.* Morley, *Deed* - - IV. 153
——— *v.* Newman, *Devise* - - VI. 194
——— *v.* Perry, id. - - - 37
——— *v.* Smith, *Mortgage* - - II. 150
——— *v.* Turberville, *Prescription* - III. 510
——— *v.* Wait, *Recovery* - - V. 420
——— *v.* Westcombe, *Devise* - - VI. 523
Jordan *v.* Atwood, *Ways* - - - III. 115
——— *v.* Savage, *Jointure* - - I. 225. 228
Jory *v.* Cox, *Mortgage* - - - II. 197
Jourden *v.* Denny, *Recovery* - - V. 398
Joy *v.* Gilbert, *Deed* - - IV. 173
Judd *v.* Pratt, *Devise* - - - VI. 58

K.

Keckwith's Case, *Fine* - - V. 146
Keech *v.* Hall, *Mortgage* - - II. 108
——— *v.* Sandford, *Trust* - - - - I. 472
Keane *v.* Deardon, *Prescription* - - III. 487
Keen *v.* Deardon, *Trust* - - I. 458
——— *v.* Effingham (E. of), *Recovery* - V. 347
——— *v.* Kirby, *Alienation by Custom* - 597
Keene *v.* Dickson, *Remainder* - - II. 288
Kelley *v.* Bellew, *Mortgage* - - - 199
Kellow *v.* Rowden, *Reversion* 446. 448. 466, 467. 474

Kellow *v.* Rowden, Title *Descent* Vol. III. Page 413. 415
Kemp *v.* Carter, *Copyhold* I. 298. 317
Kenderly, *Recovery* V. 442
Kenebel *v.* Scrafton, *Devise* VI. 46. 117
Kenrick *v.* Beauclerc, *Trust* I. 460
Kensington *v.* Mansell, *Copyhold* 371
Kent *v.* Harpool, *Remainder* II. 357
—— *v.* Steward, id. 347
Kenworthy *v.* Bate, *Deed* IV. 252. 255
Kenyon *v.* Sutton, *Devise* VI. 141
Kerrick *v.* Bransby, id. 163
Kerry *v.* Derrick, id. 221
Kettle *v.* Townsend, id. 56
Keymer *v.* Summers, *Ways* III. 116
Keys *v.* Bull, *Fine* V. 130
Kibbett *v.* Lee, *Deed* IV. 236
Kightley *v.* Kightley, *Devise* VI. 455
Killick *v.* Flexney, *Trust* I. 472. 536
Kilmarry *v.* Gery, *Deed* IV. 173. 180
Kinaston *v.* Clark, *Devise* VI. 10
King *v.* Ballet, *Trust* I. 500
—— *v.* Boys, *Use* 413
—— *v.* Bromley, *Mortgage* II. 98
—— *v.* Burchell, *Deed* IV. 404
————, *Recovery* V. 474
————, *Devise* VI. 373. 377. 415
—— *v.* Cotton, *Deed* IV. 502
—— *v.* Dennison, *Trust* I. 471
—— *v.* Dillingston, *Copyhold* 369
—— *v.* Hendon, id. 341
—— *v.* King, *Mortgage* II. 164
————, *Devise* VI. 53
—— *v.* Laindon, *Deed* IV. 306
—— *v.* London (Ep.) *Advowson* III. 10
—— *v.* Melling, *Recovery* V. 484
————, *Devise* VI. 179. 377
—— *v.* Rumball, id. 303. 427
—— *v.* Scammenden, *Deed* IV. 306
Kingdom *v.* Bridges, *Trust* I. 480
Kingston's (Duchess of) Case, *Recovery* V. 542
—— *v.* Herbert, id. 534
Kirby *v.* Sadgrove, *Common* III. 96
Kirk *v.* Clark, *Deed* IV. 532
Kirkham *v.* Smith, *Estate Tail* I. 92
————, *Mortgage* II. 195
————, *Trust* I. 485
Kirkman *v.* Thompson, *Recovery* V. 512. 514
Kite and Queinton's Case, *Alienation by Custom* V. 614
Knight's Case, *Rents* III. 288

Knight v. Halsey, Title *Tithes*, - Vol. III. Page 54
——— v. Moseley, *Estate for Life* - I. 150
Knollys v. Alcock, *Devise* - - VI. 119, 120
Knotsford v. Gardiner, id. - - 237
Knowles v. Spence, *Mortgage* - - II. 153
Kyghly's Case, id. - - - 87
Kynaston v. Clarke, *Reversion* - - 447
———, *Deed* - - IV. 118
———, *Fine* - - V. 252

L.

Lacey v. Williams, *Recovery* - - V. 335
Lacon v. Mertins, *Deed* - - - IV. 48
Lade's (Sir John) Case, *Trust* - - I. 552
Lade v. Holford, id. - - - 496. 521
———, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 535
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 496
———, *Devise* - - VI. 192. 552. 591
Lake v. Craddock, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 489
——— v. Delambert, *Trust* - - I. 589
Lamb v. Archer, *Devise* - - - VI. 506
Lambe v. Reaston, *Fine* - - V. 165
Lampet's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 102
———, *Fine* - - - V. 204
———, *Devise* - - VI. 497. 499
Lamplugh v. Lamplugh, *Trust* - I. 466. 475
Lamprey v. Rooke, *Tithes* - - III. 66
Lancaster v. Thornton, *Devise* - VI. 458
Lance v. Norman, *Deed* - IV. 502
Lane's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 380
Lane v. Hawkins, *Devise* - - VI. 267
——— v. Pannel, *Remainder* - II. 334. 336. 354
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 589
——— v. Stanhope (Lord), *Devise* - VI. 239
Lanesborough v. Fox, id. - 180. 482. 485. 492
Langham v. Nenny, *Deed* - - IV. 244
Langley v. Baldwin, *Devise* - - VI. 179. 305
Langton & ———, *Trust* - - I. 504
Lansdowne's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 145
Large's Case, *Remainder* - - - II. 265
Larkins v. Larkins, *Devise* - - VI. 110
Lashmere v. Avery, *Copyhold* - - I. 334
Lassels v. Cornwallis (Ld.), *Deed* - - IV. 279
Latham v. Attwood, *Estate for Life* - I. 120
Laughter's Case, *Condition* - - II. 36
Laughter v. Humphrey, *Recovery* - - V. 511

Laund v. Tucker, Title *Fine* - Vol. V. Page 235
Lavender v. Blackstone, *Deed* - - IV. 526
Law v. Law, *Offices* - - III. 141
—— v. Lincoln (Ep.), *Devise* - - VI. 38
Lawrence v. Lawrence, *Dower* I. 207. 209, 210. 214
———— v. Wallis, *Deed* - - IV. 239
Lawsey v. Lowdell, *Devise* - - VI. 365
Lawson v. Hudson, *Mortgage* - - II. 185
Lawton v. Ward, *Ways* - - III. 113
Layng v. Paine, *Offices* - - 141
Lea v. Libb, *Devise* - - VI. 74
Leach v. Dean, *Deed* - - IV. 521. 529
Leak v. Ep. Coventry, *Advowson* - - III. 92
Leake v. Randall, *Dower* - - I. 209
Lechford's Case, *Copyhold* - - 364
Lee's (Sir R.) Case, *Deed* - - IV. 245
Lee v. Alston, *Estate for Life* - - I. 144
—— v. Arnold, *Rents* - - III. 287
—— v. Boothby, *Copyhold* - - I. 201
—— v. Brown, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 605
—— v. Browne, *King's Grant* - - 52
—— v. Norris, *Prescription* - - III. 506
—— v. Stephens, *Devise* - - VI. 280
—— v. Vernon, *Trust* - - I. 473
Leech v. Cole, *Recovery* - - V. 452
———— v. Leech, *Deed* - - IV. 497
———— v. Trollop, *Jointure* - - I. 235
Lees v. Summersgill, *Devise* - - VI. 78
Legate v. Sewell, id. - - - 355
Legatt v. Miller, *Deed* - - IV. 53
Legg v. Goldwire, id. - - 397
Legh v. Warrington (E. of), *Devise* - VI. 450
Leicester's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 244
Leicester Forest, Case of, *Franchises* - III. 252
Leigh v. Brace, *Deed* - - IV. 309. 340
——— v. Leigh, *Devise* - - VI. 218
Leighton v. Thud, *Estate at Will* - - I. 282
Leman v. Newenham, *Mortgage* - - II. 179
Le Maitre v. Bannister, *Devise* - - VI. 203
Le Mayne v. Stanley, id. - - 61, 64
Lemon v. Lemon, *Dower* - - I. 209. 214
Le Neve v. Le Neve, *Mortgage* - - II. 254
————————, *Deed* - - IV. 550
Leonard v. Sussex (E. of), *Devise* VI. 343. 387. 391. 395
Lesquire v. Lesquire, *Dower* - - I. 210
Letchmere's (Lord) Case, *Jointure* - - 225
Leventhorpe v. Ashby, *Estate for Years* - - 273
Lever v. Hosier, *Recovery* - - V. 420
Lewen v. Cox, *Devise* - - VI. 426

Lewen *v.* Moody, Title *Deed* - Vol. IV. Page 317
Lewing's Case, *Fine* - - V. 149
Lewis *v.* Freke, *Deed* - - IV. 170
——— *v.* Nangle, *Mortgage* - - II. 192
——— *v.* Peach, *Deed* - - IV. 501
——— *v.* Waters, *Devise* - - VI. 299
Lichden *v.* Winsmore, *Estate for Years* - I. 274
Lincoln's (Ld.) Case, *Devise* - - VI. 121
Lincoln College Case, *Recovery* - V. 465. 515
——— *v.* Newcastle, *Deed* - - IV. 311
——— *v.* Rolle, *Mortgage* - - II. 134
——— (Ep.) *v.* Wolforstan, *Advowson* - III. 32
Lindopp *v.* Everall, *Devise* - - VI. 256
Lindsay *v.* Gray, *Fine* - - V. 162
Lingard *v.* Derby, *Devise* - - VI. 10
——— *v.* Griffin, *Fine* - - V. 304
Lister *v.* Lister, id. - - 149
Litton *v.* Falkland (Lady), *Devise* - - VI. 145
Llewellin *v.* Mackworth, *Prescription* - III. 509
Lloyd *v.* Baldwin, *Trust* - - I. 527
——— *v.* Brooking, *Remainder* - - II. 321. 353
——— *v.* Carew, id. - - 368. 347
———, *Deed* - - IV. 417
———, *Fine* - - V. 275
——— *v.* Evelyn, *Recovery* - - 352
——— *v.* Griffiths, *Deed* - - IV. 471. 474
——— *v.* Read, *Trust* - - - I. 478
——— *v.* Say and Sele (Lord), *Deed* - - IV. 297
———, *Fine* - - V. 91. 96
———, *Recovery* - - 379
——— *v.* Spillet, *Trust* - - I. 469
——— *v.* Thursby, *Mortgage* - - II. 163
——— *v.* Vaughan, *Fine* - - V. 283
———, *Recovery* - - 550
Loddington *v.* Kyme, *Remainder* II. 283. 285. 286. 288. 431
———, *Recovery* - - V. 490
———, *Devise* VI. 213. 375. 378. 573
Loggin *v.* Pullen, *Recovery* - - V. 439
Lomax *v.* Holmden, *Devise* - - VI. 213
——— *v.* Lomax, *Jointure* - - I. 234
Lombe *v.* Lombe, *Fine* - - V. 147
London, City of, *v.* Mitford, *Deed* - - IV. 492
———, Mayor of, *v.* Alsford, *Fine* - V. 218
London (Ep.) *v.* Fytche, *Advowson* - - III. 37
——— *v.* Row, *Copyhold* - - I. 299
——— *v.* Webb, *Estate for Years* - 270
Long *v.* Blackall, *Devise* VI. 469. 500. 506. 551. 556. 564, 565. 575. 577. 578. 583
——— *v.* Dennis, *Condition* - - - II. 26

Long v. Hemmings, Title *Advowson* Vol. III. Page 4
—— v. Long, *Deed* IV. 251
Longchamp v. Fish, *Devise* VI. 65
Longdon v. Simpson, id. 589
Longford v. Eyre, id. 68
———— v. Pitt, id. 32. 39
Longhead v. Phelps, id. 481
Longville's Case, *Dower* I. 199
Lord v. Biscoe, *Recovery* V. 437
Lougher v. Williams, *Deed* IV. 453
Love v. Windham, *Devise* VI. 500. 510. 516. 561. 569
Loveacres v. Bright, id. 261
Lovel v. Lancaster, *Mortgage* II. 166
Lovie's Case, *Estate for Years* I. 273
————, *Remainder* II. 430
————, *Deed* IV. 188
Lowe's Case, *Tenures* I. 29
Lowe v. Burron, *Estate for Life* 115
—— v. Davies, *Devise* VI. 343. 368, 369
Lowther v. Cavendish, id. 234
———— v. Raw, *Copyhold* I. 347
Lowthian v. Hasell, *Mortgage* II. 148
Lowton v. Lowton, *Estate Tail* I. 111
Lucy v. Livingston, *Private Act* V. 10
Lumbard's Case, *Recovery* V. 445
Lumley's Case, *Descent* III. 423
Lumley Barony, Case of, *Dignities* 197. 199
Lush v. Wilkinson, *Deed* IV. 520
Lusher v. Banboug, id. 163
Luther v. Kirby, *Devise* VI. 138
Luttrell's Case, *Prescription* III. 476
Luttrell v. Olmius, *Estate Tail* I. 112
————, *Recovery* V. 555
Lutwich v. Mitton, *Deed* IV. 143
———— ————, *Devise* VI. 122
—— v. Winford, *Trust* I. 530
Luxford v. Cheeke, *Remainder* II. 267
Lydall v. Weston, *Estate in Fee* I. 69
————, *Trust* 498
Lynch v. Spencer, *Recovery* V. 515
Lyster v. Dolland, *Mortgage* II. 139
Lytton v. Lytton, *Devise* VI. 492

M.

Machill v. Clerk, *Estate Tail* I. 95. 97
————, *Recovery* V. 450
Mackenzie v. Lord Powis, *Prescription* III. 511

Mackenzie v. Robinson, Title *Advowson* Vol. III. Page 24
——— v. Stuart, *Private Act* - - V. 31
Mackwilliam's Case, *Fine* - - V. 191
Mackworth's (Sir H.) Case, *Recovery* - - 431
Macnamara v. Jones, *Devise* - - VI. 53
Macqueen v. Farquhar, *Deed* - - IV. 234
Maddon v. White, *Estate at Will* - - I. 285
Magdalen College, Case of, *Prescription* - III. 504
———, *Fine* - V. 264
Magenis v. Macullock, *Deed* - - IV. 108
Maggot v. Sewell, *Devise* - - VI. 379
Main v. Melbourne, *Deed* - - IV. 48
Mainwaring v. Baxter, id. - - 404
Maire *ex parte*, *Fine* - - V. 147
Makepeace v. Fletcher, *Deed* - - IV. 397
Mallabar v. Mallabar, *Devise* - - VI. 55
Mallet v. Mallet, *Fine* - - V. 155
Mallett v. Halfpenny, *Deed* - - IV. 45
Mallock v. Eastly, *Franchises* - - III. 263
Mallory v. Jennings, *Deed* - - IV. 191
Mandeville's Case, id. - - 344
———, *Devise* - - VI. 413
Manley v. Tatershall, *Fine* - - V. 165
Manlove v. Ball, *Mortgage* - - II. 117
Manning's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 496. 498, 499
Mansell v. Mansell, *Trust* - - I. 526
———, *Remainder* II. 375. 388. 404. 407. 408. 410
Manser's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 91
Mansfield v. Dugard, *Remainder* - - II. 297
———, *Devise* - - VI. 345
Mantell v. Mantell, *Descent* - - III. 423
Mardiner v. Elliot, *Copyhold* - - I. 325
Margetts v. Butcher, *Tithes* - - III. 51
Margrave v. Le Hooke, *Mortgage* - - II. 149
Markant v. Twisden, *Devise* - - VI. 227
Marks v. Marks, *Condition* - - II. 32
Marsh v. Lee, *Trust* - - I. 512
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 222. 226. 246
——— v. Marsh, *Devise* - - VI. 217
Marsham v. Hunter, *Common* - - III. 106
Marshall v. Franks, *Deed* - - IV. 127. 299
——— v. Hopkins, *Devise* - - VI. 221
Martin v. Savage, id. - - 144
——— v. Seamore, *Deed* - - IV. 529
——— v. Strahan, *Recovery* - - V. 500. 598
——— *ex dem.* Tregonwell v. Strachan *Remainder* II. 421
Martins v. Bennett, *Deed* - - IV. 506
Martyn v. Knollys, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 527
Marwood v. Darell, *Trust* - - I. 454
———, *Devise* - - VI. 213

Marwood *v.* Turner, Title *Devise* Vol. VI. Page 128. 141
Maryat *v.* Townley, id. - - - 428
Mason *v.* Cæsar, *Common* - - III. 97
——— *v.* Chambers, *King's Grant* - V. 54
——— *v.* Cheney, *Mortgage* - - II. 175
——— *v.* Day, *Descent* - - - III. 360
——— *v.* Limbery, *Devise* - - VI. 201
Massenburg *v.* Ash, *Deed* - - - IV. 412
———, *Devise* - - VI. 525
Massey *v.* Rice, *Recovery* - - - V. 421
——— *v.* Sherman, *Devise* - VI. 201. 204
Masters *v.* Masters, id. - - 60. 82
Matheson *v.* Trot, *Recovery* - - V. 421
Mathews *v.* Temple, *Remainder* - - II. 342
——— *v.* Whitton, *Copyhold* - - I. 374
Matthews *v.* Walwyn, *Mortgage* - - II. 120
——— *v.* Wheaton, *Copyhold* - - I. 358
Maundrell *v.* Maundrell, *Trust* - - 516
Mansfield's Case, *Jointure* - - 220
Maxwell *v.* Montacute, *Deed* - - IV. 46
May *v.* Hook, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 502. 504
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 20
——— *v.* Street, *Escheat* - - - III. 462
Mayo *v.* Combes, *Fine* - - - V. 188
Mayre *v.* Coulthard, *Recovery* - - 427
Mead *v.* Lenthal, *King's Grant* - - 54
Melwich *v.* Luther, *Copyhold* - - I. 295. 300
Mellor *v.* Lees, *Mortgage* - - - II. 100
Menvill's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 234
Menzey *v.* Walker, *Deed* - - - IV. 252
Meredith *v.* Jones, *Use* - - - I. 420
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 574
——— *v.* Leslie, *Remainder* - - II. 356
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 374
———, *Recovery* - - V. 466
Meres *v.* Answell, *Deed* - - IV. 304. 307
Merson *v.* Blackmore, *Devise* - - VI. 337
Merton's (Abbot of) Case, *Fine* - V. 72
Metcalfe *v.* Parry, *Recovery* - - 373
Metham *v.* Devon, *Devise* - - VI. 20
Meure *v.* Meure, id. - - - 389
Mewney *v.* Walker, *Deed* - - IV. 252
Middleton *v.* Jackson, *Copyhold* - - I. 349
——— *v.* Spicer, *Escheat* - - III. 461
——— *v.* Willis, *Deed* - - IV. 501
Middlemore *v.* Goodall, id. - - - 465
Milbank *v.* Joliffe, *Recovery* - - V. 438
Milbourn *v.* Milbourn, *Devise* - - VI. 256
Mildmay's Case, *Remainder* - - II. 305, 306

Mildmay's Case, Title *Deed*	Vol. IV.	Page 228
———, *Recovery*	V.	471
Mildmay *v.* Hungerford, *Alienation by Custom*		578
Milfax *v.* Baker, *Copyhold*	I.	372
Millard's Case, *Trust*		525
Miller *v.* Seagrave, *Devise*	VI.	353
Milward *v.* Thatcher, *Offices*	III.	147
Minshul *v.* Minshul, *Devise*	VI.	194
Mitchell *v.* Neale, *Alienation by Custom*	V.	560
Mitton's Case, *Offices*	III.	120
Mitton *v.* Lutwich, *Deed*	IV.	150
Mocatta *v.* Murgatroyd, *Mortgage*	II.	221
Mollineux *v.* Powell, *Estate for Years*	I.	267
Molton's Case, *Fine*	V.	284
Monck *v.* Butler, id.		157
——— *v.* Cooper, *Rents*	III.	315, 316
Monday *v.* ———, *Mortgage*	II.	259
Montague *v.* Maxwell, *Jointure*	I.	254
Montague's Case, *Copyhold*		359
Montfort *v.* Cadogan, *Trust*		534
Moody *v.* Moody, *Joint Tenancy*	II.	494
———, *Recovery*	V.	469
——— *v.* Walters, *Remainder*	II.	391
Moon *v.* ———, *Devise*	VI.	206
Moor *v.* Hart, *Deed*	IV.	44
——— *v.* Onslow, *Joint Tenancy*	II.	508
Moore's Case, *Alienation by Custom*	V.	574
Moore *v.* Foley, *Deed*	IV.	491, 492
——— *v.* Hawkins, *Devise*	VI.	35
——— *v.* Hussey, *Deed*	IV.	179
——— *v.* Moore, *Devise*	VI.	49
——— *v.* Parker, *Remainder*	II.	324
———, *Deed*	IV.	377
——— *v.* Price, *Devise*	VI.	276
——— *v.* Saville, *Condition*	II.	5
Moorehouse *v.* Wainhouse, *Remainder*		438
More's Case, *Condition*		8
Moreau's Case, *Fine*	V.	134
Morecock *v.* Dickins, *Deed*	IV.	545. 546
Morgan *v.* Griffiths, *Devise*	VI.	298
——— *v.* Surman, id.		227
——— *v.* Tadcastle, *Deed*	IV.	322
Morrett *v.* Paske, *Mortgage*	II.	144. 226
Morris *v.* M'Cullock, *Offices*	III.	142
——— *v.* Ward, *Deed*	IV.	372
———, *Devise*	VI.	355. 413
Morse *v.* Royal, *Trust*	I.	538
Mortimer's Case, *Copyhold*		380
Moss *v.* Gallimore, *Mortgage*	II.	111

Motley, *exparte*, Title *Fine* Vol. V. Page 167, 168
Montford *v.* Catesby *Deed* - - IV. 461
Mountjoy's Case, id. - - 225. 424
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 41
Moyse *v.* Giles, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 501
Mulgrave *v.* Mounson, *Fine* - - V. 274
———————, *Recovery* - - 522
Mullinix's Case, *Devise* - - VI. 466
Mumma *v.* Mumma, *Trust* - - I. 475, 476
Murray *v.* Harding, *Deed* - - IV. 498
——— *v.* Wise, *Devise* - - VI. 271
Murrell *v.* Osborn, *Recovery* - - V. 455
——— *v.* Smith, *Copyhold* - - I. 296
Murrey *v.* Eyton and Price, *Recovery* - V. 527
Musgrave *v.* Parry, *Remainder* - - II. 406
Mutton's Case, id. - - - - 344

N

Nagle *v.* Edwards, *Tithes* - - - III. 71
Nanfan *v.* Leigh, *Devise* - - - VI. 290
Napper *v.* Sanders, *Remainder* II. 270. 283. 290. 319
Nash *v.* Aston, *Deed* - - - IV. 460
——— *v.* Derby, *Copyhold* - - - I. 375
——— *v.* Preston, *Mortgage* - - II. 89
Neale *v.* Attorney General, *Mortgage* - - 199
——— *v.* Jackson, *Copyhold* - - I. 296
——— *v.* Wilding, *Recovery* - - - V. 528
Needler *v.* Ep. Winchester, *Deed* - IV. 180
Nelson's Case, *Common*, - - - III. 105
Nervin *v.* Mums, *Deed* - - IV. 467
Nevell *v.* Nevell, id. - - - 362
Nevil *v.* Nevil, id. - - - 337
Nevil's Case, *Offices* - - III. 146
———————, *Dignities* - - - 184. 195
Nevil *v.* Hammerton, *Common* - - 98
Nevill's Case, *Copyhold* - - - I. 302. 312
Neville *v.* Saunders, *Trust* - - - 456
Newcastle's (D. of) Case, *Remainder* - II. 411
Newcastle *v.* Lincoln, *Deed* - - IV. 412
——— (D. of) *v.* Pelham, *Devise* - VI. 10
——— *v.* Vane, *Estate for Life* - - I. 140
Newland *v.* Shephard, *Devise* - - VI. 262
Newling *v.* Abbot, *Mortgage* - - II. 195
Newman *v.* Johnson, *Devise* - - VI. 457
Newstead *v.* Serles, *Deed* - - IV. 536
Newton *v.* Bernardine, *Devise* - - VI. 301
Nicholas *v.* Elliot, *Tithes* - - - III. 50

Nicholls *v.* Haywood, Title *Deed* Vol. IV. Page 496
Nichols *v.* Butcher, *Devise* - - - VI. 270
——— *v.* Howe, *Deed* - - IV. 513
——— *v.* Maynard, *Mortgage* - II. 197
Nicolls *v.* Sheffield, *Remainder* - - 348
————————, *Deed* - - IV. 489
————————, *Devise* - - VI. 188
Nightingale *v.* Ferrers, *Use* - - - I. 448
————————, *Deed* - - IV. 162
Noble *v.* Smith, id. - - - - 462
Noel *v.* *Jevon*, *Trust* - - - - I. 524
Noke's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 434. 449
Noke *v.* Darby, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 74
Norfolk *v.* Browne, *Trust* - - - 469
Norfolk's (D. of) Case, id. - - - 509
————————, *Mortgage* - - II. 233
————————, *Deed* - - IV. 288
————————, *Devise* VI. 498. 501. 506, 507. 552 562. 569
Norrice *v.* Norrice, *Copyhold* - - - I. 352
Norrice (Ld.) *v.* Winchester (M. of), *Recovery* V. 551
Norris *v.* Frist, *Deed* - - - IV. 60
North *v.* Champernoon, *Recovery* - V. 477
Northey *v.* Strange, *Devise* - - VI. 573
Northampton's (Marq.) Case, *Deed* - - IV. 212
Northumberland (D. of) *v.* Errington, *Deed* - 451
Northwick *v.* Stanway, *Copyhold* - I. 300. 351
Norton *v.* Clarke, *Tithes* - - III. 48
——— *v.* Ladd, *Devise* - - VI. 275
Nottingham *v.* Gennings, id. - - 298
Nowlan *v.* Nelligan, id. - - - 204
Noys *v.* Mordaunt, *Dower* - - I. 213
————————, *Mortgage* - - II. 120
————————, *Devise* - - VI. 21. 25

O

Oakes *v.* Chalfont, *Devise* - - - VI. 493
Oates *v.* Brydon, id. - - - 261
——— *v.* Chalfont, id. - - 517
——— *v.* Cook, id. - - - - 285
——— *v.* Frith, *Rents* - - III. 289
——— *v.* Jackson, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 486
————————, *Devise* - - VI. 517
O'Brien *v.* O'Brien, *Estate for Life* - I. 147
O'Callaghan *v.* Cooper, *Condition* - - II. 28
Odiarne (Doe *ex dem.*) *v.* Whitehead, *Fine* V. 216. 257

Ogle (Barony) Case of, Title *Dignities* Vol. III. Page 217
—— *v.* Cook, *Devise* - - - VI. 140
Ognel *v.* Arlington (Ld.), *Fine* - V. 214
Oland's Case, *Estate for Life* - - I. 119
————, *Copyhold* - - - 328
Oldcott *v.* Level, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 596
Oliver *v.* Taylor, id. - - - 598
O'Neale *v.* Meade, *Mortgage* - - II. 181
Onions *v.* Tyrer, *Devise* - VI. 103. 107. 112
Opey *v.* Thomasius, *Deed* - - IV. 213
Orby *v.* Mohun, id. - - - 221
Orde *v.* Henning, *Mortgage* - - II. 157
—— *v.* Smith, id. - - 92. 156. 161
Orrell *v.* Maddox, *Prescription* - III. 487. 492
Osbaldston *v.* Stanhope, *Reversion* - 445. 448
Osborn *v.* Bradshaw, *Deed* - - - IV. 128
——— *v.* Churchman, id. - - 299
Osgood *v.* Stroud, id. - - - 27. 535
Oswald *v.* Legh, *Prescription* - III. 506
Otway *v.* Hudson, *Trust* - - I. 490
————, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 612
————, *Devise* - - VI. 53
Owen *v.* Morgan, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 494
————, *Recovery* - - V. 457
—— *v.* Smyth, *Deed* - - - IV. 346
Oxenden *v.* Penrice, *Devise* - - VI. 79
——— *v.* Skinner, *Tithes* - - III. 79
Oxford Earldom, Case of, *Dignities* - - 184
Oxford (Earl of) *v.* Rodney, *Mortgage* - II. 188
Oxon (Ep.) *v.* Leighton, *Deed* - - IV. 172
Oxwick *v.* Brokett, *Mortgage* - - II. 231
——— *v.* Plumer, id. - - - 217

P

Packington *v.* Packington, *Estate for Life* I. 147
Pacy *v.* Knolls, *Devise* - - VI. 229
Padyne *v.* Jane, *Rents* - - III. 315, 316
Page's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 307
————, *King's Grant* - - V. 40
Page *v.* Hayward, *Recovery* - - 452. 486
Paget's Case, *Estate for Life* - - I. 135
————, *Remainder* - - - II. 413
————, *Deed* - - - IV. 128
Paget *v.* Paget, id. - - - - 29
Pagett *v.* Gee, *Rents* - - III. 325

Paine's Case, Title *Curtesy* - Vol. I. Page 168
Paine v. Herbert, *Descent* - III. 429
Palmer v. , *Common* - - - 94
——— v. Edwards, *Deed* - IV. 112. 456
——— v. Neave, id. - - - 506
——— v. Schribb, *Devise* - - VI. 200
Palmer's (Sir T.) Case, *Remainder* - II. 317
Papillon v. Voice, *Estate Tail* - - I. 92
———, *Devise* VI. 348, 349. 363. 387. 391, 392. 398
Park v. Mears, *Deed* - - - IV. 36
Parker v. Blicke, *Copyhold* - - I. 330
——— v. Combleford, id. - - 352
——— v. Gage, id. - - - 354
——— v. Harvey, *Jointure* - - 236
——— v. Kett, *Offices* - - - III. 136
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 560
——— v. Lamb, *Devise* - - - VI. 139
——— v. Parker, *Deed* - - IV. 246. 274
——— v. Turner, *Alienation by Custom* V. 609. 611
Parrott's (Herbert) Case, *Fine* - - - 147
Parslow's Case, id. - - - - 194
Parsons v. Freeman, *Mortgage* - - II. 188
———, *Devise* VI. 123. 129, 130. 135, 136, 137
——— v. Thompson, *Offices* - - III. 141
Partridge v. Wiston, *Advowson* - - 44
Pascall v. Wood, *Copyhold* - - I. 372
Pasley v. Freeman, *Mortgage* - - II. 220
Patteson v. Thompson, *Alienation by Custom* V. 591
Paul v. Paul, *Devise* - - VI. 231, 236
Paul (St.) v. Dudley and Ward, *Copyhold* I. 380
Paulin v. Hardy, *Recovery* - - V. 331
Pawlet v. Pawlet, *Condition* - - II. 23
Pawlett v. Pawlett, *Deed* - - - IV. 249
——— v. Attorney General, *Mortgage* - II. 141
Pay's Case, *Devise* - VI. 474. 476. 533. 535
Peaceable v. Read, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 532
Peachey v. Somerset, *Copyhold* - - I. 377
Peacock v. Evans, *Deed* - - - IV. 500
——— v. Spooner, id. - - 398. 400. 401
Peake v. Tucker, *Franchise* - - III. 262
Pearson v. Morgan, *Mortgage* - - II. 221
——— v. Pearson, *Dower* - - I. 215
———, *Recovery* - - V. 442
——— v. Pulley, *Mortgage* - - II. 151
——— v. Vickers, *Devise* - - VI. 318
Peate v. Ongly, id. - - - 80
——— v. Powell, id. - - - 263
Peck v. Channel, *Recovery* - - V. 465

Peirson *v.* Shore, Title *Descent* Vol. III. Page 360
Pelham's Case, *Recovery* V. 495
Pelham *v.* Gregory, *Deed* IV. 409
Pells *v.* Brown, *Devise* VI. 462. 465, 466. 470, 471
Pemberton *v.* Pemberton, id. 155
Pembroke's (Ld.) Case, *Recovery* V. 436
Pembroke (Ld.) *v.* Jefferies (Ld.), *Fine* 161
Penchyn *v.* Harris, *Devise* VI. 33
Pendock *v.* Makender, id. 79
Penhay *v.* Hurrell, *Use* I. 440
———, *Remainder* II. 342
Pennant's Case, *Condition* 9
Penne *v.* Peacock, *Fine* V. 210. 215
Pennyn *v.* Hughes, *Estate for Life* I. 120
Pennyston *v.* Lyster, *Fine* V. 222
Perkins *v.* Sewel, *Recovery* 523
——— *v.* Walker, *Deed* IV. 246
Perrin *v.* Blake, *Devise* VI. 368. 395
——— *v.* Lyon, *Condition* II. 24
Perrot's Case, *Deed* IV. 137
Perrot *v.* Perrot, *Estate for Life* I. 137
Perry *v.* Barker, *Mortgage* II. 259
——— *v.* Marston, id. 156
——— *v.* Philips, *Trust* I. 468. 534
———, *Devise* VI. 37
——— *v.* White, id. 437
——— *v.* Whitehead, id. 56
Peter *v.* Russell, *Mortgage* II. 213
Petre (Ld.) *v.* Blencoe, *Tithes* III. 71
Petus *v.* Godsalve, *Fine* V. 163
Petty's Case, id. 96
Petty *v.* Styward, *Joint Tenancy* II. 488
Pettywood *v.* Cook, *Devise* VI. 327
Philips *v.* Hele, id. 33. 256
Phillips *v.* Jones, *Fine* V. 165
Phipard *v.* Mansfield, *Devise* VI. 440. 443. 446
Phipps *v.* Anglesea (E. of), id. 101
——— *v.* Kelynge, id. 592
Picket *v.* Loggon, *Deed* IV. 500
Pierson *v.* Garnet, *Devise* VI. 205
——— *v.* Vickers, id. 296
Piggot *v.* Penrice, *Deed* IV. 278
——— *v.* Russell, *Fine* V. 279
——— *v.* Salisbury, id. 260
——— *v.* Waller, *Recovery* 482
———, *Devise* VI. 150. 153
Pigot's Case, *Deed* IV. 495
Pigot *v.* Bullock, *Estate for Life* I. 132. 135. 145
—— *v.* Palmer, *Recovery* V. 510

Pike *v.* White, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 45. 56
Pilkington *v.* Bayley, *Trust* - - 1. 480
——— *v.* Shatter, *Mortgage* - - II. 114
——— *v.* Stanhope, *Alienation by Custom* V. 594
Pill *v.* Towers, *Prescription* - - III. 471
Pilsworth *v.* Pyett, *Deed* - - - IV. 331
Pimb's Case, *Use*, - - - I. 418
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 25
Pincke *v.* Thornycroft, *Fine* - - - V. 310
Pindar *v.* Rutter, *Rents* - - - III. 316
Pinde *v.* Norton, *Recovery* - - V. 437
Pinne *v.* Peacock, *Deed* - - - IV. 286
Pinner *v.* Jemmett, *Mortgage* - - II. 213
Pistol *v.* Riccardson, *Devise* - VI. 238. 241
Pitcairne *v.* Brase, id. - - - 208
Piton *v.* Banks, id. - - - - 275
Pitt *v.* Jackson, id. - - - 191
— *v.* Moore, *Copyhold* - - - I. 379
Pitts *v.* Snowden, *Dower* - - 211. 212
Platt v. Sleap, *Estate for Years* - - - 275
—— *v.* Sprigg, *Remainder* - - II. 380
Pleasant *v.* Higham, *Deed* - - IV. 70
Pledgard *v.* Lake, *Recovery* - - V. 509
Plumb *v.* Flint, *Mortgage* - - II. 213. 254
Plunkett *v.* Holmes, *Remainder* - 356, 431, 433
———, *Recovery* - - V. 490
——— *v.* Penson, *Mortgage* - - II. 138
Plymouth *v.* Archer, *Estate for Life* - - I. 147
Pockley *v.* Pockley, *Mortgage* - - II. 187
Pocklinton *v.* Bayne, *Deed* - - - IV. 252
Pocock *v.* Lee, *Mortgage* - - II. 191
Podger's Case, *Fine* - - V. 213
Pole *v.* Pole, *Trust* - - - I. 479
Pollard *v.* Grenville, *Deed* - - IV. 275
——— *v.* Luttrell, *Fine* - - - V. 291
Pollen *v.* Huband, *Devise* - - VI. 121
Pomery *v.* Partington, *Deed* - - IV. 208
Pomfret, (Ld.) *v.* Windsor (Ld.), *Fine* - V. 303
Poole's Case, *Condition* - - - II. 8
Poole *v.* Bentley, *Deed* - - IV. 72
—— *v.* Poole, *Devise* - - VI. 370. 372
—— *v.* Shergold, *Estate in Fee* - I. 77
Pope *v.* Onslow, *Mortgage* - - II. 149, 150
Popham *v.* Lancaster, *Copyhold* - - I. 349
Popley *v.* Popley, *Mortgage* - - II. 164. 175
Porter *v.* Bradley, *Devise* - - VI. 470
——— *v.* Porter, *Recovery* - - - V. 570
———, *Devise* - - VI. 49
Portland *v.* Prodger, id. - - - 17

Portington's (Mary) Case, Title *Recovery* Vol. V. Page 429. 449. 472
Portsmouth (E. of) *v.* Effingham (E. of) id. - 347
Potter *v.* Potter, *Descent* - - III. 351
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 31. 145
Powell *v.* Morgan, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 71
———————, *Estate for Years* - - 277
——— *v.* Peach, *Fine* - - - V. 166
——— *v.* Price, *Deed* - - IV. 392. 397
Powesley *v.* Blackman, *Mortgage* - - II. 106
Powlett *v.* Bolton, *Estate for Life* - - I. 141
Poyntz's Case, *Fine* - - V. 147
Preston *v.* Funnell, *Devise* - - VI. 294
——— *v.* Merceau, *Deed* - - IV. 304. 306
Price *v.* Davies, *Fine* - - V. 76
——— *v.* Canterbury (Archbp. of), *Devise* - VI. 326
——— *v.* Hunt, id. - - - 183
——— *v.* Langford, *Fine* - - V. 261
——— *v.* Morgan, *Remainder* - - II. 423
Priest *v.* Parrot, *Deed* - - IV. 510
Primate *v.* Jackson, *Mortgage* - - II. 223
Prime *v.* Stebbing, *Jointure* - I. 233. 245. 254
Prince *v.* Heylin, *Devise* - - VI. 428
Pringe *v.* Child, *Prescription* - - III. 473
Probert *v.* Morgan, *Jointure* - - I. 245
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 241
Procter *v.* Cowper, *Mortgage* - - II. 154
——— *v.* Oates, id. - - - 157
Proctor *v.* Bath (Ep.), *Devise* - - VI. 480. 552
Pugh *v.* Goodtitle, id. - - - 212
——— *v.* Leeds (D. of), *Deed* - - IV. 73. 211
Pullen *v.* Middleton, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 613
Pullerton *v.* Agnew, *Deed* - - IV. 116
Pulteney *v.* Holmes, id. - - 112
Punsany *v.* Leader, *Prescription* - - III. 470
Purbeck's (Ld.) Case, *Dignities* - - 192
Purefoy *v.* Rogers, *Remainder* - - II. 354. 431
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 476. 532
Pusey *v.* Pusey, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 59
Putten *v.* Penbeck, *Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.* II. 63
Pybus *v.* Mitford, *Use* - - I. 442
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 372
Pye *v.* Daubuz, *Estate Tail* - - I. 107
—— *v.* Gorge, *Trust* - - 374. 391. 407
———————, *Remainder* - - II. 374. 391. 407
Pyne *v.* Don, *Estate for Life* - - 145
Pynt *v.* Raymond, *Mortgage* - - II. 173
Pyott *v.* Pyott, *Devise* - VI. 214

Q

Quilter *v.* Mussendine, Title *Prescription* Vol. III. Page 504

R

Raby *v.* Robinson, *Recovery* - - V. 430
Radcliffe *v.* D'Oyley, *Devise* - - VI. 151
Radnor *v.* Vandebendy, *Trust* - I. 515. 519, 520
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 235
———, *Deed* - - IV. 547
Rafter *v.* Stock, *Devise* - - VI. 55
Ragg and Rowley's Case, *Fine* - - V. 99
Rakestraw *v.* Brewer, *Mortgage* - - II. 161
Ramsden *v.* Hilton, *Deed* - - IV. 533
Rand *v.* Cartwright, id. - - 529
Rapley *v.* Chaplin, *Descent* - - III. 430
Ratcliff's Case, id. - - 367. 413
Ratcliffe's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 447
Rattle *v.* Popham, *Deed* - - IV. 251
Rawley *v.* Holland, *Use* - - I. 444
Rawlinson *v.* Burgis, *Devise* - - VI. 132
——— *v.* Green, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 567
Read and Morpeth *v.* Errington, *Use* - - I. 442
———, *Recovery* - V. 366
Read *v.* Nash, *Deed* - - IV. 216, 217. 226
—— *v.* Ward, *Reversion* - - II. 451
Reading *v.* Royston, *Prescription* - - III. 485
———, *Devise* - - VI. 160
Reason *v.* Sacheverell, *Mortgage* - - II. 142
———, *Fine* - - V. 203
Reed *v.* Hatton, *Devise* - - VI. 280
Reeve *v.* Attorney General, *Escheat* - - III. 440
—— *v.* Malster, *Descent* - - 430
—— *v.* Long, *Remainder* - II. 329, 330. 332
Reeves *v.* Gower, *Devise* - - VI. 276
——— *v.* Herne, *Condition* - - II. 19
——— *v.* Reeves, *Deed* - - IV. 536
Reid *v.* Shergold, *Devise* - - VI. 326
Reignolds *v.* Dillon, *Ways* - - III. 112
Ren *v.* Bulkely, *Deed* - - IV. 283
Repps *v.* Bonham, id. - - 343
Requishe *v.* Requishe, *Fine* - - V. 147
Rex *v.* Bennet, *Copyhold* - - I. 309
—— *v.* Budd, id. - - - 327
—— *v.* Butler, *Franchise* - - III. 272

Rex *v.* Chester (Ep.), Title *King's Grant* Vol. V. Page 55
—— *v.* Delamotte, *Mortgage* - - II. 137
—— *v.* Firebrace, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 603
—— *v.* Imber and Wilkins, *King's Grant* - 53
—— *v.* Inhabitants of Hermitage, *Common* - III. 105
—— *v.* Kempe, *Offices* - - - 129
————, *King's Grant* - - V. 55
—— *v.* Lucas, *Copyhold* - - I. 297
—— *v.* Mead, *Fine* - - V. 285
—— *v.* Minchinhampton, *Estate for Life* - I. 131
—— *v.* Mitchener, *Estate in Fee* - - 75
—— *v.* Pergam, *Offices* - - III. 147
—— *v.* Rochester (Ep.), *King's Grant* - V. 51
—— *v.* Shelly, *Copyhold* - - I. 297
—— *v.* Smith, *Deed* - - IV. 513
—— *v.* Stone, *Estate at Will* - - I. 285
—— *v.* Talbot, *Franchise* - - III. 257
—— *v.* Trussel, *Advowson* - - 31
—— *v.* Williams, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 487
—— *v.* Yale, *Deed* - - IV. 119
Reynell's Case, *Offices* - - III. 128
Reynish *v.* Martin, *Condition* - - II. 24
Reynoldson *v.* Perkins, *Mortgage* - - 258
Rich *v.* Beaumont, *Deed* - - IV. 179. 182
Richardson *v.* Chapman, *Devise* - - VI. 204
Richmond's (D. of) Case, *Deed* - IV. 367
Ridart *v.* Pain, *Devise* - - VI. 272
Riddle *v.* White, *Private Act* - - V. 25
Rider *v.* Smith, *Ways* - - III. 115
—— *v.* Wager, *Devise* - - VI. 119
Ridley *v.* Pownell, *Offices* - - III. 122
Rigden *v.* Vallier, *Deed* - - IV. 309. 357. 361
Right *v.* Bawden, *Trust* - - I. 473
—— *v.* Day, *Devise* - - VI. 187. 464
—— *v.* Hammond, id. - - - 200
—— *v.* Price, id. - - - 62
—— *v.* Proctor, *Deed* - - IV. 69
—— *v.* Russell, *Devise* - - VI. 328
—— *v.* Sidebotham, id. - - 330
—— *v.* Thomas, *Deed* - - IV. 204. 221
Ripley *v.* Waterworth, *Estate for Life* - I. 125. 127
————, *Trust* - - 464
Risley *v.* Baltinglass, *Devise* - - VI. 138
River's Case, id. - - 208
Rivetts *v.* Godson, *Rents* - - III. 283
————, *Deed* - - IV. 140.
Roach *v.* Wadham, id. - - 264. 466
Roberts *v.* Dixall, id. - - - 250
—— *v.* Dixwell, *Curtesy* - I. 170

Roberts *v.* Dixwell, Title *Trust* - Vol. I. Page 487
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 390
——— *v.* Kingley, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 587
——— *v.* Kingsley, *Deed* - - IV. 396
Robins *v.* Crutchley, *Dower* - - I. 181
Robinson *v.* Comyns, *Condition* - - II. 25
———————, *Recovery* - - V. 355. 379
——— *v.* Cumming, id. - - 482
——— *v.* Hardcastle, *Deed* - - IV. 248
———————, *Devise* - VI. 570. 572. 579
——— *v.* Hicks, id. - - 310. 316. 335. 412
——— *v.* Lytton, *Remainder* - - II. 417
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 540
——— *v.* Miller, id. - - 303
Rochfort *v.* Belvedere, *Mortgage* - - II. 187
Rockingham (Ld.) *v.* Penrice, *Rents* - III. 298
Rockley *v.* Huggins, *Copyhold* - - I. 324
Roe *v.* Aistrop, *Recovery* - - V. 586
— *v.* Avis, *Devise* - - VI. 261. 294
— *v.* Baldwere, *Recovery* - - V. 598
— *v.* Blackett, *Devise* - - VI. 328
— *v.* Bolton, id. - - - 329
— *v.* Clayton, id. - - - 446
— *v.* Conolly, *Copyhold* - - I. 298
———————, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 563
— *v.* Dunt, *Deed* - - IV. 291
— *v.* Ferrars, *Prescription* - - III. 486
— *v.* Fludd, *Devise* - - VI. 169
— *v.* Galliers, *Condition* - - II. 15
— *v.* Grew, *Devise* - - VI. 317. 380. 412. 414
— *v.* Griffith, *Recovery* - - V. 590
— *v.* Griffits, *Devise* - - VI. 136
— *v.* Harrison, *Condition* - - II. 11
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 90
— *v.* Harvey, *Devise* - - VI. 223
— *v.* Hellier, *Copyhold* - - I. 364
— *v.* Hicks, id. - - - 357
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 46
— *v.* Hodgson, *Deed* - - IV. 84
— *v.* Holms, *Devise* - - VI. 328
— *v.* Hutton, *Copyhold* - - I. 369
— *v.* Ireland, id. - - - 383
— *v.* Jeffery, *Devise* - - VI. 470
— *v.* Jeffrey, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 606
— *v.* Jones, *Devise* - - VI. 36
— *v.* Mitton, *Deed* - - IV. 531
— *v.* Newman, *Copyhold* - - I. 302
— *v.* Parker, id. - - - 308
———————, *Descent* - - III. 433

Roe v. Popham, Title *Use* Vol. I. Page 440. 444. 450
———, *Deed* - - IV. 166
—— v. Power, *Dower* - - I. 197
—— v. Quartley, *Deed* - - IV. 316
———, *Devise* - - VI. 212
—— v. Reade, id. - - - 254
—— v. Rees, *Estate at Will* - - I. 283
—— v. Soley, *Mortgage* - - II. 150
—— v. Tranmer, *Remainder* - - 345
———, *Deed* - - IV. 134. 300
—— v. Vernon, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 580
———, *Devise* - - VI. 257
—— v. Wegg, id. - - 40
—— v. Wigg, *Copyhold* - - I. 379
—— v. Weskett, *Devise* - - VI. 524
—— v. York (Archbp. of), *Deed* - IV. 108. 498
Rogers v. Briggs, *Devise* - - VI. 341
——— v. Gibson, id. - - 537
——— v. Holled, *Advowson* - - III. 14
——— v. Skillicorn, *Trust* - - I. 529
Rolls v. Mason, *Copyhold* - - 324
Rolt v. Somerville, *Estate for Life* - 146, 147
Rook v. Clealand, *Reversion* - - II. 446
—— v. Rook, *Devise* - - VI. 244
—— v. Warth, *Copyhold* - - I. 360
Roos Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - III. 170. 215
Roper v. Ratcliffe, *Devise* - - VI. 94
Roscarrick v. Barton, *Mortgage* - - II. 257
Roscommon v. Fowke, *Deed* - - IV. 237
Rose v. Bartlet, *Devise* VI. 232. 235, 236, 237, 238. 242, 243, 244
—— v. Calland, *Tithes* - - III. 72
—— v. Cunninghame, *Devise* - VI. 32. 82. 85
—— v. Hill, id. - - - 431
—— v. Lowe, id. - - - 54
Rosewell's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 464
Ross v. Ewer, id. - - - 233
—— v. Ross, *Estate Tail* - - I. 102
———, *Devise* - - VI. 56, 57
Rotherham v. Green, *Common* - - III. 104
Rous v. Artris, *Copyhold* - - I. 313
Rowden v. Malster, id. - - 304
Rowe v. Power, *Fine* - - V. 251. 295
Rudge v. Pincombe, *Deed* - - IV. 448
Rudstone v. Anderson, *Devise* - - VI. 142
Rumbold v. Rumbold, id. - - 58. 257
Rundale v. Eeley, id. - - - 347
Rushley v. Mansfield, *Fine* - - V. 302
——— v. Masters, *Devise* - VI. 219

Russell's (Lady) Case, Title *Offices* Vol. III. Page 134
Russell *v.* Darwin, *Deed* - - IV. 489. 491
Rutland's Case, *Estate for Life* - - I. 151
——— (E. of) Case, *Copyhold* - - 297
———, *Fine* - - V. 186
——— (Countess of) Case, *Deed* - IV. 152. 158
Rutledge *v.* Dorrell, id. - - 423
Ryal *v.* Ryal, *Trust* - - I. 466

S

Sabbarton *v.* Sabbarton, *Devise* - VI. 514. 530
Sacheverell *v.* Frogate, *Rents* - - III. 291
Saffin's Case, *Estate for Years* - - I. 262
———, *Fine* - - V. 211. 265. 269
Sale *v.* Freeman, *Mortgage* - - II. 258
Salford's Case, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 71
Salisbury's (Ld.) Case, *Copyhold* - - 364
——— (Bp. of) Case, *Offices* - - III. 122
Salisbury *v.* Bagot, *Fine* - - V. 208
——— (Ep.) *v.* Philips, *Advowson* - III. 23
——— *v.* Hurd, *Copyhold* - - I. 328. 330
Salmon *v.* Swann, *Estate for Years* - - I. 274
Salter *v.* Boteler, *Rents* - III. 304
——— *v.* Butler, id. - - 308
———, *Estate for Life* - - I. 126
Salvin *v.* Clerk, *Fine* - - V. 238
——— *v.* Thornton, *Recovery* - - 483
Sambourn *v.* Belke, id. - - 336
Samme's Case, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 486
———, *Deed* - - IV. 166. 328
Samon *v.* Jones, id. - - - 135
Samuel *v.* Evans, *Private Act* - - V. 4
Sanders *v.* Bournford, *Estate for Years* - I. 277
Sandes (Sir George) Case, *Escheat* - III. 460
Sandford *v.* Stevens, *Copyhold* - - 324
Sands *v.* Dixwell, *Deed* - - IV. 402
——— *v.* Drury, *Copyhold* - - - I. 303
——— *v.* Hempston, id. - - - 320
Sandys *v.* Oliff, *Common* - - III. 107
Sangon *v.* Williams, *Estate Tail* - - I. 102
Sargeson *v.* Cruise, *Mortgage* - - II. 201
Saunder's Case, *Estate for Life* - I. 132. 133
Saunders *v.* Dehew, *Trust* - - 514
——— *v.* Owen, *Offices* - - III. 121
Savage's Case, *Copyhold* - - - I. 334
———, *Offices* - - - III. 130

Savil *v.* Savil, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 540
Saville's Case, *Estate Tail* - - - I. 91
Saville *v.* Blackett, *Recovery* - - V. 484
——— *v.* Saville, *Mortgage* - - II. 173. 176
Sawbridge *v.* Benton, *Tithes* - - III. 64
Sawle *v.* Clerk, *Fine* - - - V. 238
Sawyer's Case, *Common* - - III. 108
Say *v.* Barwick, *Deed* - - IV. 502
—— *v.* Smith, *Fine* - - - V. 127
Say and Sele (Lord) *v.* Jones, *Devise* - VI. 394
———————, *Deed* - IV. 379
———————, *Trust* - I. 456. 459
Sayer *v.* Hardy, *Remainder* - - II. 308
——— *v.* Masterman, *Devise* - VI. 348. 398. 405
Sayle *v.* Freeland, *Deed* - - - IV. 232
Scattergood *v.* Edge, *Devise* - - VI. 561. 570
Scatterwood *v.* Edge, *Remainder* - - II. 292
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 523
Scholes *v.* Hargreaves, *Common* - - III. 85
Scott *v.* Ayrey, *Tithes* - - 74. 76. 78, 79
—— *v.* Bell, *Deed* - - - IV. 533
—— *v.* Fenhouillet, *Trust* - - - I. 507
—— *v.* Scholey, *Estate by Statute, &c.* - II. 72
—— *v.* Scott, *Devise* - - - VI. 160. 539
—— *v.* Tyler, *Condition* - - II. 28
Scrafton *v.* Quincy, *Deed* - - IV. 542
Scroop *v.* Scroop, *Trust* - - - I. 476
Scrope's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 240
Seagood *v.* Hone, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 582
——— *v.* Meale, *Deed* - - IV. 42
Sear *v.* Trinity College, *Tithes* - - III. 54
Seaton *v.* Henson, *Deed* - - IV. 496
Seaward *v.* Willock, *Devise* - - VI. 188
Seintloo's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 511
Selwin *v.* Selwin, *Recovery* - - V. 393
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 34. 125
Semaine *v.* ———, id. - - - - 46
Senhouse *v.* Christian, *Ways* - - III. 111
Serjeson *v.* Sealy, *Deed* - - IV. 272. 176
Serle *v.* St. Eloy, *Mortgage* - II. 164. 166. 177
Seton *v.* Sinclair, *Fine* - - V. 128
Seymour's Case, *Estate Tail* - - I. 96. 99
———————, *Use* - - - 416
———————, *Deed* - - - IV. 141
———————, *Fine* - - V. 251. 256
Seymour *v.* Barker, id. - - - 86
Shafto *v.* Shafto, *Mortgage* - - - II. 184
Shailard *v.* Baker, *Devise* - - - VI. 279
Shakespear *v.* Peppin, *Common* - - III. 100

Shallcross *v.* Finden, Title *Devise* - Vol. VI. Page 450
Shannon *v.* Bradstreet, *Deed* - - IV. 275
Shapland *v.* Radlin, *Copyhold* - - I. 313
——— *v.* Smith, *Trust* - - 461
———, *Devise* - - VI. 395
Sharington *v.* Strotton, *Recovery* - - V. 511
Sharp's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 57
Shaw *v.* Bull, *Devise* - - VI. 271
——— *v.* Weigh, id. - - 285. 308. 379
Sheath *v.* York, id. - - - - 117
Shecomb *v.* Hawkins, *Deed* - - IV. 214
Sheddon *v.* Goodrich, *Devise* - - VI. 25
Sheepshanks *v.* Lucas, *Recovery* - V. 403. 532
Sheffield *v.* Orrery (Ld.), *Devise* - - VI. 570
——— *v.* Ratcliffe, *Recovery* - - V. 467
Shelburn *v.* Biddulph, *Reversion* - - II. 475
Shelley's Case, *Mortgage* - - - 223
———, *Remainder* - - - 437
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 370
———, *Recovery* - - - V. 394
———, *Devise* - VI. 346. 348. 365. 386. 388. 395. 397, 398. 401, 402, 403, 404, 405. 407. 415.
Shelley *v.* Wright, *Deed* - - - IV. 317
Shelly *v.* Earsfield, id. - - - 370
Shelton's Case, id. - - - - 34
Shephard *v.* Newland, *Devise* - - VI. 263
Sheppard *v.* Gibbons, id. - - 428
Sherlock's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 147
Shields *v.* Atkyns, id. - - - - 303
Shires *v.* Glascock, *Devise* - - - VI. 68
Shirley *v.* Fagg, *Trust* - - I. 511
——— *v.* Watts, *Mortgage* - - II. 140
Short *v.* Smith, *Devise* - - VI. 111
Shortridge *v.* Lamplugh, *Deed* - IV. 145, 146, 147
Shove *v.* Pincke, *Devise* - - - VI. 120
Shrewsbury's (Lady) Case, *Estate at Will* - I. 281
——— (E. of) Case, *Offices* - III. 135. 144
Shrewsbury *v.* Shrewsbury, *Estate Tail* - I. 92
Shulter's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 31
Shute *v.* Shute, *Dower* - - - I. 182
Shuttleworth *v.* Barber, *Remainder* - II. 200
——— *v.* Garnett, *Copyhold* - I. 351
——— *v.* Laywick, *Mortgage* - II. 142
Sidney *v.* Sidney, *Jointure* - - I. 238
Silvester *v.* Wilson, *Trust* - - 461
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 395
Simcox, *Recovery* - - - V. 442
Simmond's Case, id. - - - - 471
Simms *v.* Bennett, *Tithes* - - - III. 49

Simpson *v.* Turner, Title *Recovery* - Vol. V. Page 514
Sims *v.* Doughty, *Devise* - - VI. 188.
Skinner *v.* Laud, *Recovery* - - - V. 438
Skipwith *v.* Green, *Deed* - - - IV. 308
Slatter *v.* Noton, *Devise* - - VI. 143
Slingsby's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 450
Sloccomb *v.* Glubb, id. - - 21
Smales *v.* Dale, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 529
Smalls *v.* Dale, *Coparcenary* - - - 518
Small *v.* Dale, *Descent* - - - III. 368
Smart *v.* Prujean, *Devise* - - - VI. 84
Smartle *v.* Penhallow, *Copyhold* - - I. 318
——— *v.* Scholar, *Devise* - - - VI. 206
——— *v.* Williams, *Mortgage* - - II. 107
Smith *v.* Abell, *Fine* - - - V. 259
——— *v.* Angel, *Reversion* - - II. 445
——— *v.* Ashton, *Deed* - - - IV. 277
——— *v.* Baker, *Trust* - - - I. 474
——— *v.* Barnaby, *Recovery* - - V. 462
——— *v.* Blanfrey, *Deed* - - IV. 273
——— *v.* Clay, *Prescription* - - - III. 508
——— *v.* Clifford, *Recovery* - - V. 496
——— *v.* Coffin, *Devise* - - - VI. 270
——— *v.* Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's *Alienation by Custom*, V. 600
——— *v.* Dormer, *Remainder* - - II. 408
——— *v.* Evans, *Devise* - - - VI. 62
——— *v.* Feverell, *Common* - - III. 94
——— *v.* French, *Trust* - - - I. 533
——— *v.* Guyon, id. - - - - 528
——— *v.* Havens, *Devise* - - VI. 345
——— *v.* How, *Common* - - - III. 98
——— *v.* Johnson, *Deed* - - - IV. 358
——— *v.* Kemp, *Franchise* - - III. 261
——— *v.* Mappleback, *Deed* - - IV. 107
——— *v.* Martin, id. - - - - 321
——— *v.* Parker, *Reversion* II. 470. 472, 473
——— *v.* Risley, *Deed* - - IV. 139
——— *v.* Stapleton, *Fine* - - V. 185. 194
——— *v.* Tindal, *Devise* - - - VI. 280
——— *v.* Trigg, id. - - - 159
——— *v.* Warren, *Remainder* - - II. 367
——— *v.* Wheeler, *Deed* - IV. 288. 290. 494
——— *v.* Williams, *Tithes* - - - III. 53
——— *v.* Wyatt, id. - - - - 49
Smithley *v.* Cholmley, *Advowson* - - III. 18
Snag *v.* Fox, *Copyhold* - - - I. 354
Snape *v.* Turton, *Deed* - - IV. 171
Snell *v.* Clay, *Trust* - - - I. 521

Snow *v.* Cutler, Title *Remainder* - Vol. II. Page 324
———, *Devise* - - - VI. 475
Soane *v.* Ireland, *Tenures* - - - I. 52
Soby *v.* Molins, *Tithes* - - III. 52
Solly *v.* Whitfield *Fine* - - V. 206
Solme *v.* Bullock, *Common* - - - III. 90
Some *v.* Taylor, *Deed* - - IV. 321
Somerset *v.* France, *Copyhold* - - I. 343
——— *v.* Somerset, *Jointure* - - 221
Somerville *v.* Lethbridge, *Devise* - VI. 191
Sonday's Case, id. - - - 302
Sonley *v.* Clockmakers, *Trust* - - I. 482
Soule *v.* Gerrard, *Devise* - - - VI. 183
South *v.* Alleyne, *Trust* - - - I. 456
Southampton *v.* Hertford, *Devise* - VI. 589, 590
Southby *v.* Stonehouse, id. - - - 521
Southcot *v.* Stowell, *Deed* - - IV. 344
———, *Devise* - - VI. 385
Southern *v.* Bellasis, *Rents* - - III. 296
Southwell *v.* Wade, *Escheat* - - 439
Spalding *v.* Shalmer, *Trust* - - - I. 526
——— *v.* Spalding, *Devise* - - VI. 180. 477
Sparkes *v.* Smith, *Mortgage* - - II. 114
Sparrow *v.* Hardcastle, *Devise* - VI. 119. 130. 135
——— *v.* Shaw, id. - - - 307. 376
Speake *v.* Speake, *Jointure* - - I. 235
Specot's Case, *Advowson* - - III. 27
Spencer *v.* Boys, *Deed* - - - IV. 466
——— *v.* Marlborough (D. of), id. - 406. 417
Spencer's Case, id. - - - 452, 453
Sperling *v.* Trevor, *Fine* - - V. 252
Spirt *v.* Bence, *Devise* - - - VI. 327
Spragge *v.* Stone, id. - - - - 113
Spranger *v.* Barnard, *Deed* - - IV. 233
Spring *v.* Biles, id. - - - - 255
——— *v.* Cæsar, *Remainder* - - II. 347
Spurrier *v.* Fitzgerald, *Deed* - - IV. 53
Squire *v.* Compton, *Trust* - - - I. 520
St. John *v.* Turner, *Fine* - - - V. 300
Stafford's (Ld.) Case, *Remainder* - - II. 314
Stafford *v.* Buckley, *Estate Tail* - - I. 89
——— *v.* Selby, *Mortgage* - - - II. 125
Staines *v.* Morris, *Deed* - - - IV. 480
Stamford *v.* Hobart, *Remainder* - - II. 387
———, *Devise* - - VI. 387
Stammers *v.* Dixon, *Copyhold* - - I. 302
Standon *v.* Bullock, *Deed* - - IV. 518. 525
——— *v.* Standen, id. - - 242
Stanford's Case, *Fine* - - V. 228

Stanhope *v.* Thacker, Title *Recovery* Vol. V. Page 554
——— *v.* Verney, *Mortgage* - - II. 242
Stanley *v.* Leigh, *Deed* - - IV. 412
———, *Devise* - - VI. 522
——— *v.* Linnard, id. - - 306
——— *v.* Stanley, *Remainder* - - II. 348
Stanton *v.* Barnes, *Copyhold* - - I. 317. 319
———, *Alienation by Custom*, - V. 613
——— *v.* Sadler, *Mortgage* - - II. 224
Stapilton *v.* Stapilton, *Deed* - - IV. 156
Staplehill *v.* Bully, id. - - - 160. 535
Staples *v.* Maurice, id. - - - 352
Stapleton's Case, *Dignities* - - III. 225
Staunton *v.* Peck, *Devise* - - - VI. 443
Stead *v.* Izard, *Fine* - - - V. 134
Stedman *v.* Pulling, *Curtesy* - - I. 167
Steele *v.* Wright, *Rents* - - III. 317
Stephen *v.* Olive, *Deed* - - IV. 520. 534
Stephens *v.* Stephens, *Devise* - VI. 467. 528. 534. 537
——— *v.* Tyrrell, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 561
——— *v.* Wall, *Advowson* - - III. 31
——— *v.* Bretridge, *Deed* - IV. 374
Stephenson *v.* Elliot, id. - - - 34
——— *v.* Hill, *Copyhold* - I. 293
Sterling *v.* Penlington, *Tenancy in Common* II. 529. 537
Stevens *v.* Austin, *Common* - - III. 85
——— *v.* Bailey, *Escheat* - - - 465
——— *v.* Winning, *Fine* - - - V. 186
Stileman *v.* Ashdown, *Trust* - - I. 476
———, *Deed* - - IV. 533
Stiles *v.* Cowper, id. - - - - 88
——— *v.* Att. Gen. id. - - - - 519
Stirling *v.* Lidiard, *Devise* - - VI. 142
Stocker *v.* Burney, *Prescription* - - III. 484
Stockman *v.* Whither, *Estate for Life* - I. 149
Stoke *v.* Pope, *Deed* - - - IV. 319
Stokes *v.* Moor, id. - - - - 41
——— *v.* Oliver, *Recovery* - - V. 431. 535
Stone *v.* Grubham, *Deed* - - - IV. 517
Stonehewer *v.* Thompson, *Mortgage* - II. 140
Stonehouse *v.* Evelyn, *Devise* - - VI. 63
Stones *v.* Heartly, id. - - - - 429
Stork *v.* Fox, *Fine* - - - V. 156
Stoughton *v.* Leigh, *Dower* - - I. 187. 197
Stowell's (Lady) Case, id. - - - 182
Stowell *v.* Zouch, *Prescription* - - III. 482
———, *Fine* - V. 228. 240. 244. 266. 292
Strachy *v.* Francis, *Estate for Life* - I. 150
Strafford *v.* Wentworth, *Rents* - - III. 297

Strahan *v.* Sutton, Title *Dower*	Vol. I. Page 215
Strange Barony, Case of, *Dignities*	III. 238
Strangeways *v.* Newton, *Remainder*	II. 364, 365
Strathmore *v.* Bowes, *Estate for Life*	I. 147
———, *Deed*	IV. 495. 503
———, *Devise*	VI. 152, 153
Stratton *v.* Best, *Joint Tenancy*	II. 486
———, *Deed*	IV. 349
Streatfield *v.* Streatfield, id.	384
———, *Devise*	VI. 21. 25
Stretfield *v.* Dover, *Recovery*	V. 521
Strilley's Case, *Fine*	163
Stringer *v.* New, *Descent*	III. 418
——— *v.* Phillips, *Devise*	VI. 432
Strode *v.* Parker, *Mortgage*	II. 197
——— *v.* Russell, *Devise*	VI. 253
Strutt *v.* Baker, *Tithes*	III. 77
Stud *v.* Courtnay, *Fine*	V. 158
Sturgeon *v.* Painter, *Deed*	IV. 70
Styant *v.* Walker, *Common*	III. 107
Suffolk *v.* Wroth, *Deed*	IV. 211
Sumner *v.* Partridge, *Curtesy*	I. 171
Sunie *v.* Howes, *Fine*	V. 246
Surry *v.* Pigot, *Ways*	III. 115
Sussex *v.* Temple, *Joint Tenancy*	II. 485
Sutton's Case, *Offices*	III. 128. 134
Sutton *v.* Moody, *Franchise*	256
——— *v.* Rolfe, *Tenancy in Common*	II. 538
——— *v.* Stone, *Alienation by Custom*	V. 585
———, *Estate Tail*	I. 97
——— *v.* Sutton, *Devise*	VI. 110
Swaine *v.* Kennerley, id.	209
Swann *v.* Broome, *Recovery*	V. 404
Swannock *v.* Lifford, *Trust*	I. 516
Swanton *v.* Raven, *Deed*	IV. 163
Swayne's Case, *Common*	III. 91
Sweetapple *v.* Bindon, *Curtesy*	I. 169
——— *Mortgage*	II. 129
——— *Devise*	VI. 299. 357
Swift *v.* Gregson, *Deed*	IV. 254
——— *v.* Eyres, id.	325
——— *v.* Roberts, *Devise*	VI. 43
Sydney Barony, Case of, *Dignities*	III. 214. 244
Sym's Case, *Deed*	IV. 440
Symmance *v.* Tattam, *Remainder*	II. 385
Symmes *v.* Symonds, *Mortgage*	205
Symonds *v.* Cudmore, *Reversion*	II. 475
———, *Fine*	V. 140
——— *v.* Gibson, *Offices*	III. 142

T.

Talbot's Case, Title *Rents* - Vol. III. Page 321
Talbot *v.* Tipper, *Deed* - - - IV. 225
Taltarum's Case, *Recovery* - - V. 445. 464
Tamworth *v.* Ferrers, *Estate for Life* - I. 147
Tanfield *v.* Rogers, *Tenures* - - - 49
———————, *Rents* - - III. 287
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 320
Tankerville *v.* Fawcett, *Mortgage* - - II. 187
Tanner *v.* Wise, *Devise* - - VI. 271
Tapner *v.* Marlott, *Deed* - - IV. 310
Tarbak *v.* Marbury, id. - - - 517. 526
Target *v.* Gaunt, *Devise* - - VI. 508. 511
Targus *v.* Paget, *Deed* - - - IV. 298
Tashburgh *v.* Echlin, *Mortgage* - - II. 101
Taster *v.* Marriott, *Trust* - - - I. 473
Tate *v.* Austin, *Mortgage* - - II. 192
Tatem *v.* Chaplin, *Deed* - - IV. 452
Taverner *v.* Cromwell, *Copyhold* - - I. 298. 371
———————, *Descent* - III. 427
Tawney *v.* Crowther, *Deed* - - IV. 43
Taylor *v.* Biddall, *Devise* - - VI. 467, 468
——— *v.* Horde, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 536
———————, *Prescription* - III. 491. 493
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 62. 313
———————, *Recovery* - - V. 357
——— *v.* Taylor, *Trust* - - - I. 476
——— *v.* Vale, *Deed* - - - IV. 126
——— *v.* Wheeler, *Mortgage* - - II. 219
———————, *Recovery* - - V. 577
——— *v.* Whitehead, *Ways* - - III. 114
Teat *v.* Strong, *Devise* - - VI. 249
Temple *v.* Chandos, id. - - 140
Tendrill *v.* Smith, id. - - - 256
Tew *v.* Winterton, *Jointure* - - I. 235
Tey's Case, *Fine* - - - - V. 77
Thelluson *v.* Thelluson, *Devise* - VI. 508
——— *v.* Woodford, *Deed* - - IV. 413
———————, *Devise* - VI. 22. 543
Theobalds *v.* Duffy, id. - - - 538
Thimpland *v.* Courtenay, id. - - - ib.
Thinne *v.* Thinne, *Recovery* - - V. 419
Thomas *v.* Brittnell, *Devise* - - - VI. 450
——— *v.* Howell, *Condition* - - II. 35
——— *v.* Keymish, *Estate in Fee* - I. 71
———————, *Estate for Years* - 277

Thomas *v.* Pledwell, Title *Estate by Statute, &c.* Vol. II. Page 59
——— *v.* Popham, *Deed* - - IV. 129
——— *v.* Porter, *Copyhold* - - I. 375
——— *v.* Thomas, *Deed* - - IV. 253
———, *Devise* - - VI. 195
Thomasin *v.* Mackworth, *Fine* - - V. 218
Thompson *v.* Atfield, *Deed* - - IV. 59
——— *v.* Lawley, *Devise* - - VI. 242
——— *v.* Leach, *Remainder* - - II. 352
———, *Deed* - - IV. 12. 22. 106
——— *v.* Trafford, id. - - - 78
Thorn *v.* Tyler, *Copyhold* - - - I. 307
Thorne *v.* Thorne, *Mortgage* - - II. 134
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 246
Thornborough *v.* Baker, *Mortgage* - II. 202
Thornhill *v.* Evans, id. - - - 198
Thorp *v.* Bendlowes, *Tithes* - - III. 55
Thorpe *v.* Thorpe, *Deed* - - - IV. 295
Thowroughgood's Case, id. - - 31. 33. 58
Thrustout *v.* Cunningham, *Alienation by Custom* V. 590
———, *Devise* - VI. 45
——— *v.* Peake, *Use* - - - I. 444
———, *Recovery* - - V. 355
Thruxton *v.* Attorney General, *Trust* - I. 510
———, *Escheat* III. 452. 462
Thubridge *v.* Kilburne, *Deed* - - IV. 401
Thunder *v.* Belcher, *Mortgage* - - II. 109
Thurban *v.* Pantry, *Recovery* - - V. 437
Thurman's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 331
Thursby *v.* Plant, id. - - - - 458
Thwaytes *v.* Dye, id. - - - 249
Tickner *v.* Tickner, *Devise* - - VI. 139
Tiffin *v.* Tiffin, *Trust* - - - I. 504
Tilburgh *v.* Barbutt, *Devise* - - VI. 299
Tilbury *v.* Barbut, id. - - - - 461
Timewell *v.* Perkins, id. - - 227. 261
Timmins *v.* Rawlinson, *Estate at Will* - - I. 290
Tinney *v.* Tinney, *Jointure* - - 222. 226
———, *Deed* - - - IV. 305
Tippin's (Sir T.) Case, *Deed* - - - 373
Tippin *v.* Cosin, *Use* - - - I. 440
Tipping *v.* Pigot, *Remainder* - II. 377. 382. 407
Tisdale *v.* Essex, *Deed* - - - IV. 68
Titley *v.* Davis, *Mortgage* - - II. 150
Tollett *v.* Tollett, *Deed* - - - IV. 271
Tomlinson *v.* Dighton, id. - - - 237
———, *Devise* - - VI. 262. 322
Tompkins *v.* Tompkins, id. - - - 449

Tong *v.* Robinson, Title *Reversion* Vol. II. Page 469
———, *Advowson* - - III. 11, 12
Tooke *v.* Squire, *Deed* - - - IV. 68
Toovey *v.* Bassett, *Devise* - - VI. 284
Torret *v.* Frampton, id. - - - 426
Tottersall's Case, *Franchise* - - III. 277
Tourle *v.* Rand, *Mortgage* - - II. 213
Towers *v.* Davys, *Jointure* - - I. 234
Townley *v.* Gibson, *Private Act* - - V. 17
Townsend *v.* Lawton, *Remainder* - II. 384
Townsend (Ld.) *v.* Wyndham Ashe, *Fine* V. 138. 153
Tracy *v.* Hereford, *Estate for Life* - I. 120
——— *v.* Lethulier, *Remainder* - II. 283. 289, 290
Trafford *v.* Ashton, *Deed* - - IV. 173
Travel's (Lady) Case, id. - - - 179
Travel *v.* Danvers, *Trust* - - I. 539
Tregame *v.* Fletcher, *Deed* - - - IV. 153
Tregare *v.* Gennys, *Fine* - - - V. 164
Trelawney *v.* Ep. Winton, *Offices* - III. 122
Trenchard *v.* Hoskins, *Deed* - - IV. 460
Trent *v.* Trent, *Devise* - - VI. 199
Treport's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 83
Trevor's Case, *Offices* - - - III. 140
Trevor *v.* Trevor, *Deed* - - IV. 381
———, *Fine* - - - V. 305
Trewen *v.* Relfe, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 513
Tribourg *v.* Ld. Pomfret, *Mortgage* - 150
Trimmer *v.* Jackson, *Devise* - VI. 80
Trinity College *v.* Browne, *Copyhold* - I. 353
Tristram *v.* Baltinglass, *Deed* - - IV. 203
Tritton *v.* Foote, id. - - - 490, 491
Trott *v.* Dawson, *Trust* - - - I. 535
—— *v.* Vernon, *Devise* - - - VI. 450
Troughton *v.* Troughton, *Mortgage* - - II. 143
Troward *v.* Cailland, *Advowson* - - III. 10
Trowell *v.* Castle, *Deed* - - IV. 496
Tuckerman *v.* Jefferies, *Devise* - - VI. 418
Tuckfield *v.* Buller, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 541
Tuffnell *v.* Page, *Devise* - VI. 52. 89. 265
Turke *v.* Trencham, id. - - - 302
Turner's Case, *Reversion* - - II. 452
Turner *v.* Buck, *Estate for Life* - - I. 136
——— *v.* Hodges, *Copyhold* - - - 326
———, *Escheat* - - III. 463
——— *v.* Husler, *Devise* - - VI. 235
——— *v.* Richmond, *Mortgage* - - II. 245
——— *v.* Turner, *Recovery* - - V. 418
——— *v.* Vaughan, *Deed* - - IV. 508
Turney *v.* Sturges, *Dower* - - I. 198

Turnman *v.* Cowper, Title *Deed* Vol. IV. Page 332
Tweddell *v.* Tweddell, *Mortgage* - - II. 187
Tweedale *v.* Coventry, id. - - - 168
————————, *Reversion* - - 472
Twine's Case, *Deed* - IV. 517. 525. 527, 528
Twisden *v.* Locke, id. - - - 366
Twyne's Case, *Reversion* - - - II. 463
Tynt *v.* Raymond, *Mortgage* - - 173
Tyrconnel *v.* Ancaster (D. of), *Deed* - IV. 193. 197
Tyrrell's Case, *Trust* - - . I. 453
————————, *Deed* - - IV. 141
Tyrringham's Case, *Tithes* - - III. 92
Tyte *v.* Willis, *Devise* - - - VI. 297

U

Udall *v.* Udall, *Remainder* - - II. 411. 413
Underhill *v.* Kilsey, *Copyhold* - - I. 364
Upton *v.* Bassett, *Deed* - - - IV. 528
——— *v.* Dawkins, *Franchise* - - III. 262
Urmston *v.* Pate, *Deed* - - - IV. 477
Uvedale *v.* Ettrick, *Trust* - - - I. 539
——— *v.* Halfpenny, *Deed* - - IV. 298
————————, *Devise* - VI. 180
——— *v.* Uvedale, *Estate for Life* - I. 138
————————, *Remainder* - - II. 282

V

Vale *v.* Priour, *Offices* - - - III. 27
Valentine *v.* Penny, *Common* - - 89
Vane *v.* Fletcher, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 591
—— *v.* Lord Bernard, *Estate for Life* - I. 146
Vaughan *v.* Atkins, *Copyhold* - - 328. 331
————————, *Alienation by Custom* V. 571
——— *v.* Holdes, *Deed* - - - IV. 58
Vaux *v.* Jefferen, *Offices* - - III. 145
Vavisor's Case, *Deed* - - - IV. 160
Vawser *v.* Jeffrey, *Devise* - - VI. 120. 132
Veizy *v.* Pinwell, id. - - - 537
Ven *v.* Howell, *Copyhold* - - I. 305. 318
Venables *v.* Morris, *Trust* - - 454, 455
————————, *Deed* - IV. 264, 378
Vernon's Case, *Jointure* - I. 217. 221, 222, 223
Vernon *v.* Herbert, *Recovery* - - V. 449
——— *v.* Jones, *Devise* - - VI. 140

Vernon *v.* Vernon, Title *Rents* - Vol. III. Page 327
Vick *v.* Edwards, *Remainder* - II. 434. 439
———, *Fine* - - V. 252
———, *Devise* - - VI. 286
Villareal *v.* Galway, *Dower* - - I. 211
Villars *v.* Beaumont, *Recovery* - - V. 511
Villers *v.* Beaumont, *Deed* - - - IV. 530
Villiers *v.* Handley, *Reversion* - - II. 445
Vintner's Case, *Offices* - - - III. 134
Vizard *v.* Longdale, *Jointure* - - I. 222

W.

Waddy *v.* Newton, *Fine* - - - V. 156
Wade's Case, *Mortgage* - - II. 87
———, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 576
Wade *v.* Pagett, *Trust* - - I. 494
Wafer *v.* Mocato, *Condition* - - II. 41
Wagstaff *v.* Wagstaff, *Trust* - - I. 453
———, *Deed* - - IV. 238
———, *Devise* - - VI. 87, 88
Wake *v.* Wake, *Dower* - - - I. 215
Wakefield *v.* Hodgson, *Fine* - - V. 100
Wakeford's Case, *Copyhold* - - - I. 380
Wakeman *v.* Ds. of Rutland, *Deed* - IV. 475
Waker *v.* Snow, *Use* - - - I. 448
———, *Deed* - - IV. 316. 380
Waldron *v.* Roscarriot, *Fine* - - V. 157
Walker *v.* Burrowes, *Deed* - - IV. 520
——— *v.* Denne, *Estate in Fee* - - I. 59
———, *Escheat* - - III. 461
——— *v.* Hammersley, *Advowson* - - 32
——— *v.* Lamb, *Offices* - - - 130
——— *v.* Okenden, *Fine* - - V. 164
——— *v.* Perkins, *Deed* - - - IV. 507
——— *v.* Wakeman, id. - - - 205
——— *v.* Walker, *Jointure* - - I. 222
———, *Copyhold* - - 329
Wall *v.* Thurborne, *Deed* - - - IV. 176
Waller *v.* Hendon, id. - - - 42
Wallis *v.* Hodgson, *Devise* - - VI. 573, 574
——— *v.* Pain, *Tithes* - - - III. 51
Walpole (Ld.) *v.* Cholmondeley, (Ld.) *Devise* - VI. 151
Walpole *v.* Conway (Ld.), *Deed* - - IV. 188
Walrond *v.* Hill, *Condition* - - II. 37
Walsh *v.* Peterson, *Devise* - - - VI. 184
Walsingham's Case, *Estate Tail* - - I. 94. 96

Walter *v.* Bould, Title *Estate Tail* - Vol. I. Page 95
——— *v.* Champion, *Estate for Years* - - 261
——— *v.* Drew, *Devise* - - VI. 301. 493
——— *v.* Jackson, *Deed* - - - IV. 76
Walton *v.* Tryon, *Tithes* - - III. 52, 53
Wankford *v.* Fotherly, *Deed* - - IV. 44
Ward *v.* Bradley, id. - - - 398
——— *v.* Creswell, *Franchise* - - III. 262
——— *v.* Everett, *Deed* - - - IV. 349
——— *v.* Lambert, id. - - - 128
——— *v.* Lenthal, id. - - - - 174
——— *v.* Walthew, *Recovery* - - V. 513
——— *v.* Ward, *Copyhold* - - I. 334
Warde *v.* Warde, *Devise* - - VI. 47
Waring *v.* Ward, *Mortgage* - - II. 188
——— *v.* Whale, *Fine* - - - V. 118
Warner *v.* White, *Devise* - - VI. 166. 414
Warneford *v.* Warneford, id. - - - 62
Warren, (ex dem. Webb) *v.* Grenville, *Recovery* V. 343
Warren *v.* Arthur, *Deed* - - - IV. 113
——— *v.* Mathews, *Franchise* - - III. 258
Warscombe *v.* Carrell, *Fine* - - V. 147
Warwick *v.* Warwick, *Deed* - - IV. 397
Wase *v.* Petty, *Alienation by Custom* - - V. 616
Waterman *v.* Soper, *Tenancy in Common* - II. 528
Watson *v.* Cox, *Recovery* - - V. 438
——— *v.* Foxon, *Devise* - - - VI. 443
——— *v.* Lockley, *Recovery* - - V. 440
Watts *v.* Ball, *Trust* - - - I. 484. 486
——— *v.* Birkett, *Fine* - - V. 77
——— *v.* Fullarton, *Devise* - - VI. 137
——— *v.* Lee, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 486
Weale *v.* Lower, *Estate Tail* - - I. 102
———————, *Remainder* - II. 324. 436. 438
Wealthy *v.* Bosville, *Devise* - - - VI. 477
Webb *v.* Claverdon, id, - - - 163
——— *v.* Hearing, id. - - 279. 296, 297
——— *v.* Herring, *Remainder* - - II. 296
——— *v.* Jones, *Mortgage* - - - 179
——— *v.* Russell, id. - - - - 115
———————, *Deed* - - - IV. 458
——— *v.* Temple, *Devise* - - - VI. 138
——— *v.* Webb, *Deed* - - - IV. 400
——— *v.* Worsfield, id. - - - 163
Websetr's Case, *Devise* - - - VI. 418
Webster, ex parte, *Escheat* - - III. 465
Weeks *v.* Peach, *Recovery* - - - V. 462
——— *v.* Slake, *Common* - - - III. 101
Wegg *v.* Villers, *Remainder* - II. 337. 359

Welby *v.* Welby, Title *Fine* - Vol. V. Page 300
Welcden *v.* Elkington, *Devise* - VI. 496
Weld v. Hornby, *Franchise* - - III. 262
Welden *v.* Bridgewater, *Estate in Fee* - I 62
W eldon *v.* Ebor' (Duc.), *Fine* - - V. 304
Welford *v.* Beazeley, *Deed* - - IV. 41
Wellock *v.* Hammond, *Devise* - VI. 448
Wentworth *v.* Wentworth, *Dower* - - I. 198
Wentworth's (Sir B.) Case,,*Recovery* - V. 433. 552
Wermedale's (Roger D.) Case, *Fine* - - 171
West *v.* Erissey, *Deed* - IV. 390. 394. 396, 397
Westbuch *v.* Kennedy, *Devise* - - VI. 65. 73
Westby *v.* Kiernan, *Private Act* - - V. 13. 25
Westfaling *v.* Westfaling, *Advowson* - III. 12
Weyland's Case, *Fine* - - - V. 174
Whaley *v.* Bagenell, *Deed* - - IV. 49. 52
——— *v.* Read, *Devise* - - - VI. 180
——— *v.* Tancred, *Deed* - - IV. 139
———————, *Fine* - - V. 237
——— *v.* Thompson, *Ways* - - III. 116
Wharton *v.* Gresham, *Devise* - - VI. 299
——— *v.* King, *Copyhold* - - I. 305. 350
——— *v.* Wharton, *Estate Tail* - - 102
Whateley *v.* Kemp, *Deed* - - IV. 387
Wheatley *v.* Best, *Dower* - - - I. 198
Wheeler *v.* Heseltine, *Recovery* - - V. 438
——— *v.* Newton, *Deed* - - - IV. 40
——— *v.* Thoroughgood, *Estate for Years* - I. 262
——— *v.* Waldron, *Devise* - - VI. 244
Whelpdale *v.* Cookson, *Trust* - - I. 536
Whetstone *v.* Bury, id. - - - 453
——— *v.* Wentworth, *Deed* - - IV. 159
Whichcot *v.* Fox, id. - - - 429
———————, *Condition* - - II. 10
Whichcote *v.* Laurence, *Trust* - - I. 536
Whistler's Case, *King's Grant* - - V. 50
Whistler *v.* Webster, *Devise* - - VI. 24
Whitchurch *v.* Whitchurch, *Trust* - I. 504. 506
———————, *Devise* - VI. 90
Whitcombe *v.* Whitcombe, *Descent* - III. 368
White *v.* Barber, *Devise* - - VI. 181
——— *v.* Carter, id. - - - - 392
——— *v.* Collins, id. - - 374, 410
——— *v.* Ewer, *Mortgage* - - - II. 151
——— *v.* Stringer, *Deed* - - - IV. 535
——— *v.* Thornburgh, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 605
Whitfield *v.* Bewit, *Estate for Life* - I. 133. 138
———————, *Estate for Years* - - 269
———————, *Remainder* - II. 411. 419
——— *v.* Taylor, *Jointure* - - I. 232

Whitfield *v.* Bewit, Title *Deed* - Vol. IV. Page 500
Whiting *v.* White, *Mortgage* - - II. 156, 157
Whitlock's Case, *Rents* - - III. 293
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 80. 218
Whitlock *v.* Huntwell, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 495
Whitwell *v.* Masters, *Recovery* - - V. 438
Whyte *v.* West, id. - - - 489
Wicherley *v.* Wicherley, *Jointure* - - I. 293
Wicks *v.* Peach, *Rents* - - - III. 308
Widlake *v.* Harding, *Devise* - - VI. 260
Wight *v.* Leigh, id. - - - - 318
Wigley *v.* Blackwall, *Condition* - - II. 36
Wild's Case, *Common* - - - III. 92
———————, *Devise* - - - VI. 290
Wilde *v.* Clarkson, *Deed* - - IV. 118
Wilford *v.* Beley, *Mortgage* - - II. 221
Wilkins *v.* Whiting, *Devise* - - VI. 353
Wilkinson *v.* Adam, id. - - 209
——————— *v.* Colley, *Estate at Will* - - I. 288
——————— *v.* Merryland, *Devise* - - VI. 252
——————— *v.* South, id. - - - 513
——————— *v.* Spearman, *Joint Tenancy* - II. 482
Wilks *v.* Broadbent, *Copyhold* - - I. 307
Wilkes *v.* Back, *Deed* - - IV. 33
——————— *v.* Boddington, *Trust* - - I. 514
Willett *v.* Winnell, *Mortgage* - - II. 94
Williams *v.* Duke of Bolton, *Estate for Life* - I. 140
——————— *v.* Chitty, *Jointure* - - 225
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 450
——————— *v.* Lonsdale, *Escheat* - - III. 465
——————— *v.* Owens, *Devise* - - VI. 134
——————— *v.* Sorrel, *Mortgage* - - II. 120
———————, *Deed* - - IV. 547
——————— *v.* Springfield, *Mortgage* - - II. 147
——————— *v.* Thomas, *Fine* - - - V. 254
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 228
——————— *v.* Williams, *Estate Tail after Possibility* I. 156
——————— *v.* Wray, *Mortgage* - - II. 129. 132
Williamson *v.* Curtis, *Trust* - - I. 528
Willington *v.* Willington, *Estate in Fee* - - 79
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 491
Willion *v.* Berkeley, *Estate Tail* - - I. 90
———————, *Fine* - - V. 150
Willis *v.* Jermin, *Deed* - - IV. 33
——————— *v.* Shorrall, *Fine* - - V. 217
———————, *Devise* - - VI. 460
Willock *v.* Hammond, id. - - 276
Willoughby of Parham Barony, Case of, *Dignities* III. 202
——————— *v.* Willoughby, *Devise* VI. 501. 509. 513. 518

Willoughby *v.* Willoughby, Title *Mortgage* Vol. II. Page 227
——— de Broke, Barony, Case of, *Dignities* III. 193. 218
Willow's Case, *Copyhold* - - I. 348. 362
Willows *v.* Lidcot, *Devise* - - VI. 245
Wills *v.* Palmer, *Use* - - - I. 440
———, *Devise* - - VI. 211
——— *v.* Stradling, *Deed* - - IV. 481
Wilson *v.* Bayley, *Remainder* - - II. 438
——— *v.* Carter, *Deed* - - IV. 78
——— *v.* Kirkshaw, *Advowson* - - III. 20
——— *v.* Mounts, *Devise* - - VI. 257
——— *v.* Redman, *Tithes* - - III. 67
——— *v.* Willis, *Copyhold* - - I. 307
———, *Common* - - III. 90
Wilton *v.* Fairfax, *Recovery* - - V. 440
Winchester's (M. of) Case, id. - - 331. 456. 513
Wind *v.* Jekyll, *Devise* - - VI. 538
Windham *v.* Windham, *Deed* - - IV. 325
Windsmore *v.* Hobart, id. - - 298. 328
Windsor (Dean of) *v.* Glover, *Rents* - III. 286
Winne *v.* Littleton, *Mortgage* - - II. 202
Winnington's Case, *Use* - - I. 445
Winnington *v.* Foley, *Remainder* - II. 382. 385. 389
Winter's Case, *Rents* - - III. 287
Winter *v.* Loveden, *Deed* - - IV. 206. 219
Winton (Ep.) *v.* Knight, *Copyhold* - - I. 325
Wirty *v.* Pemberton, id. - - 355
Wiscott's Case, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 499
Wiseman's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 139. 521
———, *Recovery* - - V. 517
Wiseman *v.* Crow, id. - - - 434
Witham *v.* Lewis, id. - - - 411
Withers *v.* Withers, *Trust* - - I. 474
Withes *v.* Cason, *Deed* - - IV. 317
Wood's Case, *Remainder* - - II. 437
Wood *v.* Baron, *Devise* - - VI. 300
——— *v.* Cecil, *Private Act* - - V. 24
——— *v.* Gaynon, *Estate for Life* - - I. 134
——— *v.* Reignold, *Remainder* - - II. 364
——— *v.* Saunders, *Devise* - - VI. 505
——— *v.* Shirley, *Jointure* - - I. 220
——— *v.* Southampton (D. of), *Condition* - II. 31
Woodden *v.* Osborn, *Devise* - - VI. 219
Woodhouse *v.* Brayfield, *Fine* - - V. 301
——— *v.* Hoskins, *Remainder* - - II. 386
Woodie's Case, *Deed* - - IV. 521
Woodley *v.* Ep. Exeter, *Advowson* - - III. 10
Woodliff *v.* Drury, *Use* - - I. 439
———, *Remainder* - - II. 344

Woodman *v.* Blake, Title *Condition* - Vol. II. Page 40
Woodward *v.* Fox, *Offices* - - III. 140. 146
——— *v.* Glassbrook, *Devise* - - VI. 327
Wootton *v.* Edwin, *Rents* - - III. 290
Worledge *v.* Kingswell, *Common* - - 92. 108
Worrall *v.* Miller, *Tithes* - - - 56
Worsley (*ex parte*), *Recovery* - - V. 388
——— *v.* Stuart, *Estate for Life* - I. 133. 137
Wortley *v.* Birkhead, *Trust* - - 511
———, *Mortgage* - - II. 223. 245
Wotton *v.* Hale, *Fine* - - V. 203
——— *v.* Shirt, *Rents* - - III. 320
Wray *v.* Williams, *Trust* - - I. 519
Wright *v.* Atkins, *Devise* - - VI. 205
——— *v.* Booth, *Fine* - - V. 300
——— *v.* Cadogan (Ld.), *Deed* - - IV. 184
——— *v.* Cartwright, id. - - 74
——— *v.* Hall, *Devise* - - VI. 169
——— *v.* Hammond, id. - - - 481
——— *v.* Holford, id. - - 438. 440. 442. 446
——— *v.* Kemp, *Alienation by Custom* - V. 583
——— *v.* Littler, *Devise* - - VI. 134
——— *v.* Pearson, *Trust* - - I. 458
———, *Devise* - VI. 360. 364. 373. 380
——— *v.* Pilling, *Mortgage* - - II. 224
——— *v.* Wakeford, *Deed* - - IV. 234
——— and Wickham (Mayor of), *Fine* V. 76. 280. 283
——— *v.* Wright, *Devise* - - VI. 538
——— *v.* Wyvell, id. - - 200
Wrightson *v.* Hudson, *Deed* - - IV. 545
Wykes *v.* Tillerd, id. - - 129
Wykham *v.* Wykham, *Recovery* - - V. 483
Wyndham *v.* Chetwynd, *Devise* - - VI. 79
Wynn *v.* Wynn, id. - - - 164
Wynne *v.* Cooke, *Copyhold* - - I. 384
——— *v.* Hawkins, *Devise* - - VI. 203
——— *v.* Littleton, id. - - 252
——— *v.* Lloyd, *Recovery* - - V. 389
——— *v.* Williams, *Trust* - - I. 516
——— *v.* Wynne, *Recovery* - V. 384. 395. 440. 549
Wyvel's Case, *Advowson* - - III. 11

Y.

Yard *v.* Ford, *Franchise* - - III. 272
Yate *v.* Windham, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 508
Yates *v.* Hambly, *Mortgage* - - 159

Yelverton *v.* Yelverton, Title *Deed* - Vol. IV. Page 135
York (D. of) *v.* Marsham, *Copyhold* - - I. 374
York *v.* Stone, *Joint Tenancy* - - II. 501
Young *v.* Jenkins, *Use* - - I. 421
——— *v.* Stoel, *Offices* - - III. 130. 134

Z.

Zouch Barony, Case of, *Dignities* - - III. 215
——— *v.* Bamfield, *Fine* - - V. 187
——— *v.* Forse, *Copyhold* - - I. 305, 306
——— *v.* Parsons, *Deed* - - IV. 17
——— *v.* Thomson, *Fine* - - V. 282. 285
——— *v.* Woolston, *Deed* - IV. 245, 246. 281

END OF THE NAMES OF CASES.

AN

INDEX

OF THE

PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

ABATEMENT, I. 65.
must be avoided by entry or continual claim, 64, 65.
the entry of a younger brother upon the death of the ancestor is not an abatement, 65.
where a coparcener enters specially claiming the whole land, she gains her sister's moiety by abatement, II. 517.

ABATEMENT OF WRITS,
a writ of partition between joint tenants does not abate by the death of one of them, II. 508.
no original writ abates by the death of a king or queen, V. 76.

ABATOR,
may make a valid assignment of dower, I. 196.
distinguished from a tenant at sufferance, 287.
cannot grant a copyhold, 313.

ABBOTS,
who held per baroniam were obliged to attend the Curia Regis, III. 161.

ABEYANCE,
of the freehold defined, I. 66, not favoured in law, 67.
of the fee-simple defined, 69. not favoured in law, 70.
of a dignity, III. 208. *See* Dignities.
of a remainder, II. 436.

ACCEPTANCE OF RENT,
after disclaimer, bars the lord of his writ, I. 78.
may dispense with the forfeiture of a copyhold, 372.
when it bars an escheat, III. 439.
confirms a voidable lease, IV. 86.
bars the lessor of a right to enter on the breach of a condition in a lease, 90.
unless he was ignorant of the breach, id.

ACCIDENTAL FIRE,
how far a tenant for life is answerable, I. 152.
Q. whether a tenant by the curtesy is answerable, 173.
Q. whether a dowress is answerable, 194.
how far a tenant for years is answerable, 269.

ACCOUNT, ACTION OF,
lies against a tenant by statute elegit, &c. II. 72.
lies between joint tenants, 497.

ACCUMULATION, TRUSTS OF,
doctrine of accumulations previous to the statute 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 98. VI. 543, 581.
doctrine of accumulations since the stat. 584.
equity will support a trust of accumulation, pro tanto, id.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT, *See* Statutes.
perpetuities by act of parliament, IV. 424.
private act (*See* Private Act), id.

ACTION,
of account, *See* Account.
for avoiding fines, *See* Fines, V. 287.
of debt, *See* Debt.
upon a covenant, IV. 476.
for recovering dower, *See* Dower.
of ejectment, *See* Ejectment.
for injuring the inheritance lies in favour of a reversioner, II. 448.
of trespass, *See* Trespass.
of trover, *See* Trover.
for falsifying recoveries, *See* Recovery.
of waste, *See* Waste.
a right of action,
cannot be transferred, I. 262.
will not support a contingent freehold remainder, II. 321.
may stand in jointure, 483.

ACTON BURNELL, stat. of, II. 52.

ADMINISTRATORS, *See* Executors and Administrators.

ADMISSION of a Clerk to a Benefice, III. 14.

ADMITTANCE OF COPYHOLDERS, *See* Copyhold.

ADULTERY,
is a bar of dower, I. 203.
but not of curtesy, 173.
nor of jointure, 238.

ADVERBS OF TIME,
effect of, in the limitation of remainders, II. 295.

ADVERSE POSSESSION,
necessary to the operation of the statute of limitations, III. 484.
and to the operation of a fine, V. 268.

ADVICE, words of, when they raise a trust in a devise, VI. 203.

ADVOWSONS, III. 2.
origin of, 2.
description of, 3.
held to lie in tenure, 442.
distinction between an advowson and a right of nomination, 3.
Appendant, 4.
may become advowsons in gross, 5.
an advowson may cease for a time to be appendant, and become so again, id.
are assets, 11.
In gross, 5.
may be conveyed to uses, I. 417.
cannot be extended on an elegit, II. 71. III. 11.
where equity will direct them to be sold for payment of debts, III. id.
entails of them may be barred by fine, V. 193, and recovery, 418.
presentative, collative, and donative, III. 6.
how a seisin of is acquired, 7.
what estate may be had in an advowson, id.
are subject to dower and curtesy, 7, 8.
are alienable, 9.
are devisable, VI. 33.
any number of presentations may be granted, III. 9.
a right of presentation goes to executors, 18. may be devised, VI. 33.
a grant of the next presentation does not become void on the crown's acquiring a right to present, III. 9, 10.
may be mortgaged, but the mortgagees cannot present, II. 117. III. 23.
are assets for payment of debts, III. 11.
are not within the statutes of limitation, 504.
Presentation,
distinguished from nomination, III. 3.
must be in writing, 13.
may be revoked, 14.
who may present, 17.
a husband seised jure uxoris must present in his wife's name and his own, id.
tenants by curtesy and dower, id.

ADVOWSONS—*continued.*
joint tenants, III. 20.
coparceners, 21.
tenants in common, 22.
effects of the partition of an advowson held in joint tenancy, coparcenary, or common, 23.
a mortgagor is entitled to nominate, id.
Q. whether a cognizee by statute of a manor to which an advowson is appendant may present, 25.
a bankrupt, id.
an infant, 18.
who are incapable of presenting,
lunatics, aliens, and outlaws, 26, 25.
a person who refuses to subscribe the declaration mentioned in the 1 Will. & Mary, sess. 1. c. 26, 25.
Roman catholics and their trustees, id.
when considered simoniacal, 29.
Examination of the Clerk,
belongs to the bishop, 27.
causes of refusal, id.
remedies of the clerk and patron against the bishop for refusing to institute without cause, id.
Admission, 14.
Institution, id.
Induction,
belongs of common right to the archdeacon, 15.
form of induction, id.
Lapse, id.
Simony, 28.
what contracts and presentations are simoniacal, 29, 30.
sale of the presentation during a vacancy, 31.
but not the sale of the next presentation, 33.
exception, 35.
general bonds for resignation are void, 37.
but not special bonds, 43.
descend to the whole blood, 375.
what seisin makes a possessio fratris, id.
what number the colleges of Winchester, Westminster, and Eton may purchase, IV. 26.
will pass by bargain and sale, 126.
by covenant to stand seised, 135.
and by lease and release, 144.
fines may be levied of advowsons, V. 132.
by what words an advowson will pass in a fine, V. 155.
an entail of an advowson cannot be discontinued, 258.
a recovery may be suffered of an advowson, although a writ of entry in the *post* does not lie, 418.
are devisable, VI. 21.

AFTERMATH,
Q. whether tithable, III. 51.

AGENT,
notice to him is notice to the party, IV. 548. 554. 556.

AGISTMENT TITHES, *See* Tithes.

AGREEMENT,
considered with reference to the statute of frauds, IV. 37.
construction of the fourth section of that statute, 38.
what amounts to an agreement, 39.
what is a sufficient signing, 40.
an agent may be authorized to sign by parol, 42.
a letter is an agreement, id.
and also if previous to marriage, 44.
though by parol, is sometimes good in equity, 45.
where there is fraud, id.
where there is a part performance, 46.
what acts are a part performance, 47.
delivery of possession, id.
payment of purchase money, 48.
introductory acts are not a part performance, id.
parol agreements not decreed though confessed, 53.
a written agreement may be discharged by parol, id.
an agreement to surrender a copyhold does not entitle the lord to a fine, I. 341.
restraining an equity of redemption, is void, II. 92.
for partition, how far it binds a joint tenant, 513.
for partition, by husbands of joint tenants, will not bind the heirs of the joint tenants, 514.
by an infant to levy a fine or suffer a recovery to uses, will not amount to a declaration of uses, IV. 162.
to convey lands, will operate in equity as a revocation of a devise, VI. 119.
articles of agreement, *See* Articles.

AIDS, feudal, I. 16. 33.

ALIENATION,
by a tenant in tail is not void but voidable, and sometimes creates a discontinuance, I. 95.
uses were alienable, 401.
trusts are alienable, 484.
conditions restraining it construed strictly, II. 9.
a tenant for life or years may be restrained by proviso, 8. IV. 406.
may be restrained by act of parliament, 424.
how long a power of alienation may be suspended, 414. *See* Perpetuities and Executory Devise.
of an equity of redemption, II. 126.

ALIENATION—*continued.*
of advowsons, III. 9.
of tithes impropriate, 62.
a dignity cannot be aliened, 190.
of offices, when an offence against the statute 5 & 6 Edward VI., 139.
prevents an escheat, 440.
origin and progress of the power of alienation, IV. 4.
fines for alienation of lands held in capite, 7.
of copyholds, *See* Alienation by Custom.
fines are due to the lord, I. 398.
if contrary to custom produces a forfeiture, 357.
of crown lands, V. 40.
effects of, in revoking a devise, *See* Devise.

ALIENATION BY CUSTOM, V. 557.
alienation of copyholds by surrender and admittance, 558.
Surrender,
what surrenders are valid, 559.
the word *surrender* is necessary, id.
of surrenders in and out of court, and to the steward, id. 560.
of surrenders by attorney, id.
who may surrender, 561.
a feme covert jointly with her husband, id.
a custom that she shall surrender alone is not good, id.
in what case she may surrender alone, 562.
what estate may be surrendered, id.
nothing but a legal estate, id.
a mere possibility cannot be surrendered, 563.
a trust estate will pass without surrender, id.
to whose use a surrender may be made, id.
a husband may surrender to the use of his wife, 564.
and a wife by custom to her husband, 565.
a surrender to the use of a person not *in esse* is good, 563, 564.
Presentment, 565.
Admittance, 566.
must be entered on the court rolls, 567.
form of the entry, 566.
what will amount to an admittance, 567.
must be according to the surrender, 568.
the court of king's bench will compel the lord to admit, id.
fines are due on admittance, I. 342.
who may admit, V. 568.
Effect of a surrender and admittance, 569.
The admittance relates back to the surrender, 570.

ALIENATION BY CUSTOM—*continued.*
a surrender and presentment severs a joint tenancy, V. 570.
Surrenders by way of mortgage,
the surrenderor continues legal tenant till the mortgagee is admitted, V. 576.
although the surrender be not presented, it is a lien in equity, 577.
the mortgagee will not be allowed to tack a judgment debt to his mortgage, id.
A surrender does not destroy a contingent remainder, 578.
A surrender and re-surrender alters the descent, 580.
Construction of surrenders, id.
what words create an entail, 582.
in what similar to the construction of wills, id.
are now construed as deeds, 583.
application of the rule in Shelley's case, 585.
whether a surrender may be made to springing and shifting uses, 590.
a surrender sometimes supplied in equity, 591.
an agreement in writing to surrender is binding, 592.
How the entails of copyholds may be barred,
by forfeiture and regrant, 593.
by a recovery in the manor court, 595. *See* Recovery.
effect of such a recovery on the descent, 598.
how such recoveries may be reversed, 600.
within what time, 604.
by surrender, 605.
a custom of barring entails of copyholds by surrender or by recovery is good, 606.
by a grant of the freehold from the lord, 609.
how an equitable entail may be barred, 611.
by surrender to the use of one's last will, VI. 49.
the entail of the trust of a copyhold is not barred by a devise, VI. 53.
how the entails of conditional fees may be barred, V. 613.
effect of a release to a tenant de facto, 614.
the releasee must have been admitted, id.
joint tenants may release to each other without a surrender, 616.

ALIENS,
who are considered such, III. 340.
cannot be freeholders, I. 67.
cannot be tenants by the curtesy, I. 164.
are not entitled to dower, 186.

ALIENS—*continued.*
an alien husband is not entitled to a term belonging to his wife, I. 263.
cannot be seised to uses, 412.
an alien friend merchant may have the benefit of a statute or recognizance, II. 62.
may be joint tenants, but are liable to forfeiture upon office found, 491.
cannot present to livings, III. 25.
cannot inherit lands, 340.
a title may be deduced through an alien, V. 342.
may purchase but cannot hold lands, IV. 24.
cannot levy fines, V. 144.
may suffer recoveries, 331, 428.
an alien is a good tenant to the præcipe until office found, id.
may be devisees, but Q. for whose benefit, VI. 19.

ALLODIUM,
nature of, I. 4, 5. 9.
derivation of the word, 7.
conversion into the feud, 10.
on descent of, the ascending line is capable of inheriting, 20.
does not exist in England, 26.

AMBIGUITAS LATENS,
may be explained in a deed by averment, IV. 306.
and also in a will, VI. 193.

AMENDMENT,
of fines, V. 160. *See* Fine.
of recoveries, 436. *See* Recovery.

ANCIENT DEMESNE, COURTS OF,
fines may be levied in them, V. 116.

ANCIENT DEMESNE LANDS,
nature of their tenure, I. 41.
how destroyed, 43.
privileges of the tenants of, 42.
may be extended by elegit, II. 68.
fines of them cannot be levied in the court of common pleas, V. 116.
if a fine be levied in the court of common pleas of ancient demesne lands, it must be reversed by writ of deceit, 284.
a recovery suffered of ancient demesne lands is reversible by writ of deceit, 603.

ANNUITIES,
charged on the persons of the grantors cannot be entailed, I. 89.
charged on duties for imports and exports cannot be entailed, id.
charged on the post office revenues cannot be entailed, 90.
an annuity charged on personal estates is not subject to dower, III. 307.
a recovery cannot be suffered of an annuity charged on personal estate, V. 418.

APPARENT HEIR, distinguished from an heir *presumptive*, III. 349.

APPOINTEE,
who may be one, IV. 185.

APPOINTMENT,
power of, *See* Power.
under a power, *See* Power.
a trust results in default of appointment, I. 471.
of new trustees by the court of chancery, 539.

APPORTIONMENT,
of conditions, II. 47. *See* Conditions.
of common, III. 92. *See* Common.
of rents, *See* Rents.

APPROVEMENT OF COMMON under statutes 29 Hen. III. c. 4. and Westm. 2. c. 46, III. 97. 101.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT,
nature of, IV. 12.
are good against judgment creditors, II. 65.
in what cases articles of agreement will sever a joint tenancy, 503.
lands contracted for by articles are devisable, VI. 29
On marriage,
how construed, IV. 311.
cross remainders may be implied in, 366.
rule in Shelley's case not applied to, 380.
though the estate be the wife's, 385.
except where an estate tail is given to the wife in an estate of the husband's, 386.
or where there is a difference in two sets of limitations, 389.
the same construction prevails as to daughters, where the word are heirs female, 390.
but not where the words are, heirs of the body, and there is a provision for daughters, 392.
the word issue extends to daughters, 394.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT—*continued.*
settlements in pursuance of articles rectified, 395.
except in the case of purchasers, 397.

ARUNDEL an earldom by tenure, III. 158.

ASSETS,
defined, IV. 436.
by descent, the heir is liable to their amount, I. 72.
What are considered assets,
trust estates, I. 493.
terms attendant, 510.
an equity of redemption is assets in equity, II. 137, and sometimes at law, 138.
what reversions are assets, *See* Reversion.
copyholds are not assets, I. 327.
advowsons, III. 11. 34.
tithes in the hands of laymen, 61.
a rent in some cases, 305.
what are assets for payment of bond debts, IV. 117.

ASSIGNEE,
who are assignees within the statute 32 Hen. VIII. II. 45. IV. 454, 457.
of a bankrupt, *See* Bankrupt.
of a bond, must sue in the name of the first obligee, 121.
of a lease, is subject to the covenants, II. 113. IV. 453.
is entitled to the benefit of covenants, id.
of a mortgage, is only entitled to what is due, II. 119.
will be allowed interest upon interest on the money paid, 198.
of lessor and lessee, what privity between them, IV. 458.
of an office, distinguished from a deputy, III. 135.

ASSIGNMENT,
described and distinguished from a lease, IV. 111.
is good without technical words, 112.
must be by deed or note in writing, id.
what may be assigned, id.
a mortgage, II. 119.
a contingent remainder or interest, in equity, 439. IV. 113.
an office in some cases, III. 132.
a bond in equity, IV. 121.
a chose in action, in equity, 113. 121. but not at law, II. 4. IV. 121.
an executory interest, VI. 538.
a power coupled with an interest, IV. 113.
but not a naked power, id.
nothing in action, entry or re-entry, id.

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*
of dower, *See* Dower.
of a lease,
does not exonerate the assignor from covenants, IV. 457.
registering the assignment is not registering the lease, 543.
of a mortgage,
the mortagor is usually a party, II. 120.
registering the assignment is not notice, id.
of a term attendant, *See* Trust.
of a term for years is good without consideration, 112.

ASSIZE,
judges of, may take the acknowledgements of fines without any writ of dedimus potestatem, V. 121.
rents of assize, III. 283.

ASSURANCES, different kinds of, IV. 9.

ATTAINDER,
for treason,
creates a forfeiture of an estate tail, I. 107, 108.
and of a right of entry in the tenant in tail, id.
but not of a right of action, id.
and only while there are heirs inheritable, id.
of a husband is a bar of dower, 202.
of a cestuique trust creates a forfeiture, 491, 492.
a power becomes forfeited to the crown on an attainder for treason, IV. 288; in what cases the crown may execute a power so forfeited, id.
for felony,
does not create a forfeiture of an estate tail, I. 109.
of a husband is not a bar of dower, 202, 203.
for treason or felony,
a wife does not forfeit her jointure by the attainder of her husband, 238.
of a copyholder, creates a forfeiture, 356.
of a trustee, creates a forfeiture of the legal estate, 524.
creates a forfeiture of a dignity, III. 195.
of a coheir, does not terminate an abeyance of a dignity, 225.
causes corruption of blood, except in the case of an entail, 197. 422.
of a warrantor, destroys his warranty, IV. 444.

ATTAINTED PERSONS,
cannot be freeholders, I. 67. 203.
are barred of dower, id.

ATTAINTED PERSONS—*continued.*
are incapable of inheriting or transmitting, III. 343.
cannot convey by deed, IV. 24.
may purchase, but cannot hold, id. 25.

ATTENDANT TERMS, I. 500. *See* Trust.

ATTESTATION,
of a deed, IV. 36.
of a will, VI. 63. *See* Devise.
of a declaration to revoke a devise, 103. *See* Devise.

ATTORNEY,
notice to him is notice to the party, IV. 548. 554. 556.
voucher by attorney, V. 383.
a copyholder may surrender in court by attorney, 560.

ATTORNMENT,
a grant operates without attornment, IV. 63.

ATTRACTION,
an earldom does not attract a barony, III. 194.

AUTHORITY, may be devised, VI. 33.

AVERIUM, meaning of the word, I. 352.

AVERMENT, *See* Parol Evidence.
an averment that a provision made for a wife previous to marriage was meant in bar of dower, Q. if admissible, I. 222.
admissible to explain or support, but not to contradict or vary, a written agreement, IV. 54.
when admissible in the construction of deeds, 306.
when admissible in reversing fines or recoveries, *See* Fine *and* Recovery.
an averment of the uses of a devise is inadmissible, VI. 9.
when admissible in the construction of devises, 193.

AVOIDANCE,
of deeds, *See* Deed, IV. 494.
of fines, *See* Fine.

AVON RIVER,
shares in, are real property, I. 58.
a woman may be endowed of a share in it, 188.

AVOWRIES,
restrained by the statute of limitations, III. 480.

B.

BANKRUPT,
may present to a living, III. 25.
Assignee of,
must be admitted to a copyhold, I. 338.
not protected from dower by a term attendant, 520.
estates tail are subject to the bankrupt laws, 106.

BANKRUPTCY,
of copyholders, *See* Copyhold.
a condition that a lease shall determine by bankruptcy is good, II. 15.

BARGAIN AND SALE, IV. 123.
what words are necessary, id.
who may convey by bargain and sale, 125.
what may be conveyed by bargain and sale, 126.
requires a pecuniary consideration, 127.
a rent may be reserved on it, 128. III. 287.
must be by indenture, IV. 129.
must be enrolled, id.
a bargain and sale for years need not be enrolled, 130.
where the lands are within certain cities or boroughs, enrolment is unecessary, id.
the enrolment must be within six lunar months, 129.
the enrolment has a relation to the date or delivery, 130.
enrolled, will in London bar a woman of dower, I. 206.
does not divest any estate, IV. 132. 140.
no use can be declared except to the bargainee, 141.
a power of leasing cannot be reserved in, 228.
Q. whether a power of revocation and appointment may be given in a bargain and sale, 171.
does not extinguish a power in gross, 285.
nor a collateral power, 287.
operates without transmutation of possession, I. 435.
conveys the legal estate to the bargainee, 454.
by a particular tenant will not destroy contingent remainders, II. 352.
not enrolled held to revoke a devise, VI. 120.
to make a tenant to the præcipe, V. 379.
a husband seised jure uxoris may make a good tenant to the præcipe by bargain and sale, 355.

BARONIES,
origin and nature of, III. 150. 156.
of the name of baron, id.
tenure per baroniam, id.

BARONIES—*continued.*
distinction between barons by writ and tenure, and barons by writ only, 172.
a barony is not attracted by an earldom, 194.
a caput baroniæ is subject to curtesy, I. 167.
what was called the caput baroniæ, III. 159.
the caput baroniæ was not subject to dower, I. 191.
nor divisible among co-heirs, III. 159.

BASE OR QUALIFIED FEE, I. 78, 79.
liable to dower, 188.

BASTARDS,
cannot inherit, III. 339.
may be devisees, unless in ventre matris, VI. 20.
affection for a bastard is not a sufficient consideration to raise a use in a covenant to stand seised, IV. 137.

BEASTS,
of forest, III. 252.
of chase, 253.
of warren, 256.

BERGAVENNY, a barony by tenure, III. 166.

BERKELEY, a barony by tenure, 164.

BILL IN EQUITY,
where it will have the effect of avoiding a fine, V. 287. 310.

BISHOPS, *See* Ecclesiastics and Corporations.
how restrained from waste, I. 149.
their certificates determine the legality of marriage, 181.
may make grants of copyholds to bind their successors, 313.
may maintain actions for waste committed during a vacancy, II. 415.
but not for waste done in the time of their predecessors, id.
are not within the statute of Marlbridge, ch. 39, 414.
who held per baroniam were obliged to attend parliament, III. 161.
may be barred by fines during their own lives, V. 234. 264.
offices incident to bishopricks, III. 120.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William,
observations on his law of descents, III. 380.

BLOOD,
where a sufficient consideration to raise a use, I. 474.
corruption and restitution, *See* these articles.
privity in blood, V. 183.

BODIES CORPORATE, *See* Corporations.

BOND, IV. 115.
is good without technical words, 116.
in what cases the condition is void, id.
effects of a bond as to the obligor and his heirs, 117.
as to a devisee, 118.
where the remedy may exceed the penalty, id.
of bonds to the King, id. 119.
a bond may be assigned in equity, 121.
the assignee must sue in the name of the obligee, id.
distinguished from a recognizance, 119, 120.
a bond from a tenant in tail not to commit waste is void, II. 8.
Q. whether a bond from a tenant in tail not to suffer a recovery is valid, 7.
where a bond is valid when a condition would have been void, id.
where a bond for resigning a living is valid, III. 37.
where a bond for surrendering an office is valid, 141.
where a bond for securing the profits of an office to the appointor is valid, id.

BOND DEBTS, *See* Debts.

BOROUGH ENGLISH,
descent in Borough English, III. 425.

BOTES, I. 117, *See* Estovers.

BROTHERS, the descent between them is immediate, III. 346.

BUILDINGS, belong to tenants in fee simple, I. 69.

BURGAGE tenure, I. 41.

C.

CANCELLING,
when it will avoid a deed, IV. 497.
when a revocation of a devise, VI. 105.
when cancelling a subsequent will is a republication of a former one, 153.

CAPITE,
tenure in, I. 29.
must be held of the person of the king, id.

CAPTION OF A FINE,
no averment admitted as to the time of caption, V. 91.
orders of court relative to captions, 126.

CAPUT BARONIÆ, *See* Baronies.

CATTLE,
young of, bred in a parish, are there tithable, III. 56.
levant and couchant, *See* Common.

CELLAR will not pass by a lease of a yard, IV. 324.

CESTUIQUE TRUST, *See* Trust.

CESTUIQUE USE, *See* Use.

CESTUIQUE VIE, *See* Estate for Life.

CHANCERY, Court of,
will appoint new trustees, I. 539.
when a bill in chancery will avoid a fine, V. 287. 310.
a will may be proved in chancery, VI. 91.
will direct the ecclesiastical court to deliver up an original will where it must be produced in evidence, 11.

CHARITABLE USES,
what conveyances to charitable uses are valid, IV. 25.
what devises to charitable uses are valid, VI. 20. 162.

CHARTERS, *See* Statutes.
detinue of charters is a bar of dower, I. 205.
a lord by escheat is entitled to charters, III. 463.
description of a deed or charter, IV. 9.

CHASE, *See* Franchises.

CHATTELS REAL,
an estate for years is a chattel real, I. 263.
if held in joint tenancy are liable to survivorship, II. 487.
a chattel interest may be created, but cannot be conveyed by bargain and sale, IV. 127.
lands devised to executors for and until payment of debts are chattel interests, I. 257. VI. 457.
a right to the next presentation to a benefice is a chattel real, III. 18.
are devisable, VI. 29.
in the case of chattels real, a general devise will pass all the estate of the devisor, 286.
a remainder over after a devise for life of a chattel is good by way of executory devise, id.

CHEESE, tithable, III. 56.

CHESTER, Court of the city and county of,
fines may be levied there, V. 114.
how such fines must be reversed, 277.
recoveries may be suffered there, 385.

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS,
may take the acknowledgement of fines, V. 119.

CHILDREN,
the word *children* is a good description in a devise, VI. 213.
effects of the word *children* in creating an estate tail in a devise, 299.
the rule in Shelley's case does not apply to this word in a devise, 379.
posthumous, *See* Posthumous Children *and* Infants in ventre matris.

CHIROGRAPHUM, V. 72.

CHIROGRAPH OF A FINE, V. 87, *See Fine.*

CHOSE IN ACTION, ENTRY, OR RE-ENTRY,
not assignable at law, IV. 118. 121.
except to or by the king, id.
the assignment of a chose in action will be protected in equity, IV. id.
the assignee takes subject to all equity to which it was liable, id.

CISTERCIANS, exempted from tithes, III. 66.

CITIES CORPORATE, COURTS OF,
fines may be levied in them, V. 118.

CLAIM,
of continual claim, I. 64.
force of the word *claim* in a release, IV. 97.
claim requisite to avoid a fine, V. 288.

CLOVER, when tithable, III. 51.

CODICIL, VI. 8.
must be separately attested, 7. 73.
when a codicil giving legacies is not within the statute of frauds, 82.
is sometimes a revocation of a will, 102.
sometimes a republication, 145.
may explain a dubious expression in a will, 173.

COGNIZEE and COGNIZOR.
of a statute or recognizance, *See* Estate by Stat. II. 54.
of a fine, *See* Fine, V. 83.

COLLATERAL CONSANGUINITY, III. 338.

COLLATERAL DESCENTS, *See* Descents, III. 356. 364. V. 190.

COLLATERAL POWERS, *See* Powers.

COLLATERAL SATISFACTION,
does not bar a right to an estate of freehold, I. 218.

COLLATERAL WARRANTY, IV. 436. *See* Warranty.

COLLATIVE ADVOWSONS, *See* Advowsons.

COMMISSIONERS OF BANKRUPTCY,
how they should act with respect to copyholds to avoid paying double fines, I. 338.

COMMISSIONERS under a writ of dedimus potestatem, V. 119.

COMMON, III. 82.
Common of pasture, id.
a recovery cannot be suffered of it, V. 419.
Common appendant, III. 83.
may be apportioned, 92.
Common appurtenant, 84.
when it may be apportioned, 92.
when a right of common may be granted over, 86.
Common because of vicinage, id.
to what cattle restrained, id.
one commoner may inclose against another, 99.
Common in gross, 87.
Stinted Common, id.
Common of estovers, III. 88.
may be appendant or appurtenant to a house, id.
is not capable of apportionment, III. 93.
Common of turbary, III. 89.
can be appendant to a house only, id.
will pass by the words *cum pertinentiis*, 90.
Common of piscary, 90.
cannot be apportioned, 93.
Common annexed to copyholds, 90.
a right to common cannot be divested, 92.
rights of the lord, 93.
rights of the commoners, 96.
approvement of, 97. 102.
inclosure of, id.
usually effected by act of parliament, 103.
How a right of common may be extinguished,
by release, 104.
by unity of possession, id.
by severance, 106.
by enfranchisement of copyholds, id.
enfranchisement does not destroy a right of common in equity, 107.

COMMON—*continued.*
A right of common,
may be revived, III. 107.
does not descend to the half blood, 376.
will pass by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
and by covenant to stand seised, 135.
cannot be barred by a fine, V. 270.
cannot be discontinued, 258.
commons could not before the statute of uses be conveyed to uses, I. 400.
some incorporeal hereditaments cannot be divided, II. 523.
mode of enjoying them, id.

COMMON, ESTATES IN, *See* Tenancy in Common.

COMMON LAW,
dower at common law, I. 176.
conveyances deriving their effect from the common law, IV. 56.
effects of a fine at common law, V. 170. *See* Fine.

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF,
rules of court as to levying fines, V. 80. 82. 84. 94, 95. 121, 122. 126.
fines of ancient demesne lands cannot be levied there, 116.
fines of freehold estates can be levied there only, 112.
fines of copyholds cannot be levied there, 136. 213.
rules of court as to suffering recoveries, 329, 385.
recoveries can in general be suffered there only, 416.

CONCLUSION OF A DEED, IV. 31.

CONCORD OF A FINE, V. 83. *See* Fine.

CONCURRENT LEASES, IV. 216.

CONDITIONS, II. 2.
are either expressed or implied, id.
implied conditions annexed to certain estates, id.
are precedent or subsequent, id.
conditions are construed precedent or subsequent, according to the intention of the parties, IV. 429.
distinction between them where performance becomes impossible by the act of God, and of the person creating the condition, 36.
when subsequent, 299.
a condition precedent copulative must be performed before any estate can arise, II. 31.
when a contingency is a condition precedent, 289.

CONDITIONS—*continued.*
a condition annexed to a power of leasing given to a tenant for life is precedent, IV. 201.
a preceding executory limitation is not a condition precedent, VI. 523.
for enlarging estates, II. 3. 314, 315.

To what estates a condition may be annexed,
an estate in fee simple, II. 3.
a condition,
that the tenant shall not take the profits is void, 5.
that he shall not alien is void, 6.
that he shall not alien to a particular person is good, id.
that he shall not alien in mortmain is good, id.
an estate tail, 3.
a condition,
that the donee shall not marry is void, II. 6.
that he shall not alien a greater estate than he has, is good, id.
that he shall not make a lease according to the statute, is good, 7.
that the estate shall determine as if the tenant were dead, is void, II. 4. 304.
restraining the power of barring an entail, is void, 7. IV. 404. V. 471.
an estate for life or years, 3.
conditions,
restraining the alienation of estates for life or years are good, II. 8.
are construed strictly, 9.
are extended to the first lessee only, id.
do not extend to an underlease, 10.
unless there are special words, id.
implied condition annexed to an estate for life or years, 2.
a lease for years may be conditioned to determine by bankruptcy, 15.
a sale by execution is not a breach of a condition for non-alienation, 13.
unless there is collusion, id.
at what time a condition must be created, 3.
a condition must defeat the whole estate, 4. 304.
to whom a condition may be reserved, 4.

Conditions in restraint of marriage, 18.
conditions restraining marriage without consent are good, id.
whether the condition be precedent or subsequent, 18.

CONDITIONS—*continued.*
effects of a devise over on breach of condition, II. 18. 27.
are construed strictly, 24.
cannot be dispensed with when precedent, 19.
may be dispensed with when subsequent, 26.
when taken to be in terrorem, id.
a condition restraining the marriage of a widow is good, 29.
a condition restraining a lady from marrying a native of Scotland is good, 24.
are binding in grants to infants and married women, 35.
distinguished from conditional limitations, 43. 49. 312.
apportionment of, 47.
destruction of, 48.
how far a condition annexed to an estate in remainder is construed to extend, 294.
condition on which a contingent remainder may be limited, 303.
condition of re-entry for non-payment of rent, III. 299.
leases may determine by condition, IV. 75.
condition of re-entry implied in an exchange, 434.
distinction between a condition and a defeazance, 113.
not warranted by a power are void in an appointment under it, 249.
by what words created in deeds, 426.
by what words in wills, VI. 447.
a collateral condition to take place after an estate tail, may be barred by a recovery, V. 485.
cannot be devised, VI. 32.
what conditions are void, II. 5.
against law are void, id.
repugnant to the nature of the estate are void, id.
where partly good and partly void, 6.
what conditions are void in a bond, IV. 116.
in what case a bond would be valid where a condition is void, II. 7.
in what case it will not, 8.
Performance of, II. 30.
where a condition becomes impossible, it must be performed as near the intent as possible, id.
by whom a condition may be performed, 32.
at what time, 33.
at what place, 34.
who are bound to perform it, id.
effect of the performance of, 35.
what excuses performance, id. 37.
Entry for a condition broken, II. 42.
who may enter, 4. 42. 44.

CONDITIONS—*continued.*
Entry for a condition broken—*continued.*
grantees of reversions may enter, II. 45.
effect of an entry, 46.
does not defeat copyhold grants, 47.
a title of entry barred by fine, V. 218.
where a compensation can be made, equity will relieve, II. 39.
where no compensation can be made, equity will not relieve, 41.

CONDITIONAL FEES, I. 80. *See* Estate in Fee.

CONDITIONAL LIMITATIONS, II. 312.
distinguished from conditions, 43. 49. 312.
barred by fines and recoveries, V. 218. 485.

CONDITIONAL PURCHASES, II. 98.

CONFIRMATION,
definition and technical words of, IV. 103.
does not strengthen a void estate, 105.
a fine may operate as a confirmation, V. 251.
a confirmation with warranty creates a discontinuance of an estate tail, I. 96.

CONSANGUINITY, III. 338.

CONSIDERATION,
upon what consideration a deed may be founded, IV. 26.
different kinds of, 27.
is either express or implied, 28.
a devise imports a consideration, VI. 9.
a trust results on a conveyance without consideration, I. 468.
what consideration will induce a court of equity to supply a defective execution of a power, IV. 267.
how far the consideration of marriage extends, 534.
what is intended by a good consideration, 531.
In what conveyances necessary,
a bargain and sale, 27, 127.
a covenant to stand seised, 27, 136.
what consideration required in a lease and release, 145. V. 379.
not necessary in a declaration of uses, IV. 151.
nor in an assignment of a lease for years, 112.

CONSTRUCTION,
of deeds, IV. 292. *See* Deed.
of devises, VI. 171. *See* Devise.
of king's grants, V. 39. *See* King's Grant.
of private acts, 1. *See* Private Act.

CONTINGENCY,
when a condition precedent, II. 289.
when a condition subsequent, 299.
upon which a remainder may be limited, 301.
upon which an executory devise may be limited, VI. 479.
CONTINGENT ESTATES,
are devisable, II. 439. VI. 34. 537.
are assignable and will pass by a fine, II. 439. VI. 538.
are descendible and transmissible to heirs and executors, 539.
CONTINGENT REMAINDERS, *See* Remainder, II. 264.
CONTINGENT USES, *See* Uses, I. 430.
CONTINUAL CLAIM, I. 64.
CONTRACT, Privity of, IV. 458. V. 183.
CONVEYANCES,
derived from the statute of uses, I. 433. IV. 122. *See* Uses.
to charitable uses, IV. 25.
common law conveyances, 56.
which are fraudulent under the statutes 13 and 27 Elizabeth, 515.
void and voidable conveyances, *See* Void and Voidable.
COPARCENARY, Estate in, II. 516.
subject to dower and curtesy, I. 169. 189. II. 520.
descendible estates only can be held in coparcenary, 517.
dissolvable by partition, alienation, and descent, 520. 524.
what may be divided, 523.
how an advowson may be held in coparcenary, III. 21.
Of partition,
voluntary partitions, II. 520.
writ of partition, inquisition, and judgments, 522.
partition in equity, 523.
of a deed of partition, IV. 95.
destroyed by descent to one of them, 524.
incidents after partition, 523.
Properties of coparceners,
in what they resemble joint tenants. II. 516.
in what they differ from joint tenants, 517.
they always claim by descent, id.
no unity of time is required, id.
they have several freeholds to most purposes, 516. 517.
they have no right of survivorship, id.

COPARCENARY, Estate in—*continued.*
Properties of coparceners—*continued.*
where the entry of one enures to all, II. 517.
the possession of one is the possession of all, id. III. 485. V. 268.
a perception of profits by one does not amount to an expulsion of another, II. 518.
cannot be disseised but by ouster, id.
present to a living by turns and according to seniority, III. 21.
may make leases jointly or severally, IV. 84.
may release to each other without the word *heirs*, 336.
they may levy fines, V. 135.
such fines enure by way of grant, 250.
a fine levied of the whole estate by one coparcener is not an ouster of the other, 268.
the entry of one coparcener is sufficient to avoid a fine, 292.

COPYHOLDS,
origin of copyholds, I. 53.
defined by Littleton, 292.
described, id.
of free copyholds, 54, 293.
distinguished from customary freeholds, id. 294.
are inferior in point of interest to estates for years, 295.
are excepted from the statute 12 Ch. II. c. 24, 54.
Circumstances necessary to their existence,
a manor, 295
a customary court, id.
the land must have been part of the manor, 297.
and demised and demisable for time immemorial, 298.
are held by fealty and other services, 322.
are descendible, 326.
are alienable and devisable, id.
are not liable to debts, 327.
are not assets, id.
are liable to freebench, id. 177. *See* Freebench.
are by custom only liable to curtesy, 172. 334.
may by general custom be leased for a year, 326.
and for years by licence, id. 358. IV. 85.
what statutes extend to copyholds, I. 335, 336.
Q. whether within the statute De Donis, 304.
how the entails of copyholds may be barred, V. 214. 593. *See* Alienation by Custom.
are not within the statute of uses, I. 418.
are not within the statutes 29 Ch. II. and 14 Geo. II. 306.

COPYHOLDS—*continued.*
or the statutes respecting partitions, II. 523.
of heriots, I. 352. 355.
equity will not interpose in the case of heriots, 355.
merge in a greater estate, 380.
trusts of,
are not subject to dower, 488.
pass without surrender, V. 563.
not defeated by breach of a condition imposed on the grantor, II. 47.
escheat, III. 442.
are within the statutes of limitations, 503.
are part of the demesnes of a manor, I. 292. 295. IV. 206.
are excepted from the register acts, 540.
a person having the freehold may bar a copyhold by fine, V. 213.
are not within the statute 11 Hen. VII. for preventing jointresses from levying fines or suffering recoveries, 562.
nor within the statute 32 Hen. VIII. for preventing husbands seised jure uxoris from levying fines or suffering recoveries, id.
are not liable to judgment debts, 577.
cannot be extended by elegit, II. 72.
Copyhold customs,
distinguished from those relating to freeholds, I. 307.
how proved, 308.
are general or particular, 307.
particular customs construed strictly, id.
alienation contrary to custom creates a forfeiture, 357.
Copyhold grants, I. 311.
who may grant copyholds,
all lords of manors, 312.
if they have a lawful estate, 313.
and although under disabilities, 314.
a steward, id.
to whom they may be made, 315.
what destroys the custom of granting copyholds, 300. 379.
who may destroy the custom of granting copyholds, 301.
what may be granted as copyholds, 302.
the grantee must be admitted, 312.
must be conformable to the customs, 316, 317.
are paramount to several other estates, 320.
are not subject to the charges of the lord, id. 321.
not defeated by entry for breach of a condition imposed on the grantor, 321. II. 47.

COPYHOLDS—*continued.*
Copyhold jurisdictions,
in what manner and in what courts copyholders must sue and be sued, I. 308, 309.
what jurisdiction equity has assumed, id. *See* Equity.
Lord of the manor,
cannot dig for mines in a copyhold, 325.
cannot bring a bill in equity against a copyholder to compel him to be admitted, 370.
may bring a bill of discovery to ascertain copyhold lands, id.
may dispense with a forfeiture, 372.
unless he be lord of the manor by wrong, id.
is the only person who can take advantage of a forfeiture, 374.
will not be compelled by equity to grant his copyholder a licence of alienation, 377.
Copyholders,
may maintain actions of trespass against the lord for ouster, 292.
have an interest in the court-rolls, 297.
what interest a copyholder may have,
Estates in fee, 303.
in tail, 304.
for life, 305.
by special occupancy, id.
but not by general occupancy, id.
are subject to the performance of services, 322.
are entitled to estovers, 323.
cannot commit waste without a particular custom, 324.
a copyholder for life cannot even by custom cut down timber trees at pleasure, id. 325.
cannot dig for mines, id.
will not be restrained from cutting timber trees by a court of equity, id.
where a copyholder abuses a right to cut timber he incurs a forfeiture, id.
not generally entitled to common, III. 90.
may make leases for one year, I. 326, 358.
what excuses them from services, 362.
the possession of a lessee is the possession of the copyholder, I. 332. III. 429
how they must prescribe in a que state, 469.
cannot levy fines in the court of Common Pleas, V. 136, 213.
Bankruptcy of copyholders,
excuses from services, I. 362.
fines due on admitting the assignees, 338.
how the commissioners should act to avoid doubling the fines, id.

COPYHOLDS—*continued.*
Admittance,
necessity of, 312.
fines due upon admittance, 342.
Who must be admitted.
the assignees of bankrupts, 338.
the executor of a devisee for years, 339.
a man who marries a copyholder need not be admitted, 342.
where the bailiff has by custom the guardianship of the heir, he need not be admitted, id.
where a testator directs certain persons to sell his copyholds, they need not be admitted, 343.
where a tenant for life is admitted, a remainder-man need not, 339.
a devisee must be admitted, VI. 47.
Admittance on surrender, *See* Alienation by Custom.
Alienation of, I. 326. V. 556. *See* Alienation by Custom.
Descent of, *See* Descent, I. 326, III. 426.
Devises of, I. 326. *See* Devise, VI. 44.
Enfranchisement, I. 381.
enfranchised copyholds must be held of the lord paramount, 383.
who may make an enfranchisement, 384.
when it will destroy a right of common, III. 106.
Extinguishment, I. 379.
by surrender to the use of the lord, id.
by release to the lord, 380.
by conveyance from the lord, id.
by enfranchisement, 381.
by escheat or forfeiture, 384.
by the lands ceasing to be demisable, id.
Suspension of, id.
Of fines to which copyholds are subject, I. 337.
upon descent, id.
upon voluntary grants, 338.
in some manors to fines from tenants by the curtesy and free bench, id.
upon alienation, id.
upon admittance, 342.
upon a devise, 339.
due from an executor of a devisee for years, id.
but not from a remainder man, id.
without a special custom, 340.
not due on an agreement to surrender, 341.
fines are not due except on the alteration of the tenant, id.
only due on admittance, 342.

COPYHOLDS—*continued.*
Of fines to which copyholds are subject—*continued.*
in some manors fines are due on the change of the lord by act of God, I. 343.
and on the death of the last admitting lord, 347.
but a custom that fines are due on every change of the lord by alienation is void, id.
how much may be demanded as a fine, 347, 349.
how these fines are estimated, 350.
the fines must be assessed, id.
at what time fines are payable, 351, 362.
remedies for recovering fines, 351.
fines must be demanded by a note in writing, id.
refusal to pay fines is a forfeiture, 362.
quit rents deducted from the fines for admittance, 350.
but not land tax, id.
Equity will not relieve a copyholder against an excessive fine, id.
but it will settle a general fine to be paid by all the tenants, id.
except on voluntary grants, 350.
Forfeiture of,
waste, I. 324. 360.
attainder, 356.
there can be no forfeiture before admittance, 357.
alienation contrary to custom, id.
leases contrary to the custom, 358.
a bargain and sale does not create a forfeiture, id.
nor a covenant that a person shall enjoy after the exration of a lease, 359.
nor a lease made with licence, id.
disclaimer, 361.
refusing to perform services, id.
non-appearance of the heir, unless he be beyond sea, 363.
non-appearance is not an absolute forfeiture, except by particular custom, 364.
non-appearance of a remainder-man, 367.
non-appearance of a devisee, 369.
non-appearance of a surrenderee, unless an infant, id.
refusing to pay the customary fine, 362.
refusal in nature of disclaimer to pay rent, 363.
levying a fine, V. 260.
who are capable of forfeiting, I. 370.
how far a forfeiture extends, 371.
where a forfeiture must be presented, id.
when and by whom a forfeiture may be dispensed with, 372, 374.
who may take advantage of a forfeiture, id.

COPYHOLDS—*continued.*
Forfeiture of—*continued.*
where a copyholder for life commits a forfeiture, the lord, not the remainder-man, shall enter, V. 579.
where equity will relieve against a forfeiture, I. 374. 376.
where not, id. 378.
is a bar of free bench, 333.

CORN, tithable, III. 50.

CORPORATE CITIES AND TOWNS,
fines may be levied in their courts, V. 118.

CORPORATIONS,
may hold but cannot purchase freeholds without licence, I. 68.
a limitation to a corporation not existing is void, II. 302.
cannot be seised to uses, I. 399. 412, 413.
may be cestuis que use, 418.
may be trustees, 481.
cannot be joint tenants, II. 490.
may convey by deed, IV. 16.
how they must be described in a deed, 316.
cannot be devisees, VI. 20.
Aggregate,
cannot convey by bargain and sale, IV. 125.
nor by covenant to stand seised, 135.
take an estate in fee without words of limitation, 336.
cannot levy fines, V. 150.
may be barred by fine and non-claim, 200, 264.
Sole,
cannot take a fee simple without the word *successors*, IV. 336.
cannot take a chattel as successor, except in the case of the king, I. 263.
cannot commit waste, except for repairs, 149.
how restrained from waste, id.
Q. whether they can levy fines, V. 150.
Ecclesiastical,
are not within the statutes of limitation, III. 504.
are restrained from alienation, except according to certain statutes, IV. 16, 17.
cannot be barred by fine and non-claim, V. 200, 264.
a dean may be barred by fine for term of his life, 234. 264.
Lay, may be barred by fine, 200.
may alien their lands, IV. 16.

CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS, *See* Hereditaments.

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD,
impedes the descent of property, I. 78. III. 344.
except in the case of an entail, III. 197. 422.
produces an escheat, III. 438.

COSTS,
allowed to trustees, I. 535.
allowed to a plaintiff in an action on the case in the nature of waste, 136.
allowed to mortgagees, II. 119.

COUNTERPART OF A DEED,
admitted as evidence, IV. 12.

COURT BARON, I. 49. 295.
distinguished from a customary court, id.
where it must be held, 296.

COURT CUSTOMARY, 295.
necessary to the existence of copyholds, id.
who may hold one, and where, id. 297.

COURT OF CHANCERY, *See* Chancery *and* Equity.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, *See* Common Pleas.

COURT LEET, III. 266.

COURT OF PIE POWDERS, III. 272.
incident to a grant of a fair or market, id.
may be held by prescription, 469.

COURT ROLLS,
Copyholders have an interest in them, I. 297.

COVENANTS, *See* Deed.
covenant that a married woman shall levy a fine, effect of, V. 207.

COVENANT TO STAND SEISED, IV. 133.
what words necessary, id.
who may convey, and what may be conveyed by, 135.
what consideration necessary, 136.
a use only arises to the persons within the consideration, 139.
the estate continues in the covenantor till a use arises, 140.
a rent may be created by, id.
operates without transmutation of possession, I. 435.
transfers the legal estate to the covenantee, 454.
does not divest any estate, IV. 140.
no use can be declared except to the covenantee, 141.
a power of leasing cannot be reserved in it, 228.

COVENANT TO STAND SEISED—*continued.*
Q. whether it may contain powers of revocation and appointment, 171.
extinguishes a power relating to the land, 282.
but not a power in gross, 285.
nor a collateral power, 287.
does not alter the estate of a tenant in tail, V. 450.

COVERTURE, *See* Married Women.

CREDITORS,
what conveyances are void as against them, IV. 516.
a creditor by statute may redeem a mortgage, II. 140.
devises are void as against creditors, VI. 9.
where articles of agreement will prevail against a judgement creditor, III. 64.
a judgement creditor may redeem a mortgage, II. 140.

CROSS REMAINDERS,
by what words created in a deed, IV. 362.
cannot be implied in a deed, id.
may be implied in articles, 366.
by what words created in a devise, VI. 434.
formerly, not implied in a devise between more than two, 436.
this doctrine somewhat altered, 438.

CROWN,
may redeem a mortgage, II. 141.
Q. whether an equity of redemption will escheat to it, III. 461.
alienation of crown lands, V. 40.

CURTESY, I. 158.
of land held in gavelkind, 164.
Circumstances necessary to curtesy,
legal marriage, 159.
seisin of the wife, or of her husband during her life, 160, 161, 162.
issue born alive, in the lifetime of the mother, and capable of inheriting, id. 163.
death of the wife, 164.
is a bare estate for life, 172.
does not require entry, id.
subject to the payment of interest, id.
forfeitable for alienation, 173.
but not for adultery, id.
not barred by an outstanding term, 520, 521.
condition annexed to it by law, II. 82.
Customary curtesy, I. 334.
construed strictly, id. 335.
sometimes subject to a fine, 338.

CURTESY—*continued.*
Tenant by curtesy,
tenant initiate, I. 162.—cannot lose his right by the death of the issue, 168.
who may be one, 164.
the husband of a donee in special tail may be tenant by the curtesy, 167.
entitled to the privileges his wife would have had, 172.
shall be attendant on the lord for services, id.
cannot commit waste, 173.
may present to a living, III. 17.
of an estate in coparcenary, is entitled to a writ of partition, II. 523.
Q. whether exempted from actions for accidental fire, I. 173.
what leases he may make, IV. 83.
What estates are liable to curtesy, I. 166.
estates in fee, 72, 166.
estates tail, 91, 167.
estates in coparcenary, and common, 169. II. 536.
a caput baroniæ or castle, I. 167.
trust estates, 169. 486.
money to be laid out in land, I. 169.
advowsons, 170. III. 7.—the tenant may present, III. 17.
an equity of redemption, I. 170. II. 127.
tithes, I. 170. III. 61.
commons, I. 170.
rents, id. III. 305.
the rents and services of copyholds, I. 172.
certain offices, III. 132.
escheated lands, 463.
in the case of an executory devise, curtesy attaches on the first estate, and is not defeated by its determination, VI. 471.
What estates are not liable to curtesy, I. 170.
estates for life, 170, 171.
joint tenancies, 171, II. 494.
estates not of inheritance, I. 170.
lands assigned in dower, 172.
copyholds, unless by particular custom, 172, 334.
dignities, III, 187.

CUSTOMS,
as they relate to copyholds and freeholds, I. 307.
how far they must be observed in granting copyholds, 316. 320. 357.
distinguished from prescription by immemorial usage, III. 468.

CUSTOMS—*continued.*
alienation by custom, *See* Alienation.
a custom of barring entails of copyholds by surrender or recovery is good, V. 606.

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS, I. 293.
distinguished from copyholds, id. 294.
how recoveries of them are suffered, V. 598.
where there is no custom of surrendering them to the use of a will they must be devised according the statute of frauds, VI. 89.

D

DATE OF A DEED, IV. 312.

DEBTS,
an estate in dower not liable to debts contracted by the husband, although due to the crown, I. 194.
where a purchaser must see his money applied in discharge of debts, 526, 527.
personal estate first applied to discharge debts, 73. II. 162.
even where the real estate is charged with debts, I. 73.
and a testamentary disposition of the personal estate will not exempt it, 74.
order in which they are paid, II. 204.
what reversions are liable to debts, 444. *See* Reversions.
an advowson liable to debts, III. 11.
land not originally subject to the payment of debts, 51.
Crown debts, I. 74.
process for recovery of, 74.
how contracted, 75.
bind lands when contracted, 76.
and into whose hands soever the lands pass, id.
how discharged, 77.
an equity of redemption is liable to, II. 137.
Bond debts,
when the redeemer of a mortgage must pay them, II. 141.
what are assets for discharging them, IV. 117.
preferred to simple contract debts, id.
not within the statutes of limitation, III. 506.
Judgment debts,
estate for years subject to them, I. 271.
bind all the estates of the debtor, II. 64. 68.
when they may be tacked to mortgages, II. 146, 226.

DEBTS—*continued.*
Judgment debts—*continued.*
not postponed in equity to mortgages, 20
where postponed to defective mortgages, 217.
bind reversions after estates tail, 473.
cannot be tacked to mortgages of copyholds, V. 577.
Debts by simple contract,
an estate in fee simple not liable to them, I. 73.
except on the bankruptcy of the owner, 13 Eliz. c. 7. and on his death, being a trader, 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 74., id.
but an estate for years is, 271.
postponed to bond debts, IV. 117.
Action of debt,
lies against a copyholder for non-payment of fines, I. 351.
lay against an heir at law, II. 51.
for non-payment of rent, III. 302.
lies against a lessee of an incorporeal hereditament, 286.
Devise for payment of debts, *See* Devise.

DECLARATION IN WRITING,
to revoke a devise, VI. 103. *See* Devise.

DECLARATIONS OF TRUST,
how construed, IV. 310.
when a declaration is equivalent to an assignment of a term, II. 242.
of terms for years, by what rules governed, IV. 422. VI. 497. *See* Perpetuities *and* Executory Devise.

DECLARATIONS OF USES, IV. 149.
must be by deed or writing, id.
good without technical words, 150.
how the lands should be described, 151.
good without consideration, id.
in a bargain and sale, or covenant to stand seised, no use can be declared except to the bargainee or covenantee, 141.
Of fines and recoveries,
made prior to fines or recoveries, may be controlled by subsequent declarations, 153.—circumstances required to invalidate them by subsequent declarations, 156.
made subsequent to fines or recoveries, 159.
modern practice in declaring the uses of fines or recoveries, 161.
who may declare the use of a fine or recovery, id.
married women, 162.

DECLARATIONS OF USES—*continued.*
Of fines and recoveries—*continued.*
who may declare the use of a fine or recovery—*continued.*
infants, IV. 162. V. 301.
idiots and lunatics, IV, 165. V. 148. 301.
are considered as one conveyance with the fine or recovery, V. 216.
a fine to make a tenant to the præcipe is good without a declaration of uses, 353.
may be co-extensive with the estate, IV. 165.
uses may be declared on a lease and release, 166.
who may declare the uses of a lease and release, id.
the releasee cannot dissent, id.
are usually inserted in the release, id.
may contain powers, 171. 228.
operate by transmutation of possession, I. 436.
of deeds to lead uses, 152.

DEDIMUS POTESTATEM, Writ of, *See* Fine *and* Recovery, V. 119, 383.

DEED,
alienation of lands, IV. 4.
statute of quia emptores, 6.
fines for alienating lands held in capite, 7.
abolition of military tenures, 8.
different kinds of assurances, 9.
nature of a deed or charter, id.
of a deed poll, 10.
of an indenture, 11.
distinction between an original and counterpart, 12.
a counterpart of a deed admitted as evidence, id.
transfers the estate without the assent of the grantee, id.
of an article of agreement, id.
who must be parties, 14.
Who may convey by deed, 15.
queen consort, 16.
corporations, id.
infants, in some cases, 17.
of marriage contracts by female infants, 18.
of marriage contracts by male infants, 20.
infant trustees and mortgagees, 21.
ideots and lunatics, in some cases, 22.
and if they are trustees or mortgagees, id.
married women, in some cases, id.
persons attainted cannot convey by deed, 24.
who may be grantees, id.
of conveyances to charitable uses, 25.
upon what consideration a deed may be founded, 26.
must be written or printed on paper or parchment, 28.

DEED—*continued.*
must be duly stamped to be produced in evidence, IV. 29.
must contain sufficient words, id.
formal parts of, 30, 31.
must be read, if required, id.
by the party or his attorney, 33.
must be sealed, and in most cases signed, id.
must be delivered, id.
delivery of a deed as an escrow, 34.
deeds which do not need delivery, 33.
attestation by witnesses, 36.
different kinds of deeds, *See* Feoffment, Gift, Grant, Lease, Exchange, Partition, Release, Confirmation, Surrender, Assignment, Defeazance, Bond, Recognizance, Bargain and Sale, Covenant to stand seised, Lease and Release, Declaration of Uses.
powers, *See* Powers.
Construction, general rules, 292.
words sometimes rejected, 296.
omissions supplied, 297.
settlements rectified, id.
where a deed is uncertain it is void, 298.
some operation is always given to a deed, id.
where the grantee has an election how to take, 301.
no averments admitted against deeds, 303.
but admitted in support of them, 305.
and where there is an ambiguity, 306.—or fraud or mistake, 307.
where a deed operates as an estoppel, id.
construction of conveyances to uses, 308.
of declarations of trust, 310.
of articles of agreement, 311.
Construction of the formal parts of a deed,
the date, 312.
the parties, 313.
how to be described, 314.
the recital, 317.
consideration, 318.
the grant or release, id.
the description of the things granted, 319.
effect of additions to the description, 324.
clause respecting deeds, 327.
exception, id.
the habendum, 328.
void when repugnant to the premises, 329.
but may abridge or qualify and enlarge them, 331.
sometimes not controlled by the premises, id.
words of limitation and purchase, 332.
when the word *heirs* is a word of limitation, 372.

DEED—*continued.*
Construction of the formal parts of a deed—*continued.*
words of limitation and purchase—*continued.*
when a word of purchase, IV. 380. 402.
what words restrain the word *heirs*, 337.
the word *issue* is not a word of limitation, and will not create an estate tail, 337.
what words create an estate in fee, 334.
the word *heirs* is in general necessary, 335.
cases in which the word *heirs* is not necessary, 336. V. 104. 106. 392.
what words create an estate tail, IV. 337.
the word *heirs* is necessary, id.
a limitation to A. and his heirs, with a remainder over, 340.
a limitation to a man and his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 341.
distinction between heirs *of* the body, and *upon* or *on* the body, IV. 342.
effect of a limitation to the heirs of the body of A., 344.
usual mode of limiting estates tail, 345.
what words create an estate for life, 348.
what words create an estate for years, or at will, id.
what words create a joint tenancy, id. II. 480.
what words create a tenancy in common, 526. IV. 354.
what words create cross remainders, 362.
cross remainders cannot be implied in a deed, id.
cross remainders may be implied in articles, 366.
application of the rule in Shelley's case, 369. (*See* Rule in Shelley's Case.)
perpetuities, 403. *See* Perpetuities.
of the reddendum, 426.
Condition, 426.
by what words created, id.
Warranty, 430.
express warranty, id.
implied warranty, 431.
lineal warranty, 435.
only binds the heir where he has assets, 436.
effect of a lineal warranty as to estates tail since the statute de donis, 439.
collateral warranty, 436.
bars estates tail and remainders, 439, 440. I. 110.
but not the reversion, IV. 441.
as restrained by the statute of Gloucester, IV. 439.
not affected by the statute de donis, id.
of a tenant in dower is void, 444.

DEED—*continued.*
Warranty—*continued.*
of a person having no estate of inheritance is void, IV. 444.
how destroyed, id.

Covenants, nature of, 446.
must be by deed, 447.
good without technical words, id.
implied covenants, 449.
qualified by express ones, id.
joint and several covenants, 450.

Covenants real, 451.
extend to all claiming under the grantee, 453.
do not bind an undertenant, 455.
to whom extended by statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, 454. II. 45.
bind the assignor after assignment, IV. 457.
descend to the heirs of the grantors, id.
and go to the grantees of reversions, id.
bind all claiming under the grantor, 453.
an assignee is entitled to the benefit of covenants real, 457.
bind the assignee of a lease, II. 113. IV. 453.
a mortgagee of a lease is not liable to covenants until entry, II. 113.

General and specific covenants, IV. 459.
covenant to settle lands, when a specific lien, id.
usual covenants for title to lands, id.
that the grantor is seised in fee, id.
hath good right to convey, 460.
for quiet enjoyment, id.
free from incumbrances, 463.
for further assurance, 464.
are real, and run with the land, 465.
are now usually restrained, 466.
according to the title of the vendor, 468.
where the title is defective, 471.
who are held to claim under the vendor, id.
who are bound to covenant for the title, 474.
remedies under these covenants, 476.
action of covenant, id.
where equity will aid the covenantee, 479.
covenants in assignments of leaseholds, 480.
for production of title deeds, id.
for renewal of leases, id.
are inserted in modern deeds of partition, 96.
usual exceptions in covenants to repair, I. 152.

DEED—*continued.*
Covenants—*continued.*
effect of a covenant that jointure lands are of a certain yearly value, IV. 235.
covenant for payment of mortgage money, II. 90. 182.
covenant that a mortgagor shall continue in possession, 106.
covenant that lands mortgaged shall be as security for money subsequently borrowed, 204, 205.
action of covenant lies for non-payment of rent, III. 302.
the covenants required by a power of leasing must be inserted in the leases, IV. 226.
a covenant from a tenant in tail not to suffer a recovery, binds the assets of the covenantor, V. 473.
writ of covenant, *See* Fine, 75.
How deeds are avoided,
disclaimer or disagreement, 494.
duress, 495.
erasure or interlineation, id.
breaking off the seal, 496.
cancelling, 497.
averment of usury, 498.
Equity avoids,
deeds obtained by fraud, 499.
and bonds for procuring marriages or appointments to offices of trust, &c. 500.
purchases by persons having a confidential character, 501.
deeds of persons of a weak understanding or deranged, id.
or made in derogation of the rights of marriage 502.
or for an immoral consideration, 506.
All deeds are void as to crown debts, 510.
the crown is entitled to a term attendant, 513.
What deeds are void as to creditors and purchasers, 515.
of the statutes 13 and 27 Eliz. id.
what deeds are void by these statutes, 516.
those made with an intent to defraud creditors, id.
or purchasers, 517.
notice is immaterial, 518.
voluntary conveyances void against creditors, 519.
except where the grantor is not indebted at the time, id.
void against purchasers, 520.
though with notice, 522.
conveyances with power of revocation, 525.
exception, 526.

DEED—*continued.*
What deeds void as to creditors and purchasers—*cont.*
Who are deemed purchasers within the 27 Eliz. 527.
purchasers for valuable consideration, id.
a mortgagee and a lessee at a rack rent, id. 528.
voluntary conveyances bind the parties, 529.
and are good as to subsequent voluntary deeds, id.—and wills, 530.
Proviso in favour of deeds made on good consideration, 531.
settlements before marriage, 532.
how far the consideration of marriage extends, 534.
settlement by a widow on her children, 536.
Registering deeds,
of the register acts, IV. 538.
their utility, 558.
an appointment must be registered, 542.
registering an assignment is not a register of the lease, 543.
is not notice, 544.
notice takes away the effect of registering, 547.
the notice must be fully proved, 556.
Register of annuities, 559.
Register of the Bedford Level, id.
Enrolment of deeds, 560.
does not make them matters of record, id.

DEFEAZANCE,
distinguished from a covenant, IV. 447.
described, and in what different from a condition, 113, 114.
must be in eodem modo with the deed to be defeated, id.

DELIVERY OF A DEED, IV. 33.

DEMAND,
force of this word in a release, IV. 97.

DEMANDANT IN A RECOVERY, V. 324.
may counterplead the voucher, V. 381.

DEMESNE ANCIENT, *See* Ancient Demesne.

DENIZATION,
effects of, in the case of descents, III. 343.
denizens may be freeholders, I. 67.
may hold lands purchased after denization, IV. 24.
may be tenants by curtesy in respect of issue had after denization, I. 164.
are entitled to dower, 186.

DEODANDS, III. 271.
DEPUTY OF AN OFFICE, distinguished from an assignee, III. 135.
DESCENDANTS, who will take under this word in a devise, VI. 217.
DESCENT, III. 337.
what goes to the heir, 338.
mode of computing the degrees of consanguinity, id.
who may be an heir, 339.
must be legitimate, id.
must be a natural-born subject, 340.
a title may be deduced through an alien, 342.
or through one naturalized or made denizen, 343.
effect of denization, id.
persons attainted cannot inherit or transmit, id.
effect of attainder and corruption of blood, 344, 346.
the descent between brothers is immediate, id.
Rules or canons of descent,
inheritances descend lineally, 348.
nemo est hæres viventis, 349.
distinction between an heir apparent and presumptive, id.
the ancestor must die seised, id.
exceptions to this rule, 350.
a descent may be defeated by the birth of a nearer heir, 351.
exclusion of the ascending line, 352.
preference of males, 353.
the eldest male succeeds, 354.
but females equally, 355.
Right of representation, id.
takes place in customary descents, 424.
and in descents of copyholds, 427.
Collateral descents, 356, 364.
effect of fines on collateral descents, V. 190.
the heir must be descended from the first purchaser, III. 356.
Descents *exparte paterna & materna*, 358.
What alters *exparte* descents.
a feoffment, 359.
a renewal of a lease, 360.
the descent of a trust and a legal estate, the one *ex parte paterna*, the other *ex parte maternâ*, 361.
a devise to an heir at law in some cases, 363. VI. 159.
What does not alter such descents,
a feoffment to the use of the feoffor, or without a declaration of uses, III. 363.

DESCENT—*continued.*
Collateral descents—*continued.*
What does not alter exparte descents—*continued.*
a conveyance of a particular estate does not alter the descent of the reversion, III. 363.
a fine in some cases, III. 364. 419. V. 261.
and also a recovery, III. 364. 419. V. 497. 500.
Proximity, 364.
Exclusion of the half blood, III. 365.
what seisin makes a possessio fratris, 366.
To what estates the doctrine of the half blood applies, 375, 465.
trust estates, I. 485, III. 375.
an equity of redemption, II. 126.
an advowson, III. 375—what seisin necessary, id.
tithes impropriate, 61, 375.
rents, id.—what seisin necessary, id.
remainders and reversions, where an act of ownership has been exercised, 418.
lands held in gavelkind, 425.
copyholds, 428.
in what manner uses descended before the statute of uses, I. 405.—possessio fratris applied to them 375.
trust estates descend in the same manner as legal estates, I. 485, III. 361.
the male stocks preferred, III. 376.
mode of tracing an heir at law, 377.
observations on Blackstone, 380.
of an equity of redemption, II. 126.
of offices, III. 126, 376.
of dignities, 204. 208.
of estates in remainder and reversion,
remainders and reversions descend to the heirs of the persons in whom they first vested, 412.
no exclusion of the half blood takes place, 415.
unless an act of ownership be exercised, which operates as a seisin, 418.
descent of contingent remainders, II. 439.
of estates tail, III. 421.
estates tail descend to the half blood, 422.
not impeded by corruption of blood, id.
not governed by the maxims seisina facit stipitem, or possessio fratris, id.
in gavelkind, 423.
excludes the half blood, 425.
cannot be altered by any limitation of the parties, id.
in Borough English, 425.
cannot be altered by any limitation of the parties, 425.

DESCENT—*continued.*
of copyholds,
fines are due on the descent of copyholds, I. 337.
is either according to custom or to law, III. 426.
descent exparte paterna & materna, III. 427.
the half blood excluded, 428.
what seisin makes a possessio fratris, id.
the possession of a lessee is the possession of the copyholder, 429.
customary descent construed strictly, 429.
by what evidence customary descent must be proved, 431.
distinction between *descent* and *purchase*, 436.
of a feud, I. 19.—rules by which it was governed, 21.

DESIRE, words of,
where they will raise a trust in a devise, VI. 203.

DEVEST, meaning of the word, V. 265.
devesting of remainders limited by way of use, II. 342.
rent cannot be devested, III. 310.
no estate which is not devested can be barred by a fine and nonclaim, V. 265.

DEVISE,
origin and nature of devises, VI. 3.
etymology of the word devise, id.
statutes of wills, 5.
nature of a devise under these statutes, 7.
distinguished from a testament, id.
of a codicil, 8. *See* Codicil.
no particular form necessary, id.
transfers the freehold, 9.
imports a consideration, id. I. 447.
is void against creditors, VI. 9.
need not be proved in the ecclesiastical court, 11.
may be proved in chancery, 91.
a will executing a power retains all its properties, IV. 239.
the original will must be produced in evidence, VI. 11.
may be registered, id.
Who may devise, 15.
the king, id.
the queen consort, 16.
Who are disabled from devising, 17.
infants, unless by special custom, id.
an infant may devise the guardianship of his children, id.
married women, id.
idiots and persons of nonsane memory, id.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Who are disabled from devising—*continued.*
the proof of idiocy or nonsane memory lies on the other side, 18.
a woman whose husband is banished or has abjured the realm, may devise, 17.
a removal of disabilities does not establish a will, 18.
Who may be devisees. *See* Devisee.
must submit to the whole will, 20.
What may be devised,
estates in fee simple, 28.
conditional and base fees, id.
estates for lives, 29.
chattels real, id.
a use was devisable before the statute of uses, I. 405. VI. 29.
trust estates, id.
lands contracted for, id.
there must be express articles, or an agreement binding within the statute of frauds, 39.
an equity of redemption, 32. II. 126.
mortgages, VI. 32.
advowsons, 33.
any number of presentations may be devised, id.
rents, id.
tithes in the hands of laymen, id.
franchises, id.
contingent estates and interests, 34. II. 439.
terms for years acquired after the execution of a will pass by it, 40.
a reversion, 484.
a rent granted pour autre vie, III. 305.
What cannot be devised,
a right of entry, 41.
a joint tenancy, 42.
What seisin required in the testator,
he must be seised or entitled at the time of making the will, VI. 37.
he must continue seised or entitled until his death, 39.
exceptions—tenancies escheated—copyholds purchased—terms for years, 40.
Circumstances required by the statute of frauds,
Writing, 60.
the devise must be reduced into writing before the death of the testator, id.
the will may be written at different times, and on different sheets of paper, 61.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Circumstances required by the statute of frauds—*cont.*
Signing, VI. 61.
if the testator's name be written by himself in any part of the will, it is sufficient, id.
Q. whether sealing is a sufficient signing, 62.
the want of signing all the sheets cannot be supplied, id.
a declaration of a testator before witnesses that a paper was his will, held equivalent to signing it before them, 65.
Attestation,
by three witnesses, VI. 68.
where a testator owns his hand-writing before the witnesses, it is sufficient, id.
an attestation by witnesses setting their marks is good within the statute, 65.
whether wills and codicils must be separately attested, 73.
the witnesses should see the whole, 65.
the witnesses must attest in the presence of the testator, 68.
the attestation need not mention that the witnesses subscribed in the presence of the testator, but the fact triable by jury, 70.
the witnesses may attest at different times, 71.
who may be witnesses, 78.
a person cannot empower himself to give lands by a will not duly attested, 80.
Publication, 79.
What devises are within the statute of frauds,
wills that charge lands, 82.
except wills or codicils giving legacies, id.
wills of trust estates, 87.
wills of mortgages and equities of redemption, id.
wills of customary freeholds where there is not a custom of surrendering them to the use of a will, 89.
wills of terms for years attendant on the inheritance, 90.
but not wills of copyholds, 88.
or of terms for years not attendant, 89.
wills made abroad are within the statute, 91.
the execution of a will may be proved in chancery, id.
All devises are revocable, 92.
Express revocations,
a subsequent will revoking or inconsistent with a former one, 94.
a subsequent will not always a revocation, 95.
where the contents of a subsequent will are unknown, it is not a revocation, id.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Express revocations—*continued.*
although a subsequent will be void from the incapacity of the devisee, it will be a revocation, VI. 94.
two inconsistent wills of the same date are void, 101.
a second unattested will revokes legacies, id.
a codicil has the same effect as a subsequent will, 102.
a declaration in writing, 103.
a declaration must be attested by three witnesses, id.
the witnesses need not subscribe in the presence of the testator, id.
must be signed by the testator, 105.
Cancelling,
when cancelling is a revocation, id.
the will must be cancelled by the testator, or by his direction, 107.
an intention to cancel is sufficient, id.
an obliteration of part does not revoke the whole, 109.
where there are duplicates, cancelling one part revokes the other, 113.
Implied revocations,
marriage and birth of a child, id.
marriage and birth of a posthumous child, 115.
Q. whether either singly is a revocation, 117.
marriage is a revocation of a woman's will, 118.
where a woman survives her husband, marriage is only a suspension, id.
an alteration of the estate, 118.
an alienation to a stranger, id.
contract for sale, 119.
an intended alienation, 120.
an alienation to the use of the testator, id.
an alienation to strengthen a devise held to be a revocation, 122.
a fine, id. V. 258.
a common recovery, 495. VI. 122.
Modern doctrine of implied revocations,
any conveyance inconsistent with the devise, 125.
an alteration in the nature of the estate is a revocation, id.
parol evidence cannot be admitted against a revocation, 132.
a fraudulent conveyance is not a revocation, 134.
nor an alteration of the quality of the estate, id.
nor the change of a trustee, 137.
nor a partition, 138.—unless it extend to other things, 139.
a devise of an equitable estate not revoked by a subsequent acquisition of the legal estate, 134.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Partial revocations,
a lease of lands devised is a partial revocation, 139.
a mortgage in fee is only a revocation pro tanto, 140.
and also a conveyance for raising money to pay debts, id.—unless any further trusts are declared, 141.
bankruptcy, id.
Revocations of devises of leaseholds, id.
a surrender and renewal is a revocation, 141.
the purchase of a reversion expectant on a lease for lives is a revocation, 142.
renewal of a term of years when specifically bequeathed, id.
Re-publication, 144.
nature and effect of, id.
a re-execution is a re-publication, id.
in what cases a codicil is a re-publication, 145.
when it is duly attested, and is annexed or refers to a will, id.
where it is confined to lands devised by the will, it will not be a re-publication so as to pass after-purchased lands, 152.
a surrender of a copyhold to the use of a will may operate as a re-publication, so as to pass the surrendered copyhold, 155.
when a re-publication affects lands purchased between the devise and a re-publication, 156.
cancelling a second will republishes a former uncancelled will, 153.
but a will once cancelled must be re-executed, 154.
a re-publication after the death of a devisee in tail will not give any estate to the issue of the devisee, 168.
Devises of copyholds,
not within the statutes of wills, VI. 44. 88.
copyholds are devisable by surrender to uses, 44.
a custom to the contrary is void, 45.
nature of such surrenders, id.
the devisee has no title till admittance, 47.
the devisee must pay the accustomed fines, I. 339.
the surrender only affects the estate which the copyholder has at the time of the surrender, VI. 47.
a surrender is now unnecessary, 55 Geo. III. c. 192, id.
who may devise, 48.
a surrender by a feme sole is suspended by her coverture, id.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Devises of copyholds—*continued.*
what may be devised, 49.
joint tenancy, id.
a surrender to the use of a will bars an entail, id.
an equitable interest is devisable without a surrender, 52.
an equitable entail is not barred by a devise, 53.
where equity will supply a surrender, 55.
for creditors, id.
for a wife, id.
for younger children, 56.
a surrender not supplied unless the intent is apparent, id.
the heir sometimes put to his election, 58.
a paper of instructions for a new will unattested will pass copyholds which have been surrendered, 88.
a devise of the trust of a copyhold not within the statute of frauds, 89.
where the surrender requires an attestation, the will must be attested, id.
a surrender to the use of a will may operate as a republication of a former will, so as to pass the surrendered copyhold, 155.
what words are necessary to pass copyholds, 256.
application of the rule in Shelley's case, 365.
Devises of terms for years,
a term purchased after the execution of a will passes by it, VI. 40.
a term cannot be created by will not duly executed, 82. 89.
a term attendant only passes by will duly executed, 90.
a general devise passes the whole estate of the devisor, 286.
a devise to a person and the heirs of his body is a disposition of the whole term, id.
a devise over after a devise for life may be good as an executory devise, id.
when a devise to a person for a day, &c. is a disposition of the whole term, 287.
application of the rule in Shelley's case, 365.
executory devise of a term. *See* Devise—executory.
revocation of a devise of a term, 141.
effects of a devise in barring dower, I. 206. 216. VI. 9.
a devise not a bar of jointure, I. 239.
a devise sometimes taken in satisfaction for jointure, 253.
Q. whether a devise can operate by the statute of uses, 436.

DEVISE—*continued.*
no use results on a devise, 447.
distinction between a devise to a person in trust to *pay over* the rents and profits to another, and a devise in trust to *permit* another person to receive the rents and profits, 455.
devise in trust for a married woman, 456.
effects of a devise over on breach of condition, II. 18.
a devise of lands will destroy contingent uses, 364.
but not a devise of portions out of land, id.
a devise of a reversion expectant on an estate tail is fraudulent as against creditors, 447.
a devise will not sever a joint tenancy, 503.
a devise bars an escheat, III. 440.
statute of fraudulent devises, VI. 10.
Devises which are void ab initio,
a devise to an heir at law, III. 363. VI. 158.
although charged with debts, 159.
he must be sole heir to make the devise void, 160.
a difference between the estate given to him and that which he would have taken by descent, makes the devise good, 160.
a devise to the heir at law and another as tenants in common, does not prevent the heir from taking by descent, 161.
a devise to daughters as joint tenants makes them in by the devise, id.
a devise to charitable uses, 162.—Exceptions, 20.
where fraud has been practised on the testator, 162.
Devises which become void by matter subsequent,
where the devisee dies before the devisor, 169.
a re-publication after the death of a devisee in tail will not give any estate to the issue of such devisee, 168.
devises may be void for uncertainty, 170.
the death of the devisee, being a trustee, does not render the devise void, id.
on a lapsed devise the estate descends to the heir, 169.
Charged with debts,
a devise upon trust to hold lands until debts are paid, gives but a chattel, I. 183. 257. VI. 457.
where lands devised for payment of debts will be applied to discharge a mortgage, II. 166.
a devise to executors for and until payment of debts does not prevent the vesting of the freehold, V. 331.
does not make an heir at law a purchaser, VI. 159.
gives an estate in fee simple, 277.
what words make lands liable to debts, 449.
origin of the custom of devising lands to executors for payment of debts, 456.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Construction,
the intention will be effectuated, 171.
words rejected or supplied, 174.
the word *or* construed *and*, 183.
estates sometimes transposed, 187.
contradictory devises, 188.
a perpetuity cannot be created by will, id.
a proviso restraining alienation is generally void, id.
construction cy pres, 191.
no averment allowed to explain a will unless there is an ambiguitas latens, 193, 194.
what words create a devise, 199.
the technical words are "give and devise," but other words will answer, id.
a mere recital is not a devise, 200.
words of advice or desire do not create a devise, but sometimes a trust in equity, id. 203.
devises by implication, 205.
What words describe the devisees, 207. *See* Devisee.
Description of the things devised, 218.
need not be minute, id.
where a technical word not applicable to any thing the testator has is used, it will be allowed to affect the property which the testator has, 231.
a mistake in the description of a place will not invalidate a devise, 229.
what pass by the words *lands, tenements, and hereditaments*, 219.
a reversion, 245.
not a mortgage where there are other things to which the words may apply, 253.
what pass by the word *estate*, 220.
when it is confined to personalty it will not be construed to extend to real property, 221. 227.
effect of this word in giving an estate in fee, 266.
effect of the words *testamentary estate*, 270.
where the word *estate* is used only to describe a local situation, it will not pass a fee, id.—but only an estate for life, 341.
what pass by the words *all my rents*, 221.
by the words *messuage and house*, 220.
by the words *all I am worth*, 222.
by the word *legacy*, id.
by the words *residue of estate, property, or effects*, 223.
where confined to personal property, 227.
effect of additional words, 228.
words sometimes applied against their technical meaning, 231.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Construction—*continued.*
in what cases general words are not restrained, VI. 231.
where general words are confined to freeholds, 232.
when general words are confined to estates in possession, 249.
general words sufficient to pass a reversion may be restrained by subsequent ones, 250.
when general words will pass mortgages and trust estates, 252, 254.
what words will pass copyholds. VI. 256. *See* Devises of copyholds.
What words will pass reversions, 244.
the word *rest*, id.
reversions after estates tail pass by the words *all my lands out of settlement*, 245.
general words in a residuary clause carry every thing not excluded expressly or by necessary implication, 249.
where it is manifest that the testator does not intend to devise a reversion by general words, it will not pass, 249.
construction of the world *elsewhere*, 246.
By what words mortgages and estates of trustees will pass in a devise, 252. 254.
construction of the words *all my mortgages*, 252.
not by the words *lands, tenements, and hereditaments*, if the testator has other property, 253.
a mortgage will pass by general words where there are no other lands to satisfy the devise, id.
when the estate of a trustee will pass by general words, 254.
Equities of redemption, 256.
Copyholds, *See* Devises of Copyholds.
What words create an estate in fee,
words shewing an intention to give the whole interest, 260.
the word *heirs* not necessary, id.
words and expressions equivalent to the word *heirs*, id.
a devise to *a man and his assigns*, gives an estate for life, id.
distinction between *sanguini suo* and *semini suo*, id.
whether the words *freely to be enjoyed* pass a fee, 261.
a devise to a person and his heirs, and if he die without heirs, remainder over, 296.
unless the remainder be to a collateral heir, which gives the devisee an estate tail, id.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Construction—*continued.*
What words create an estate in fee—*continued.*
a devise to a person to give and sell, VI. 261.
where an estate for life is given with a power of disposing of the inheritance, the devisee takes an estate for life only, 322.
a devise of all a person's right, title, and interest, 270.
words of reference, 265.
effect of an introductory clause, id.
effect of the word *estate*, 266.
effect of the word *property*, 261. 270.
effect of the words *right, title, and interest*, id.
effect of the words *all the rest and residue of my real and personal estate*, 271.
effect of the words *whatever else I have not disposed of*, 274.
effect of the words *remainder* and *reversion*, id.
a devise on condition of paying a gross sum of money, 275.
a devise charged with debts and legacies, 277.
a devise charged with an annual payment for ever, 279.
a devise charged with an annual payment for the life of another person, 280.—where the charge is on the rents and profits, the devisee takes an estate for life only, 289. 336.
a devise generally; and if the devisee dies under age, and without issue, remainder over, 283.
a devise to trustees for purposes requiring a fee, 284.
a devise to a person for life, with a subsequent devise to his heirs in fee, gives a fee to the first devisee, 347.
What words create an estate tail,
no technical words necessary, 288.
the word *heirs* may be qualified by subsequent words, so as to give an estate tail, 290.
a devise to *A. and his heirs, remainder to a collateral heir*, 296.
effect of the words *issue and children, &c.* 299.
an estate tail may arise by implication, 301.
a devise generally may be enlarged into an estate tail, 302.
a devise for life may be enlarged into an estate tail, 305.
a devise to a person for life, with a subsequent devise to the heirs of his body, gives him an estate tail, 318.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Construction—*continued.*
What words create an estate tail—*continued.*
a devise to trustees *to permit A. to take the profits for life, remainder to the use of the heirs of his body, with a power to jointure,* gives *A.* a legal estate tail, VI. 347, 348.

What words create an estate for life,
a devise *to a man and his assigns,* 260.
a devise without words of limitation, 326.
although charged with an annuity during the life of the devisee, 340.
or the payment of a sum of money out of the rents and profits, 283. 336.
an express devise of an estate for life, 319.
although a power of disposal be given, 322.
the word *estate* when descriptive of local situation, 341.
the word *hereditament,* 342.
where the general intention requires it, 343.
what words create a term for years, 344.
what words create uncertain interests, 345.

Application of the rule in Shelley's case, 346. *See* Rule in Shelley's Case.
what words create a joint tenancy, 417. 433.
what words create a tenancy in common, 426. 433.
what words create cross remainders, 434.
cross remainders formerly not implied between more than two, 436.—this doctrine somewhat altered, 438.
what words create a condition, 447.
where construed a limitation, 448.
what words make lands liable to debts and legacies, 449.
copyholds are liable as well as freeholds, 454.
legacies not preferred to specific devises, 455.
what words give a power of sale, 456.
whether a power of sale is capable of survivorship, or transmissible to executors, 457.

Executory devises, 461
A devise over after a devise in fee simple, id.
although the first estate be not vested, 464.
no devise is deemed executory, which can be supported as a remainder, id. 475.
cannot be barred, 465.
at what time it must vest, 466.
a devise after a general failure of heirs or issue is too remote, 469.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Executory devises—*continued.*
A devise over after a devise in fee simple—*continued.*
unless the words *dying without leaving issue* are restrained to the death of the person, VI. 469.
curtesy attaches on the first estate, and is not defeated by the determination of it, 471.
A devise of a freehold to commence in futuro, 474.
devise to an infant in ventre matris, 475.
sometimes supported as a remainder, id.
at what time it must vest, 478.
a devise, where no previous estate is given, after a general failure of issue, is too remote, 481.
Except,
a devise of a reversion, 484.
a devise in default of issue of the devisor, 489.
a devise over for life, on failure of issue of the first devisee, 493.
or where an estate tail is raised by implication, id.
A bequest over of *a term for years*, after a previous disposition, 495.
a devise over of a term after a devise for life, was formerly void, id.—but is now good, 286. 496.—as also a similar declaration of a trust of a term, 497.—although to a person not in esse, or not ascertained, 498.
although the first devisee were to take the absolute property, an ulterior devise will be good, id.
cannot be barred by the devisee for life, 499.
within what time it should vest, 500.
a devise over after a general failure of heirs or issue, is void, id.—unless the failure be confined to a life or lives in being, 501.
a devise over after a general failure of issue, cannot be supported as a remainder, id.
the words *dying without issue*, sometimes restrained to the death of a person in esse, 508.
no distinction between an express estate tail, and one given by implication, 515.
no distinction between a devise for life, and an indefinite devise, 516.
an executory devise for life after a general failure of issue to a person in esse, is good, 517.
executory interests in terms for years,
are devisable, 537.
assignable, 538.
and transmissible to executors, 539.
Where one limitation is executory, all the subsequent ones are so likewise, 518.

DEVISE—*continued.*
Executory devises—*continued.*
a preceding executory limitation may be uncertain when a subsequent one is certain, VI. 520.
a preceding executory limitation is not a condition precedent, 523.
a limitation over after an executory devise of the whole interest, sometimes good, 525.
where a subsequent limitation may become good, and where not, 529.
a limitation which was originally a contingent remainder, may take effect as an executory devise, 530.
distinction between executory devises per verba de præsenti and per verba de futuro, 534.
the freehold descends in the mean time to the heir at law, 535.—and also the intermediate profits, 536.
a devise of the residue will pass the intermediate profits, 537.
executory estates and interests are devisable, 34, 537.
may be passed by fine and released, 538.
are descendible to heirs, 539.
equity will prevent the persons in possession from committing waste, 540.
trusts of accumulation, 543. *See* Accumulation.
Devisee,
Who may be devisees, VI. 19.
an infant in ventre matris, id.
a married woman—even of her husband, 19.
aliens—Q. for whose benefit, id.
a bastard, if born, 20.
uncertain persons, id.
corporations cannot be devisees, id.
What words sufficient to describe a devisee, 207.
the word *heir* sometimes a good description, 209.
the word *issue* a good description, 213.
who take under the word *issue*, id.
the words *sons*, *children*, *relations*, &c. id.
who take under the word *descendants*, 217.
may be barred by fine and nonclaim, V. 207.
may maintain an ejectment against the heir, VI. 9.
has the freehold without entry, id.
is entitled to aid in equity, 10.
of a copyhold, must be admitted, VI. 47.

DIGNITIES, III, 149.
feudal, origin and nature of, id. 150.
English nobility, 151.
origin of the curia regis and parliament, id.
who were called pares curiæ, 152.

DIGNITIES—*continued.*
barones majores et minores, distinction between, III. 154.
necessity of a writ of summons, when established, 155.
bishops and abbots holding per baroniam, were obliged to attend the curia regis, 161.
Names of dignities, 156.
title of baron, id. *See* Baronies.
title of earl, 157.
title of duke, id.
title of marquis, id.
title of viscount, id.
By tenure, 158.
cases where dignities have gone with lands, 163.
By writ, 171.
the person summoned must sit, 172.
the proof of a sitting in parliament is by the records of parliament, 173.
are hereditary, 174.
of writs to the eldest sons of peers, 177.
a writ to the eldest son of a peer creates an hereditary dignity, id.
a writ to the eldest son of a peer by his father's barony, gives him the same estate which his father had in that barony, 243.
By charter, 177.
By letters patent, 178.
when they commenced, id.
manner of conferring them, 179.
the inheritance must be limited by apt words, id.
are complete without the patentee's taking his seat, id.
By marriage, id.
by what acts a woman, noble by marriage, forfeits her dignity, id.
on whom dignities can be conferred, 180.
Q. whether they can be refused, id.
are real property, 182.
need not be annexed to any place, id.
What estate may be had in a dignity, 183.
a fee, simple or qualified, id.
an estate for life, 187.
an estate tail, 184.
an estate in remainder, 186, 187.
but not an estate for years, 187.
nor an estate by the curtesy, id.
not alienable, 190.
a dignity cannot be surrendered to the king, 192.
nor extinguished by a new title, 193.
instance of a peer degraded for poverty, 200.
an earldom does not attract a barony, 194.

DIGNITIES—*continued.*
forfeited by attainder, III. 195.
but not by attainder for felony, when entailed, 196.
the attainder of any ancestor of a claimant produces corruption of blood, id.
entailed dignities are not subject to corruption of blood, 197.
nature and effects of restitution of blood, 198.
Descent of a dignity, 184. 204.
by tenure, id.
by writ, 205.
descends to the lineal heirs of the person first summoned, id.
and to females, 174. 205.
the descent of a dignity is not affected by possession, 207.
the half blood may inherit, id.
but possessio fratris will hold in the case of a feudal dignity, 208.
descent of baronies created by writs to the eldest sons of peers, 237.
is the same as that of the ancient barony, 243.
descent of dignities created by letters patent, 248.
Abeyance of a dignity, 208.
the crown may terminate an abeyance, 211.
modes of terminating an abeyance, 213.
effect of a writ of summons to a heir of a coheir, 213.
an abeyance determines when there is but one heir, 216.
cases of claims by a surviving heir, 223.
the attainder of one of two coheirs does not terminate an abeyance, 225.
not within the statutes of limitation, 202.

DISABILITIES, *See* Idiots, Infants, *and* Married Women.
exceptions in the statute of 4 Hen. VII. in favour of persons lying under disabilities, V. 299.
case of a person dying under disabilities as to fines, 246.

DISCLAIMER,
forfeiture for, I. 78. 123. 361.
acceptance of rent after disclaimer bars the lord of his writ, 78.
by implication, 123.
avoidance of a deed by disclaimer, IV. 494.

DISCONTINUANCE OF AN ESTATE TAIL,
defined, II. 322.
who may create a discontinuance, I. 96.
by alienation, 95, 96.

DISCONTINUANCE OF AN ESTATE TAIL—*cont.*
What conveyances create a discontinuance, I. 96.
a feoffment in some cases, id. IV. 63.
but not a grant, IV. 65.
nor a bargain and sale, 132. 141.
a lease in some cases, 76.
but not a covenant to stand seised, 141.
nor a lease and release, 146.
a fine in some cases, I. 96. V. 177. 255.
and also a recovery, I. 96.
what lies in grant cannot be discontinued, V. 258.

DISSEISIN,
its effects in ancient times, I. 65, 66.
an entry before a lease begins is a disseisin, 260.
if the grantee of a tenant of at will enters, it is a disseisin, 280.
of a rent, III. 311.
by feoffment, IV. 62.
there cannot be an actual disseisin of an incorporeal hereditament, III. 311.
where a feoffment to make a tenant to the præcipe operates by disseisin, V. 357.
arguments of Lord Mansfield on the nature of disseisin, 371.

DISSEISOR,
may make a valid assignment of dower, I. 196.
cannot grant a copyhold, 313.

DISSENTERS, cannot be fined for refusing offices, III. 139.

DISTRESS FOR RENT. *See* Rents.

DIVORCE, its effects upon a title to dower, I. 181, 182.

DOWER, I. 174.
origin of, 175.
described by Glanville, 176.
at common law, id.
by custom, 177.
by custom of gavelkind, id. 202.
by custom of some boroughs, 177.
by the custom of manors, id.
ad ostium ecclesiæ, id. 202.
ex assensu patris, 177. 202.
de la plus belle, 178.
is a moral right, id.
Circumstances required to give a title to dower,
legal marriage, 180.
how the fact of marriage must be proved, 181.
effects of divorces, id. 182.

DOWER—*continued.*
Circumstances required to give a title to dower—*cont.*
seisin of the husband during the coverture, I. 182.
what seisin gives a right to dower, id.
what seisin of lands in gavelkind gives a right to dower, 184.
death of the husband, 185.
who may be endowed, id.
who are incapable of dower, id. 186.
Of what a woman may be endowed, 187.
an estate in fee simple, 72. 187.
a share in fee in the navigation of the Avon, 188.
an estate tail, where the issue is capable of inheriting it, 91. 188.
a qualified or base fee, id.
a reversion after an estate for years, 189.—or chattel interest, 183.
an equity of redemption of a mortgage for years, id. II. 137.
estates in coparcenary and common, I. 189. II. 520. 538.
copyholds, I. 177. 327.
mines when opened, 187.
incorporeal hereditaments, 189.
advowsons, III. 8.
in which case she may present, 17.
tithes impropriate, 61.
certain offices, 132.
rents, 306.
lands escheated, 463.
an equity of redemption after a mortgage for years, I. 189. II. 137.
in what case a woman shall have her election, I. 189. 190.
Of what things a woman cannot be endowed,
a reversion after an estate of freehold, 189.
estates not of inheritance, 190.
a joint tenancy, id. II. 494.
a wrongful estate, I. 190.
lands assigned for dower, id.
a castle or fortress, 191.
mortgages, 192. II. 130.
a use or trust, I. 192. 399. 404. 488. 491.
an equity of redemption of a mortgage in fee, 189. II. 130.
a personal annuity, III. 307.
Assignment of dower, I. 195.
necessity of an assignment, id.
who may assign dower, 196.

DOWER—*continued.*
Assignment of dower—*continued.*
how dower is to be assigned, I. 196.
assignment against common right, 197, 198.
assignment by metes and bounds most beneficial, id.
what may be assigned, id.
when a widow is entitled to a new assignment, 199.
the assignment must be absolute, 198.
remedies against an improper assignment, 199.
effect of assignment, id. 200.
warranty implied in an assignment, id.
actions for recovering dower, 200.
where the parol will be allowed to demur on account of the infancy of the heir, V. 281.
demandable of the heir, although under age, V. 281.
may be obtained in equity, I. 200.
the assignment of a term attendant will protect a purchaser against dower, 515. 518.—but not the heir at law, 519.
implied condition annexed to dower, II. 2.
What is a bar of dower, I. 202.
attainder of the husband, id.
attainder of the wife, 209.
adultery, unless there be a reconciliation, id. 205.
adultery, although the husband consent to it, 204.
detinue of charters, 205.
a fine, 206. V. 204.
bargain and sale in London, I. 206.
a common recovery, id. V. 477.
a jointure, I. 206.
a devise not a bar of dower, id. 209. VI. 9.
a devise in bar of dower will give the widow her election, I. 209.
a devise sometimes considered as a satisfaction for dower, 210. VI. 9.
a bequest of the residue of personal property not a bar of dower, I. 216.
Dowress,
nature of her estate, I. 192.
holds of the heir by fealty, id.
entitled to emblements, 193.
restrained from alienation, id.
forfeits her estate by alienation, feoffment, fine, warranty, or recovery, id. 194.
restrained from waste, id.
Q. whether protected from actions for accidental fire, id.
not subject to her husband's incumbrances, id.
protected from distress for debts due to the crown, id.

DOWER—*continued.*
Dowress—*continued.*
of a third of a manor—has a manor, I. 295.
may grant copyholds in reversion, 313.
by custom, sometimes liable to a fine, 338.
her warranty is void, IV. 444.
what leases she may make, 83.
cannot bar her estate by fine or recovery, V. 509.

DUKE, title of, III. 157.

DURESS, ground for avoiding a deed, IV. 495.

DURHAM, Court of,
fines may be levied in it, V. 115.
recoveries may be suffered in it, 416.

E.

EARL, title of, III. 157. 162.

EARLDOM, does not attract a barony, III. 194.

EASEMENTS may be held by prescription, III. 471.

ECCLESIASTICS seised jure ecclesiæ,
are quasi tenants for life, I. 127.
may make leases for three lives, or 21 years, IV. 77.
may be barred during their own lives by fine and non-claim, V. 234. 264.

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATIONS, *See* Corporations.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS,
take cognizance of the legality of marriage, I. 181.
devises of land need not be proved in them, VI. 11.

EFFECTS, construction of this word in a devise, VI. 223.

EJECTMENT,
will not lie for dower of a copyhold, I. 329.
possession under a statute must be obtained by ejectment, II. 74.
what bars an ejectment under a statute, id.
where the possession of a term enables a puisne mortgagee to maintain an ejectment, 240.
when barred by an outstanding legal estate, I. 495, 521.
for non-payment of rent, III. 301.
barred by the statute of limitations, 484.
not sufficient to avoid a fine, V. 290.
a recovery may be falsified in ejectment, 551.
may be maintained by a devisee against an heir, VI. 9.

ELEGIT, *See* Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.

ELOPEMENT, *See* Adultery.

EMBLEMENTS,
meaning of the word, I. 119.
when a tenant for life is entitled to emblements, id. 120.
the parochial clergy entitled to emblements, 127, 128.
a dowress entitled to emblements, 193.
in what case a lessee for years is entitled to emblements, 270, 271.
a tenant at will entitled to emblements, 281.
incident to free bench, 328.

ENDOWMENT of tithes, III. 58, 59.

ENFRANCHISEMENT OF COPYHOLDS, *See* Copyholds.

ENGLISH LAW,
sources of, I. 2.

ENLARGEMENT,
condition for enlargement of an estate, II. 3. 314.
a release may operate by enlargement, IV. 99. 101.

ENTRY,
generally necessary to create a seisin in deed, I. 63. III. 367.
by heir upon any part gives seisin of all the lands in the same county, I. 64.
must be in each county where the lands lie in different counties, id. III. 367.
only necessary where the lands were in the occupation of the ancestor, I. 64.
not necessary therefore when in possession of a lessee for years, id. III. 367.
necessary to avoid the alienation of a tenant in tail, I. 96.
an estate by the curtesy is complete without entry, 172.
necessary to complete an estate for years at common law, 260. IV. 67.
but not under the statute of uses, I. 260.
an estate for years to commence in futuro may be assigned before entry, 261.
an estate for years cannot be merged before entry, 277.
the only mode of taking advantage of a breach of condition is by entry or claim, II. 42.
an estate by statute merchant, &c. must be executed by entry, 73.
a mortgagee of a lease not subject to the covenants until entry, 113.
when necessary to support contingent uses, 322. 341.

ENTRY—*continued.*
an exchange at common law not good without entry, IV. 93.
a devise transfers the freehold without entry, VI. 9.
must be made with a legal intention, I. 63, 64.
the entry of a stranger is an abatement. 65.
of a younger brother not an abatement, id.
entry and ouster is a disseisin, id.
a tenant in tail may alienate so as to take away the entry of the issue, 95, 96.
a lessee may maintain an action against his lessor for entry on the land demised, 130.
the entry of a lessee for years before his lease commences is a disseisin, 260.—exception, 261.
a chose in entry not assignable, II. 4. *See* Chose in Action, Entry, *or* Re-entry.
for breach of condition, *See* Condition.
when an estate by elegit is determinable by entry, 80.
a right of entry will support a freehold contingent remainder, 321.
the death of a joint tenant for years before entry, does not destroy a right of survivorship, 487.
the entry of one joint tenant is the entry of all, 496.
the entry of one coparcener is the entry of all, 517.
what takes away the entry of a coparcener, id. 518.
when the entry of one tenant in common is the entry of all, 529.
clause of entry for non-payment of rent, III. 299.
right of entry by way of use, 301.
the entry of a mother gives seisin to her child, 378.
the entry of the guardian of a copyholder gives seisin, 429.
a right of entry restrained by the statutes of limitations, 483.
what entry necessary to preserve a right, 501.
excused where it would be attended with danger, IV. 58.
when taken away by a fine at common law, V. 171. 177.
a title of entry for a condition broken, barred by fine and non-claim, 218.
to avoid a fine, 288. *See* Fine.
writ of entry to suffer a recovery, *See* Recovery.
entry and plea to falsify a recovery, 551.

EQUITABLE RECOVERY, 477, *See* Recovery of a Trust Estate.

EQUITY,
will restrain a tenant for life without impeachment for waste from committing malicious waste, I. 146. 156.
will assist a widow in recovering dower, 200.
will not assist a person who has been divorced in recovering dower, 182.

EQUITY—*continued.*
will relieve against a partial or fraudulent assignment of dower, I. 199.
will protect a jointress, 231. *See* Jointure.
will restrain a tenant for years without impeachment of waste from committing immoderate waste towards the close of his term, 270.
will relieve against the merger of a term for years, 277.

Jurisdiction of equity over copyholds, I. 309.
will not restrain a copyholder from waste, 325.
considers an agreement to convey as a bar of freebench, 332.
will relieve against a forfeiture, 309. 374.—but not unless there is a ground for equity, 376.
will relieve against an excessive fine, 309. 350.
will not interpose in the case of heriots, 355.
will compel a lord of a manor to admit a copyholder, 309. V. 570.
where it will supply the want or defect of a surrender in a conveyance, 591.
where it will supply a surrender to the use of a will, VI. 55.—and where not, 56.

jurisdiction which it assumes over uses, I. 389, 390.
rules by which uses are governed in equity, 401.
supports trusts, 452.
when it will relieve against a forfeiture for breach of condition, II. 39.—where it cannot relieve, it will decree a re-conveyance, 41.
interference of, in respect to mortgages, 87.
interference of, in respect to trustees to preserve contingent remainders, *See* Remainder.
joint tenancy not favoured in equity, 488.
partition in equity of estates held in joint tenancy, coparcenary, and common, 512. 523. 539.
will decree an advowson in gross to be sold for payment of debts, III. 11.
interposes to prevent the illegal sale of offices, 142.
will assist a person in recovering a rent, 302.
where it adopts the statutes of limitation, 506.
where it will compel a remainder-man to execute a new lease to the lessee of a tenant for life, IV. 88.
will assist an assignee in obtaining the benefit of covenants, IV. 454.
when it will presume or supply the want of livery of seisin, 59.
protects the assignment of a chose in action, 121.
where it will allow a remedy to exceed the penalty of a judgment, II. 81.—of a bond, IV. 118.

EQUITY—*continued.*
interferes in the case of declarations of uses, by infants, lunatics, or idiots, IV. 165.
when it will supply a defective execution of a power, 267.
will not supply a non-execution of a power, 277.
how it construes the register acts with respect to mortgages, 544.
will set aside a deed obtained by fraud, 499.
will set aside a deed made in derogation of the rights of marriage, 502. *See* Deed.
will rectify a marriage settlement made in pursuance of articles, when made contrary to the constructive import of the articles, 395.
discourages perpetuities, 403.
will relieve against a private act of parliament, V. 31.
interference of, with regard to fines and recoveries, *See* withese Articles.
will compel an heir at law to produce title deeds in favour of a devisee, VI. 10.
will support a devise of lands contracted for, 30.
adopts the rule in Shelley's case, in construing devises of trusts, 357.
where it directs a conveyance under a will, it sometimes departs from the rule in Shelley's case, 364.
will, in the case of executory devises, prevent the person in possession from committing waste, 540.
will support a trust of accumulation pro tanto, 585.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION, *See* Mortgage.

ERAZURE, when an avoidance of a deed, IV. 495.

ERROR,
writ of, to avoid a fine, V. 276. *See* Fine.
when errors in a fine will be amended, 160. *See* Fine.
writ of, to reverse a recovery, 531. *See* Recovery.
what may be assigned for error in a recovery, 535.

ESCHEAT, III. 430.
where a writ of escheat lies, 437.
for default of heirs, id.
from corruption of blood, 438.
there can be no escheat where there is a tenant, 439.
for felony, I. 78.
how barred, III. 439.
by acceptance of rent, id.
by alienation, 440.
sometimes by a devise, id.
to whom lands will escheat, 461.

ESCHEAT—*continued.*
Lord by escheat, III. 462.
subject to incumbrances, 463.
was not bound to execute a use before the statute of uses, 464. I. 399.
Q. whether subject to a trust, 484, 524. III. 464.
not in the case of the King, III. 464.
may distrain for rent, 462.
cannot enter for breach of a condition, II. 44. III. 462.
entitled to a term attendant, id.
entitled to all charters, 463.
not within the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, respecting covenants, II. 46.
What things escheat,
all lands and tenements held in socage, III. 441.
not an estate tail, id.
copyholds, id.
not lands in gavelkind, for felony, id.
no real property, but what lies in tenure, id.
not trust estates, 443. I. 493.
a use before the statute of uses did not escheat, I. 404. III. 443.
Q. as to an equity of redemption, III. 461.
money to be laid out in land does not escheat, id.
Of the office of escheator, 465.
feuds were liable to escheat, I. 22. 37.

ESCROW, IV. 34.

ESCUAGE, I. 33.

ESTATE,
in land, I. 59.
of freeholds, 60. *See* Freeholds.
of inheritance, 68.
estates in severalty, II. 479.
privity between lessors and lessees, IV. 458.
what passes by the word *estate* in a devise, VI. 220. *See* Devise.

ESTATE IN FEE SIMPLE, I. 57. 68. 71.
meaning of the word *fee*, 68.
conditional fees, 80.
when introduced, 81.
how construed, 82, 83.
how a conditional fee in a copyhold may be barred, V. 613.
Qualified, or base fees, I. 78, 79.
privileges annexed to them, 79.
subject to dower, 188.

ESTATE IN FEE SIMPLE—*continued.*
Qualified or base fees—*continued.*
no reversion exists after a grant of a qualified fee, II. 441.
a qualified fee may be had in a dignity, III. 183, and acquired in a rent by recovery, 303. V. 463.
the alienee of a tenant in tail has a qualified fee, I. 96.
are devisable, VI. 28.
abeyance of the fee, I. 69.
is the entire property, id.
all other estates and charges merge in it, 70.
incidents to this estate, 71.
is alienable absolutely, notwithstanding any proviso, id. IV. 404.
or partially, notwithstanding any custom, I. 71.
descends to heirs general, id.
subject to curtesy, 72. 166.
and dower, 72. 187.
liable to debts of record and by specialty, 72.
but not to simple contract debts, except on the bankruptcy of the owner, 13 Eliz. c. 7, and on his death being a trader, 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 74., 73.
liable to crown debts, 74.
forfeitable for treason and felony, 78.
and for disclaimer, id.
what conditions may be annexed to this estate, *See* Conditions.
no remainder can be limited after a grant of the fee, II. 263.
several contingent estates in fee may be limited by way of substitutes, 283.
may be had in an advowson, in which case the tenant may present, III. 7. 17.
may be had in tithes impropriate, 61.
in certain offices, 126.
in a rent, 303.
passes by fine, V. 104, 105.
will pass by fine sur concessit, 106.
by what words it passes in a recovery, 392.
the tenant cannot by a recovery bar collateral conditions, executory estates, &c. 489.—nor alter the nature of the descent, 497.
is devisable, VI. 28.
a limitation over after a devise of a fee simple, may be good as an executory devise, 461.

ESTATE TAIL,
origin of, I. 80.
Statute De Donis, 83, 84.
construction of, id.

ESTATE TAIL—*continued.*
Statute de Donis—*continued.*
does not affect personalty, I. 89.
binds the king, 90.
how far it affects copyholds, 336.
extends to advowsons, III. 7.
to what offices it extends, 131.
extends to dignities, 184.
to rents, 303.
as to warranty, IV. 439.
described, I. 85.
general and special tail, id.
estate in tail, male and female, 86.
gifts in frank marriage, 86, 87.
how created, 88. IV. 63.
incidents to, I. 90.
subject to dower, 91. 188.
and to curtesy, 91. 167.
not subject to merger, 91.
the donee claims by purchase, 95.
may be discontinued, id. II. 322. III. 333. *See* Discontinuance.
subject to the bankrupt laws, I. 106, 107.
forfeitable for treason, 107.
but not for felony longer than for the life of tenant in tail, 109.
the forfeiture of an estate tail does not occasion any ruption of blood, III. 197. 422.
Modes of barring estates tail, I. 109.
warranty as well lineal as collateral, I. 110. IV. 439.
fine, I. 110. *See* Fines.
recovery, id. II. 7. IV. 404. *See* Recovery.
deed under land tax redemption act, I. 110.
bargain and sale under the bankrupt acts, 106.
private act, V. 10.
the power of barring an entail cannot be restrained by any proviso, II. 7. IV. 404. V. 471.
Q. whether a bond from a donee in tail not to suffer a recovery, is good, II. 7.
how the entail of a copyhold may be barred, *See* Alienation by Custom.
how the entail of money to be laid out in lands may be barred, I. 111.
how the entail of a trust may be barred, 485.
a cestuique trust in tail may call on the trustee for a conveyance, and then suffer a recovery, 525.
how the entail of a customary freehold may be barred, V. 598.
the forms required by law for barring entails cannot be dispensed with by equity, I. 101.

ETATE TAIL—*continued.*
Modes of barring estates tail—*continued.*
limited as a jointure cannot be barred, I. 228, 229. *See* Recovery.
granted by the crown as a reward for services cannot be barred, 110. IV. 424. *See* Recovery.
no use results on the grant of an estate tail, I. 445.
conditions which may be annexed to this estate, *See* Conditions.
a bond from the donee not to commit waste, is void, I. 91. II. 8.
may be extended by elegit during the life of the tenant in tail, II. 68.
bound by a decree of foreclosure, 257.
a donee in tail is not within the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, 45.
decent of, III. 421, 422.
by what words created in a deed, IV. 337, *See* Deed.
by what words created in a devise, VI. 288. *See* Devise.
The issue in tail,
not bound by the contracts of his ancestor, I. 101, 102. —unless he confirms them, id.
claims per formam doni, 101.
not subject to incumbrances, 103.
except crown debts on record or by specialty, id. 104.
Tenant in tail, interest and power of,
who may be one, 90.
holds of the donor or reversioner, 87.
with remainder in fee, holds of the chief lord, id. 88.
not bound to pay off incumbrances, 92.
bound in some cases to pay interest, 93. II. 200.
has a right to the title-deeds, I. 92.
may commit waste, 90, 91.
can alien for his own life only, 94.
cannot bind his issue by any contract, 101, 102.
alienation by, is not void but only voidable, and sometimes creates a discontinuance, 95, 96. *See* Discontinuance.
sometimes voidable by entry, 96.
the alienee of a tenant in tail has a base fee, id.
cannot create an estate to commence after his death, 97, 100.—exception, id.
may make leases, 106. IV. 76.
cannot destroy the custom of granting copyholds, I. 301.
what use results to him on suffering a recovery, 447.
What may be entailed, 88.
tenements of all sorts, id.
Q. as to copyholds, 304.
money directed to be laid out in land, 89.

ESTATE TAIL—*continued.*
What may be entailed—*continued.*
trusts, I. 485.
uses, 414.
an equity of redemption, II. 126.
advowsons, III. 7.—in which case the tenant may present, 17.
certain offices, I. 89.
tithes impropriate, III. 61.
dignities, 184.
rents, 303.
personal inheritances cannot be entailed, I. 89.
nor estates for life, 115.
nor estates for years, 272.

ESTATE FOR LIFE, I. 113.
how created, 114.
may determine before the death of the tenant, 115.
not comprehended in the statute quia emptores, id.
held by fealty, id.
merges in the inheritance, 117.
merges an estate pur auter vie, id.
cannot be entailed, 115.
subject to the payment of interest, 120. II. 200.
but not of principal, I. 120.
What creates a forfeiture, 122.
a conveyance of a greater estate, except by certain modern conveyances, 122.
a fine, id.
a recovery, id. V. 495.
disclaimer on record, I. 123.
implied disclaimer, id, 124.
treason and felony, id.
not subject to curtesy, 170.
nor to dower, 190.
no use results on the grant of an estate for life, 446.
conditions which may be annexed to an estate for life or years, *See* Conditions.
implied condition annexed to this estate, II. 2.
May be had,
in a use, I. 417.
in a trust, 485.
in an advowson, III. 7.—in which case the tenant may present, 17.
in tithes impropriate, 61.
in certain offices, 126.
in a dignity, 187.
in a rent, 303.
in joint tenancy, II. 480.

ESTATE FOR LIFE—*continued.*
may be limited to an unborn person, IV. 422.
may be surrendered by fine sur cognizance de droit tantum, V. 106.
will pass by fine sur concessit, V. 106.
by what words created in a deed, IV. 348.
by what words created in a devise, *See* Devise.
Tenant for life, interest and power of,
has the usufruct property, I. 113, 114.
holds of the grantor by fealty, 115.
entitled to estovers, 117, 118.
and to emblements, 119.—unless the estate is determined by his own act, id.
cannot commit waste, 129. *See* Waste.
has an interest in the trees, unless they are excepted in the lease, 130.
may maintain an action of trespass against his lessor for felling timber, id.
may work mines that are open, 132, 133.
may fell timber to repair buildings, 134.
in what cases bound to repair, id.
an action of waste lies against him, id. 135.
entitled to the benefit of timber for shelter or ornaments, 130, 144.
will be restrained from cutting timber, although he has the first existing estate of inheritance, subject to intermediate contingent remainders, 140.
exempted from actions for accidental fire, except where he covenants generally to keep in repair, 152.
without impeachment of waste, 144.
may commit waste, id.
trees blown down belong to him, 145.
will be restrained from malicious waste, 146.
cannot cut saplings or timber serving for shelter or ornaments, 147.
obliged to keep tenants houses in repair, 146.
owers of the tenant where there is an exception of voluntary waste, 145.
with partial powers of waste, 148.
when entitled to emblements, 119.
may pray in aid, 120.
the Court of Chancery will neither take from nor give him title deeds, 121.
who pays off debts becomes a creditor, 120.
has a right to all the annual profits, id.
may grant the whole or a part of his interest, 120, 121.—unless particularly restrained, II. 8. IV. 406.
cannot grant a greater interest than he has, unless the person entitled to the inheritance is a party, I. 121.

ESTATE FOR LIFE—*continued.*
Tenant for life, interest and power of—*continued.*
the heir cannot enter upon him, I. 65.
cannot destroy the custom of granting copyholds, 301.
may grant copyholds in reversion, 313.
who redeems a mortgage must pay a third, II. 195.
how he must prescribe in a que estate, III. 468.
his warranty is void, IV. 444.
may make leases for his own life, or a less term, 83.
a recovery suffered by him is void, V. 434.

ESTATE POUR AUTER VIE,
merges in an estate for life, I. 117.
not now subject to general occupancy, 124.
may be devised, VI. 29.
if the tenant continues in possession after the death of the cestui que vie he is tenant at sufferance, I. 287.

ESTATE TAIL AFTER POSSIBILITY,
how this estate arises, I. 153.
there must be a moral impossibility of either of the donees having issue, 154.
the impossibility must proceed from the act of God, id.
may be of an estate in remainder, id.
in what similar to an estate tail, 155.
in what similar to an estate for life, which it in fact is, id.
the privileges of this estate are annexed to the person of the tenant, and cannot be transferred, 157.
merges in an estate in fee simple or tail, 155.
may be exchanged for an estate for life, id.
condition annexed to it by law, II. 2.

Tenant in tail after possibility,
who may be, I. 153.
is dispunishable for waste, 155.
may be restrained from malicious waste, 156.

ESTATE FOR YEARS, I. 256.
origin of, id.
described, 257.
cannot be perfected without the entry of the lessee, 260.
except under the statute of uses, id.
an interesse termini, id.
may be made to commence in futuro, 261.
may be assigned before entry, id.
is a chattel real, 263.
vests in executors or administrators, id.
must have a certain commencement and termination, 258.
may determine by proviso, 262. IV. 406.
a freehold cannot be derived from it, I. 264.
subject to simple contract debts, 271.

ESTATE FOR YEARS—*continued.*
a bonâ fide sale of an estate for years is good against all creditors, even the crown, I. 271.
subject to judgment debts, id.
clause without impeachment of waste, 270.
may be limited for life, 272.
cannot be entailed, id.
when subject to merger, 273. 277.
merger of a term for years in a term for years, IV. 116.
the merger of terms saved by the statute of uses, I. 277. 424.
equity relieves against merger, 277.
how forfeited, 278.
is a greater legal interest than a copyhold, 293.
no use results on a grant of it, 446.
conditions annexed to estates for life or years. *See* Conditions.
implied condition annexed to this estate, II. 2.
may be extended by elegit, 69.
how affected by a judgment, id. 70.
May be had,
in an advowson, III. 7.—in which case the tenant may present, 17.
in tithes impropriate, 61.
in certain offices, 128.
in a rent, 303.
but not in a dignity, 187.
Reversions expectant on estates for years. *See* Reversion.
may be barred by fine and nonclaim, V. 211.
will pass by fine sur concessit, 106.
how a fine may be levied of an estate for years, 186.
is devisable, VI. 29.
will pass by a will executed previous to the acquisition of an estate, 40.
Tenant for years, interest and power of,
has no seisin, I. 259.
his possession is that of the heir, 64. 161.—III. 367.
where an action of waste lies against him, I. 267.
cannot grant away his interest after having entered and been dispossessed, 262.
who enters before his interest commences is a disseisor, 260, 261.
entitled to the same estovers as a tenant for life, 266.
sometimes entitled to emblements, 270, 271.
cannot commit waste, 266.
punishable for permissive waste, id.
is within the statutes of Marlbridge and Gloucester, 267.

ESTATE FOR YEARS—*continued.*
Tenant for years, interest and power of—*continued.*
how far exempted from actions for accidental fire, I. 269.
without impeachment of waste, 270.
may assign his interest or create a less estate than his own, 277.
may be restrained from alienation, II. 8. IV. 406.
how he should prescribe in a que estate, III. 468.
his warranty is void, IV. 444.
what leases he may make, 84.
may assign his interest without consideration, 112.
may falsify a common recovery, V. 552.
terms attendant. *See* Trusts.
declarations of trust of terms. *See* Declarations.

ESTATE FROM YEAR TO YEAR,
how this estate arises, I. 282.
binds the persons in reversion, 284.
goes to the executors of the tenant, 285.
privity between the tenant and the lessor, 283.
the tenant entitled to half a year's notice to quit, 286.
and the landlord is entitled to the same notice, id.

ESTATE AT WILL,
description of, I. 279.
may arise by implication, 280.
must be at the will of both parties, id.
cannot be granted over, id.
is not surrenderable, IV. 110.
how determinable, I. 281.
may be had in certain offices, III. 128.
in what similar to the estate of a mortgagor in possession, II. 106.
Tenant at will, interest and power of,
his grantee is a disseisor, I. 280.
sometimes entitled to emblements, 281.
cannot commit waste, id.
not punishable for permissive waste, id.
not within the statute of Gloucester, id.
entitled to six months notice to quit, 282.
how he must prescribe in a que estate, III. 468.
may take a release, IV. 100.

ESTATE AT SUFFERANCE,
description of, I. 287.
distinction between the tenant and an abator, id.
there cannot be a tenant at sufferance against the king, id.
no privity between the tenant and the owner, 288.

ESTATE AT SUFFERANCE—*continued.*
a person holding after notice must pay double value, I. 288.
who may give notice, id.
at what time it may be given, id.
acceptance of single rent no bar to recovery, 289.
where a person holds over after giving notice to quit, he must pay double rent, id.
and a parol notice is sufficient, 290.
the tenant cannot take a release, IV. 100.
nor grant a copyhold, I. 313.

ESTATE UPON CONDITION. *See* Conditions.

ESTATE BY STATUTE MERCHANT, STAPLE, AND ELEGIT, II. 50.
statute of Acton Burnel, 52.
of a statute merchant, id.
of a statute staple, 53.
of a recognizance, 54. IV. 119.
of a judgment and elegit, II. 55.
must in some places be registered, 60.
what may be extended on a statute or recognizance, 62.
form of a recognizance, IV. 120.
enrolment of statutes and recognizances, II. 55.
Execution, 61.
a liberate is necessary on a statute staple or recognizance, but not on a statute merchant, 62.
where the court of chancery may award a re-extent, 63.
who may extend, 62.
priority of the Crown in executions, 65. 68.
the Court of Exchequer may sell absolutely on an extent by the Crown, 83.
these estates are only chattels, 72.
must be executed by entry, 73.
and cannot be assigned before, id.
how a judgment affects a term for years, 69, 70.
the tenant has the same remedies by assize as freeholders, 72.
may be punished for waste, by writ of waste and by an action of account, id.
remedies of the tenant in case of eviction, 75. 78.
the cognizee by statute of a manor to which an advowson is appendant, cannot present, semble, III. 25.
cannot be barred by recovery, II. 73. V. 529.
may be barred by fine and non-claim after actual extent, 214. 270.
effect of a fine levied by the cognizor, 223.

ESTATE BY STATUTE MERCHANT, STAPLE, AND ELEGIT—*continued.*
of the writ of elegit, II. 55.
practice to which elegits have given rise, 56.
proceedings on, 63.
only half the debtor's land can be extended by elegit, id.
where two judgments in elegit are obtained by one person he may extend both moieties, id.
sheriff only delivers legal possession, 73.
actual possession must be obtained by ejectment, 74.
which cannot be recovered when there is a person in possession under a lease prior to the judgment, id.
but a moiety of the reversion and rent may be extended, id.
what may be extended by an elegit, 68.
an estate in fee-simple, id.
reversions expectant on leases for lives or years, id.
a rent-charge, id.
trust estates for the debts of cestuique trust, I. 493. II. 70.
an estate tail for the life of the tenant in tail, 68.
a term for years, 69.
lands held in ancient demesne, 68.
but not copyholds, 72.
glebe lands cannot be extended by elegit, id.
nor advowsons in gross, 71.
nor an equitable term for years, 72.
nor an equity of redemption, id.
duration of these estates, 79.
how determined, 80.
an estate by statute by a scire facias, id.
an estate by elegit,
sometimes by entry, id.
when by scire facias, id. 81.
an assignment of statutes, &c. will protect purchasers without notice, 84.

ESTOPPEL,
a contingent remainder may pass by estoppel, II. 438.
where a common recovery will operate by estoppel, V. 380. 492.
a fine may operate by estoppel, and as such will pass executory interests, V. 251. VI. 538.
the surrender of a possibility will not operate as an estoppel, V. 563.

ESTOVERS,
a tenant for life entitled to them, I. 117.
also a lessee for years, 266.
and copyholders, 328.

ESTOVERS—*continued.*
common of estovers, III. 88.
a recovery cannot be suffered of estovers, V. 419.

ESTRAYS, III. 269.

EVIDENCE. *See* Parol Evidence.
of illegitimacy, III. 339.
of customary descents, 431.
cannot be admitted to contradict a record, V. 91. 280. 535.
in a writ of error to reverse a fine, 280.
of a recovery under the stat. 14 Geo. II. c. 20., 414.
of a fine, 88.

EXCEPTION IN A DEED, IV. 327.

EXCHANGE,
defined, IV. 92.
circumstances necessary to an exchange, id.
must be in writing and executed, 93.
complete without livery of seisin, 93.
implies a warranty, 94.
under the statute of uses, id,
can only be between two persons, id.
implies a condition of re-entry, 434.
who may exchange, 94.
by an infant, only voidable, id.
where both parties die before entry, the exchange is void, but if one enter it is good, III. 351.

EXECUTION,
when a sale by execution is a breach of a condition for non-alienation, II. 13.
upon a statute or recognizance. *See* Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.
whether an execution on an estate in joint tenancy binds the survivor, 495.
in a recovery, *See* Recovery.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,
entitled to a term for years, I. 263.
and to a tenancy from year to year, 285.
in what cases they may grant copyholds, 312.
may take advantage of the breach of a condition, II. 44.
entitled to money due on mortgage, 202.
of an executor, are liable to an action for waste done by their testator, 423.
when entitled to a rent, III. 296.
what leases they may make, IV. 84.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—*continued.*
entitled to the next presentation to a living as a chattel real, III. 18.
Executors who have lands in trust to pay debts may be barred by fine and non-claim, V. 208.

EXECUTORY DEVISE, *See* Devise.

EXECUTORY INTERESTS,
devisable, VI. 34. 537.
assignable, and will pass by fine, 538.
descendible and transmissible to heirs and executors, VI. 539.

EXPECTANCY, Estates in, II. 262.

EXTENT,
uses not extendible before the statute of uses, I. 404.
upon a statute or recognizance, *See* Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.

EXTENTA MANERII, 4 Edw. I., I. 54.

EXTINGUISHMENT,
of copyholds, I. 379. *See* Copyholds.
of a particular estate destroys contingent remainders, II. 353.
of common, III. 104.
of a right of way, 115.
of a rent, 314.
a release may operate by extinguishment, IV. 101.
of powers, 281.

EXTRA-PAROCHIAL LANDS, pay tithe to the king, III. 59.

F.

FAIRS AND MARKETS, right of holding them, III. 271.

FARM,
origin of the word, III. 281.
what passes by this word in a deed, IV. 321.
what in a devise, VI. 239.

FEALTY, or OATH OF FIDELITY,
nature of, I. 14. 31.
incident
to tenure in socage, 44.
to an estate for life, 115.
to an estate in dower, 192.
to copyhold tenures, 322.
to a reversion, II. 444.

FEE, *See* Estate in Fee.

FEE-FARM RENTS, III. 284.

FELONY, *See* Attainder.
to acknowledge a fine in the name of another is felony, V. 95.

FEMALES,
formerly succeeded to dignities according to primogeniture, III. 208. 210.
succeed equally to the estates of their ancestor, 355.
marriage contracts by female infants, IV. 18.

FEME COVERT, *See* Married Women.

FEME SOLE, the Queen one by prerogative, IV. 16.

FEOFFEE TO USES, *See* Uses.

FEOFFMENT,
nature and origin of, IV. 56.
good without technical words, id.
of livery of seisin, 56. *See* Livery of Seisin.
who may convey by feoffment, 60.
a corporation sole or aggregate, 61.
a tenant in common or coparcener, but not a joint tenant, to his companion, id.
effect of a feoffment with livery of seisin by an idiot or lunatic, id.—by an infant, 61.
cannot be made to commence in futuro, 59.
unless in the case of a remainder, 60.
can only be made of corporeal hereditaments, 61.
operation of, 62.
transfers the freehold by disseisin, id.
by a tenant in tail,
creates a discontinuance, 63. V. 63.
destroys contingent remainders, II. 351.
by a tenant for life,
creates a forfeiture, I. 122. IV. 63.
destroys his powers, IV. 286.
of his life estate, destroys contingent remainders, II. 351.
distinguished from a gift or grant, IV. 63.
does not bar collateral powers, 287.
when it alters the descent, III. 359. 363.
by an infant with livery of seisin, prevents an escheat, 440. V. 61.
to make a tenant to the præcipe, V. 357.—when it operates as a disseisin, id.
without livery of seisin, held to be a revocation of a devise, VI. 120.

FEODUM,
meaning of the word, I. 68.
feodum novum and feodum antiquum, distinction between, 20.
feodum novum held as a feodum antiquum, id. III. 357.
feodum talliatum, I. 21.

FEUDS,
origin and nature of, I. 4.
defined, 10.
different kinds of, 11.
mode of granting them, 12.
incidents to, 14. 16.
fealty necessary to their existence, 15.
were unalienable without the consent of the lord, 17.
might be partly disposed of by subinfeudation, id.
subinfeudation taken away by the statute quia emptores, 30.
descent of, 19.—and rules by which it was governed, id.
investiture on descent, 21.
relief on descent, 22.
incidents to,
escheat, 22.
forfeiture, id.
introduction of, into England, 26.

FIDEI COMMISSUM,
origin and nature of, I. 388.
gave rise to uses, id.

FINES,
to which copyholders are subject, *See* Copyholds.
for alienation of property, I. 37. 45. IV. 7.
due to the king on suing out original writs, V, 75.

FINE,
origin of fines, V. 63.
description of a fine, 66.
transfers land without livery of seisin, id.
taken from the Roman law, 67.
when first introduced, 68.
ancient manner of levying fines, 70.
present manner of levying fines, 73.
Of the original writ,
its necessity, 74.
fines levied without it are not void, but only voidable, id.
may be levied on any writ which concerns land, 75.
usually a writ of covenant, id.
a fine cannot be levied on a writ countermanded by a retraxit, 76.

FINE—*continued.*
Of the original writ—*continued.*
fine due to the king on suing it out, V. 75.
does not abate by the death of the king, 76.
fifteen days must be given between the teste and the return of the writ, 75.
if any of the parties die before the return, the fine will be void, 76.
there must be one for each county, 75. 87.
how the parcels should be described, 154.
whether it may be amended, 160.
Of the licentia concordandi, 77.
Of the King's silver, id.
how entered, id.
the death of any of the parties before it is entered generally makes the fine void, id.—rule of court on that head, 82.
rule of court, and stat. 32 Geo. II. c. 14. respecting the payment of it, 80.
a mistake in the entry will be amended, 162.
no averment which contradicts the record can be made as to the time of entry, 280.
Of the concord,
nature and form of, 83.
rule of court respecting it, 84.
every concord contains an express warranty, 83, 84.
is similar to a judgment, 85.
of what things, and between whom, it should be made, id. 86.
may extend to lands in different counties, 87.
is the complete fine, 84.
Of the note, 87.
Of the foot or chirograph, id.
meaning of the word chirographum, 71.
is evidence to all persons, and in all courts, 88.
there can be no averment against the record of a fine, 91.
no averment admitted as to the time of caption, id.
an averment however is admitted to explain, not to contradict, a fine, 98.
all the proceedings must be recorded, 89.
motions to prevent fines from being completed, 94.
when said to be engrossed, 88.
Of the proclamations,
statutes requiring them, 98.
are indorsed on the foot of the fine, and considered as matters of record, id.
are void if made on days when the court does not sit, 99.

FINE—*continued.*
of the proclamations—*continued.*
an error in the proclamations does not destroy the fine, V. 99.
how given in evidence, 100.
may be amended even after a writ of error for a defect in them has been brought, 163.
fines levied by tenants in tail bar the issue without proclamations, 194.
fines levied without proclamations may be avoided without entry, 288.
to acknowledge a fine in the name of another is felony, 95.
at what time complete, id.
when it begins to operate, 96.
from the return day of the writ, 98.
executed and executory fines, 101.
a fine executed cannot have a rent reserved on it, 105.
sur cognizance de droit come ceo que il a de son done, 103.
nature and form of, id. 104.
is executed and passes a fee simple without the word *heirs*, unless there be particular limitations, id.
if levied by a tenant for life is a forfeiture, 259.
sur cognizance de droit tantum, 105.
nature and form of, id.
when called a fine upon surrender, id.
is executory, and passes a fee without the word *heirs*, 106.
sur concessit, id.
nature and form of, id.
is executory, 106.
levied by a tenant for life is not a forfeiture, 260.
cannot be levied for passing such estate as the party may have, id.
sur done, grant, et render, 107.
form and use of, id.
is part executed and part executory, 108.
how construed, 109.
how and of what lands the render must be made, 108.
the wife of the cognizee is not entitled to dower, id.
but it operates as a feoffment and re-enfeoffment, id.
gives a new estate, and alters the descent, 261.
is the only fine which alters the descent, 262.
the cognizor cannot assign error in the *grant* and *render*, 279.
In what courts fines may be levied,
originally in all courts, 111.
the court of common pleas, 112.

FINE—*continued.*
In what courts fines may be levied—*continued.*
fines of copyholds cannot be levied in the court of common pleas, V. 136. 213.
rules of the court of common pleas relative to fines, 80. 82. 84. 94, 95. 121, 122. 126.
fines of lands held in ancient demesne cannot be levied in the court of common pleas, 116.
the court of the county palatine of Lancaster, 113.
the court of the county and city of Chester, 114.
how such fines may be reversed, 277.
the court of the county palatine of Durham, 115.
the court of the great sessions of Wales, 116.
how such fines may be reversed, 277.
the court of the isle of Ely, 116.
courts of ancient demesne, id.
courts of cities and corporate towns, 118.

Who may take the acknowledgement of fines, 119.
chief justice of the common pleas, id.
justices of Wales, id.
judges of assize, 121.
commissioners under a writ of dedimus potestatem, 119.
origin and nature of this writ, id. 120.
how the acknowledgment is to be certified, 124.
a fine will not be reversed by a trifling error in this writ, 126.
the writ should bear date on or after the date of the writ of covenant, 123, 124.
rules of court respecting this writ, 121, 122. 126.
in what remitted when acknowledged out of the kingdom, 128, 129.

Who may levy fines,
the king, 131. 186.
the queen, 131.
married women,
may join with their husbands in levying fines, IV. 162. V. 131. 202.
ought to be privately examined, 132.
an averment that a married woman has not been privately examined will not be admitted, id.
effect of a fine levied by a married woman alone, 133.
is void if it appears by the record that she is married, 134.
no saving in their favour in the statute de modo levandi fines, 175.
origin of their power of joining their husbands in fines, 201.

FINE—*continued.*
Who may levy fines—*continued.*
married women—*continued.*
might formerly have appointed their husbands attornies to levy fines for them, V. 202.
where they levy fines with their husbands of their own estates, the whole interest passes from them, id.;—the warranty in such fines should be from the husband and wife, and the heirs of the wife, 203.
coparceners, joint tenants, and tenants in common, 135.
persons outlawed, id.
Who are incapable of levying fines,
persons having no estate of freehold in the lands, id.
a tenant for years or a copyholder, 136.
cases in which a fine will or will not operate, id. 144.
cases in which a fine may operate although the parties have no estate of freehold, id.
when levied of a trust estate, 144. 297.
or by a vouchee to the demandant in a real action, 144.
aliens, id.
infants should not be allowed to levy fines, id.
if an infant be permitted to levy a fine which is not reversed during his minority, it must stand good, id.
how the fact of infancy is tried, 146.
if an infant levy a fine, and the infancy be recorded, the fine may be avoided at any time after, id.
infant trustees may levy fines, 147.
idiots or lunatics should not be permitted to levy fines; but fines levied by them cannot afterwards be reversed, and no averment can be admitted of the idiocy or lunacy, 148.
a corporation aggregate, but not a sole corporation, 150.
women seised of jointures, and husbands seised jure uxoris, 273. 510. 516.
every estate created by the fine of a jointress is void as against the heir, 510.
What persons may take lands by fine, 150.
Of what things a fine may be levied, 152.
every species of real property, id.
an office, although no præcipe can be brought for it, id.
an advowson in gross, id.
a rent, id.
tithes impropriate, 153.
not of a dignity, III. 192. V. 275.

FINE—*continued.*
Of what things a fine may be levied—*continued.*
or money to be laid out in land, V. 154.
a share in the New River, 153.
what descriptions should be used, 154.
equity will restrain the operation of a fine to lands belonging to the parties, 159.
In what cases a fine may be amended, 160.
Q. Whether an amendment is allowed in the original writ, id.
a mistake in the entry of the king's silver may be amended, 162.
the proclamations may be amended, 163.
the description of parcels sometimes amended, id.
a fine recorded of one term will not be altered to another, 168.
names of the parties not amended, 167.
Fines at common law, 170.
force of a fine at common law, id.
transfer the possession and right of possession, 171.
effect of, on estates tail, 177.
no bar to the issue in tail, unless levied by a tenant in tail in possession, id.
Statute 18 Ed. I. st. 4. de modo levandi fines, 173.
effect of a fine under this statute, id.
has no saving in favour of married women, 175.
directs a claim within a year and a day, 174. 176.
Statute 27 Edw. I. de finibus levatis, 175, 176.
Statute of nonclaim, 34 Edw. III. c. 16., id. 177.
inconveniences which it was meant to remedy, id.
is in force with respect to fines levied without proclamations, id.
Stat. 1 Rich. III. c. 7., 179.
Stat. 4 Hen. VII. c. 24., 180.
Stat. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 36., 182.
effect of a fine under these statutes in barring estates tail, I. 110. V. 182.
who are privies under the stat. 4 Hen. VII., 183.
a fine bars an entail of lands descending per formam doni, 184.
the king tenant in tail, may bar the entail by fine, 186.
a fine sur concessit will bar an entail as long as it continues in force, id.
although a fine be defeated by a person having a particular estate, it will be good against the issue in tail, id.
a tenant in tail, although not in possession or in remainder, may bar his issue by fine, 187. 189.

FINE—*continued.*
effect of, under these statutes, &c.—*continued.*
where a tenant in tail makes a feoffment, and afterwards levies a fine, the issue is barred, V. 188.
a fine levied by a person who has only a possibility of an estate tail, and on whom the estate never descended, bars a lineal heir, 189.
but not a collateral heir, 190.
an entail of a rent-charge may be barred by fine, 192.
and an entail of an advowson, 193.
an entail of a trust estate may be barred by fine in the same manner as if the tenant had the legal estate, I. 485. V. 193.
a fine bars the issue in tail before proclamations, 194.
fines in inferior courts do not bar the issue in tail, 198.
the right to levy a fine under these statutes cannot be restrained, 197.
exceptions in these statutes, id.
does not bar remainders or reversions, 195.
a fine by a tenant in tail having the reversion in fee in himself lets in the reversion, 196.
does not bar an estate tail given by the crown as a reward for services, 197. 274.
how an estate tail is affected by a fine with warranty, 196.

Effects of fines in barring particular estates and interests, 199.
the parties are immediately barred, and have no time allowed them, except in case of infancy, id.
lay corporations may be barred by fine, but not ecclesiastical corporations, 200.
a married woman, id.
as to her own estate, 202.
covenant that she shall levy a fine, effect of, 207.
as to her right of dower, I. 206. V. 203.
as to her jointure, I. 237. V. 203.
as to any other interest she may have, 204.
in whatever court, and whether with or without proclamations, 207.
Trust estates,
where the fine is levied by a stranger, 208.
or by a cestuique trust, 209.
Copyholds,
a person having the freehold may bar a copyhold by fine, 213.

FINE—*continued.*
Effects of fines in barring particular estates and interests —*continued.*
Copyholds—*continued.*
where there is a custom of entailing them, a fine levied in the manor court will not bar such entail unless allowed by custom to have that effect, V. 214.

Terms for years, 211.
may be barred by fine and nonclaim if the lessees were or ever might have been in possession, id.
vested in trustees on any trust (except to attend the inheritance), may be barred by fine and nonclaim, 212.
Estates by statute merchant, staple, and elegit, 214. 270.
devisees, if they have not entered, 207.
executors to whom lands are given for payment of debts, 208.
a title of entry for breach of a condition, 218.
a power appendant or in gross, may be barred by fine, IV. 282. 286. V. 214.—may be destroyed in part by levying a fine of part of the lands, 215.
a fine may operate as an execution of a power appendant or in gross, id.
a collateral power not destroyed by fine, IV. 287. V. 217.
a fine and nonclaim bars a writ of error, 219.
a fine by a mortgagor in possession does not bar a mortgagee, II. 110.
a fine by a mortgagee in possession does not bar a mortgagor, 117.
a fine levied by a cestui que trust for life is not a forfeiture, I. 485. V. 260.
a fine levied by a particular tenant will mostly destroy contingent remainders, II. 352.
where a fine will alter the descent, III. 364. 419. V. 261, 262.

First saving in the stat. 4 Hen. VII. c. 24. s. 13., 220.
Second saving in the stat. 4 Hen. VII. c. 24. s. 4., 221.
extends to those only to whom a first right accrues, 228.
where a husband levies a fine of his wife's estate, she is allowed five years after coverture to claim, 233.
where a husband levies a fine of his own estate, his wife is allowed five years from the time her right to dower accrues, to put in her claim, id.
what allowances are made to infants parties to fines, 199.

FINE—*continued.*
Second saving in the stat. 4 Hen. VII. c. 24.—*cont.*
exception in the stat. 4 Hen. VII. in favour of infants, V. 239.—infants in ventre matris are within these exceptions, 240.
of strangers having different rights, 235.
case of persons dying under disabilities, 246.
may operate as a release or grant, 250.
and as a confirmation, 251.
will let in a reversion, and make it liable to prior incumbrances, 252.
may operate by estoppel, 251. VI. 522; and as such will bar contingent remainders, II. 438. V. 252.—and executory devises, VI. 538.
sometimes creates a forfeiture, V. 259.
may operate as a revocation of a devise, 258.
What persons, estates, and interests not barred by fines, 263.
the king, unless a party, 264.
ecclesiastical corporations, 200. 264.
yet a bishop, dean, or vicar may be barred by his own nonclaim, 234. 264.
estates not devested, 265.
or where the possession is not adverse, 268.
a fine by one joint tenant is not an ouster of the other, but only a severance of the joint tenancy, id.
perception of rents by one coparcener or tenant in common is not an ouster of the other, id.
a future interest, id.
estates by statute merchant, staple, and elegit, unless the lands are actually extended, 270.
a rent, right of way and common, id.
estates in dower and jointures, 273.
estates held jure uxoris, id.
estates tail of the gift of the crown for services, 274.
reversions in the crown, id.
springing and shifting uses, id.
dignities, 275. III. 192.
mortgages, &c. id.
How fines may be reversed, V. 276.
writ of error, id.
nature of this writ, id.
in what courts and at what times it must be brought, id.
who may bring it, 278.
against whom it may be brought, 279.
what may be assigned for error, id.
the parol demurs for infancy, 281.
manner of reversal, 282.

FINE—*continued.*
How fines may be reversed—*continued.*
writ of error—*continued.*
must be brought within twenty years, V. 281.
how it may be barred, 283.
how a person may bar himself from bringing it, id.
an infant may bar himself of his writ of error by levying a second fine, 284.
barred by fine and nonclaim, 219.
and by a common recovery, 284. 490.
can only be brought to reverse a judgment in a court of record, 284.
writ of false judgment, id.
is returnable in the court of common pleas, id.
writ of deceit, 284.
the lord of a manor in ancient demesne is not barred of this writ by the death of any of the parties, 285.
effect of a reversal by writ of deceit between the parties, 286.
sometimes by motion, id.
Modes of avoiding the effects of a fine, 286.
real action, 287.
at what time it must be brought and pursued, id.
actual entry, 288.
when entry is effectual, id.
a fine levied without proclamation may be avoided without entry, 288.
the entry must be made with an intention of claiming the freehold against the fine, id.
where entry is prevented by force there must be claim, id.
the entry must be actual, and not fictitious, as in ejectments, 289.
by whom entry must be made, 291.
tenants in remainder and the lord of a copyholder may enter in the name of the tenant or copyholder, id.
a guardian by nurture or in socage may enter in the name of his ward, id.
entry of one joint tenant, coparcener, or tenant in common, is sufficient for the other, 292.
the entry must be followed by an action, id.
by plea that the parties had no estate, &c. id.
who may plead quod partes finis nihil habuerunt, 293.
neither parties nor privies, 187. 293.
by averment of fraud or usury, 297. 299.

FINE—*continued.*
Modes of avoiding the effects of a fine—*continued.*
by a court of equity, V. 299.
where there has been fraud, id.
where an infant, idiot, or lunatic levies a fine, 301.
where a person with notice of an incumbrance or trust levies a fine, 302.
where a mortgagor or mortgagee levies a fine, 304.
where equity directs a fine to be levied it will restrain its operation, 305.
equity will not allow the plea of a fine and long possession under it, in bar of a bill for discovering the deeds declaring the uses of such fine, id.
where a bill in equity will have the effect of avoiding a fine, 287. 310.
when it operates as a discontinuance of an estate tail, 177. 255.
effect of a fine levied by a tenant for life in devesting remainders and reversions, 252.
deeds to declare the uses of fines, IV. 159.
deeds to lead the uses of fines, 152.
a fine and declaration of uses considered as one conveyance, V. 216.
to make a tenant to the præcipe. *See* Recovery, 352.
levied by a vouchee to a demandant in a recovery is good, 383.
operation of a fine different from that of a recovery, 475.
effect of a fine in letting in incumbrances different from that of a recovery, 494.
revokes a devise, VI. 122.
does not bar an executory devise, 465.

FIRE ACCIDENTAL, *See* Accidental Fire.

FISH CAUGHT AT SEA—the gains by them are titheable, III. 56.

FISHERY, *See* Franchises.

FLAX titheable, III. 54.

FOOT OF A FINE, *See* Fine.

FORECLOSURE, *See* Mortgage, II. 256.

FOREST,
forest lands in the hands of the crown not titheable, III. 57.
franchise of a forest, 251.
beasts of forest, 252.

FORFEITURE,
for treason and felony, *See* Attainder.
for the acts by which different estates become forfeited, *See* those Titles.

FORMEDON, writs of, restrained by the statutes of limitation, III. 481.

FOSSILS belong to the owner of the soil, I. 58.

FRANCHISES,
nature of, III. 250.
manor, 262.
rights of the lord as to game, 263.
a court leet, 266.
waifs, id.
wrecks, 267.
estrays, 269.—Persons under disabilities are equally bound if they do not claim them within a year and a day, id.
beasts belonging to the king not liable to forfeiture as estrays, id.
what use may be made of an estray, 270.
treasure trove, id.—how the concealment of treasure trove is punished, id.
royal fish, id.
goods of felons, id.
deodands, 271.
a hundred, id.
of holding fairs or markets, id.
a court of pie powders, 272.
of taking tolls, id.
a forest,
origin of this franchise, 251.
what animals are beasts of forest, 252.
a chase, 253.
what animals are beasts of chase, id.
origin of chases, id.
distinguished from a forest, id.
a park,
what constitutes a park, 254.
subject to the jurisdiction of the common law, 255.
a free warren,
must be held by grant or prescription, id.
what are beasts and fowls of warren, 256.
grantee of, may appoint a warrener, 257.
may be had in a person's own lands, 258.
a free fishery, id.
is held by grant or prescription, 260.
ought to be as old as the time of Henry II., 261.

FRANCHISES—*continued.*
a free fishery—*continued.*
distinguished from a several fishery, III. 261.
a recovery cannot be suffered of it, V. 419.
in what cases a fishery belongs to the king, 258. 260.
How franchises may be claimed, 274.
some by grant or record, id. 275.
some by immemorial usage, id.
what franchises may be held by prescription, 469.
How lost, 275.
by reunion with the crown, id.
by surrender, 276.
by misuser, id.
by non-user, 277.
do not descend to the half-blood, 376.
pass by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
by covenant to stand seised, 135.
by lease and release, 144.
by king's grant, V. 40.
may be devised, VI. 33.

FRANKALMOIGN, I. 55.
tenure in, not affected by stat. 12 Charles II. c. 24, 38.

FRANK-MARRIAGE, estates in, I. 86.

FRANK-PLEDGE, view of, III. 266.
may be demanded in a writ of partition between joint tenants, II. 508.

FRAUD,
statute of frauds, *See* Statutes.
construction of it in relation to agreements, IV. 37. *See* Agreement.
a trust results where there is fraud, I. 473.
priority of incumbrances may be lost by fraud, II. 219.
also an equity of redemption, 124.
and a right of foreclosure, 161.
equity will avoid a deed obtained by fraud, IV. 499.
a fine may be avoided by averment of fraud, V. 297.
practised on a testator, renders a devise void, VI. 162.

FRAUDULENT DEVISES, *See* Devise.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES,
what conveyances are fraudulent within the statutes 13 Eliz. c 5. and 27 Eliz. c 4., IV. 516.
a fraudulent conveyance not a revocation of a devise, VI. 134.

FREE BENCH, I. 327.
of what it usually consists, id.
the trust of a copyhold not subject to free bench, id. 328. 490.
in what cases a widow may enter, 328.
privileges annexed to free bench, id.
can only be recovered by plaint, 329.
forfeited by incontinency or second marriage, 328.
barred by jointure, 329.
the husband must die seised, 330.
barred therefore by his alienation, id.
and by a surrender for that purpose or to the use of his will, 331.
barred in equity by an agreement to convey, 332.
barred by a forfeiture of the copyhold, 333.
barred by a grant of the freehold to the husband, id.
may be barred by devise, 334.
seisin during coverture is sometimes sufficient to entitle the wife, 333.
sometimes subject to a fine, 338.

FREE TENURE, I. 61.

FREE CHASE, FISHERY, AND WARREN, *See* Franchises.

FREEHOLD, ESTATE OF, I. 60.
requisites to, id.
opposed to copyhold, 62.
may be sometimes moveable, id.
must be held by free tenure, id.
who may be freeholders, 67.
bodies corporate, 68.
denizens, 67.
but not aliens, id.
persons naturalized, id.
cannot be made to commence in futuro, id.
exceptions, II. 319. VI. 474.
a right to a freehold not barred by a collateral satisfaction, I. 218.
cannot be derived from an estate for years, I. 264.
transferred by devise without entry, VI. 9.
a tenant to the præcipe must have a freehold in possession, V. 330.
estates less than freehold, I. 256.
Freeholds customary. *See* Customary Freeholds.

FRUIT TREES titheable, III. 55.

G

GARDEN HERBS titheable, III. 55.

GAVELKIND LANDS,
subject to customary curtesy, II. 520.
and customary dower, I. 177. 184, 185. II. 520.
in what manner they descend, III. 423.
do not escheat for felony, 442.
tenure in gavelkind, I. 43.

GIFT,
distinguished from a feoffment, IV. 63.
not good without livery of seisin, id.
properly applied to estates tail, id.

GLEBE LANDS cannot be extended by elegit, II. 72.

GLOUCESTER, statute of, 6 Edw. I. *See* Statutes.

GOLD MINES belong to the king, I. 58.

GRAIN titheable, III. 50.

GRAND SERJEANTY, III. 118.

GRANT,
distinguished from a feoffment, IV. 63.
good without attornment or livery, id.
good without technical words, 64.
what may be created or conveyed by grant, id.
operation of, 65.
does not create a discontinuance or forfeiture, id.
is the proper mode of conveying incorporeal hereditaments, 63.
a release allowed to operate as a grant, in order to effectuate the intention of the parties, 300.
the word *grant* in a conveyance of the inheritance does not imply a warranty, 433.
what lies in grant cannot be discontinued, V. 258.
who may be a grantee, IV. 24.
when a deed may enure different ways, the grantee has his election how to take, 301.

GREEN CROPS cut for beasts of husbandry not titheable, III. 51.

GUARDIAN IN SOCAGE,
a widow continuing in possession considered such, I. 64. III. 368.
his possession is the possession of his ward, id. I. 64.

GUARDIAN IN SOCAGE—*continued.*
may grant copyholds in reversion, I. 313.
may make leases, IV. 84.
may enter in the name of his ward to avoid a fine, V. 291.

H

HABENDUM OF A DEED, IV. 30.—how construed, 328.

HALF-BLOOD,
excluded from succession, III. 365. 375. 425. 428.
except in the case of an estate tail, 421.
and of a remainder or reversion, 415.

HANAPER OFFICE, fines due there on original writs, V. 75.

HAY titheable, III. 51.

HAYBOTE, I. 118.

HEMP titheable, III. 54.

HEIR—for the effects and construction of this word, *See* Deed, Devise, *and* Rule in Shelley's Case.
Heir at law,
need not enter on a lessee for years, I. 64.
cannot enter on a lessee for life, 65.
with fee simple assets by descent, bound to pay debts of record, or under the seal, 72.
and simple contract debts if his ancestor was a trader, 73.
forfeits a copyhold by not appearing to be admitted, 363.
may take advantage of a condition broken, II. 44.
formerly an action of debt lay against him, 51.
an heir at law or by custom may redeem a mortgage, 139, 140.
who buys in a prior incumbrance, to what entitled on that incumbrance, 244,
when entitled to a rent, III. 296.
who may be an heir, 339. *See* Descent.
heir *apparent* and *presumptive*, 349.
how far the heir of an obligor is affected by his ancestor's bond, IV. 117.
execution may be sued against the heir of a recoveree, V. 410.

HEIR—*continued.*
Heir at law—*continued.*
a devise to an heir at law does not take away his title by descent, VI. 158.
cannot be disinherited by a will, unless there are express words or a necessary implication, 173.
in the case of an executory devise, the freehold and intermediate profits descend to him, *535*, *536*.—unless devised away, *537*.

HEIR LOOMS, I. 59.—destroying them is waste, 133.

HERBAGE may be granted by copy, 302.

HEREDITAMENTS, I. 57.
Corporeal,
may be conveyed to uses, I. 417.
cannot be prescribed for by immemorial usage, III. 469.
may be held by negative prescription, 479.
Incorporeal,
principal kinds, III. 2.
some are subject to curtesy, I. 170.
subject to dower, 189.
can alone be prescribed for by immemorial usage, III, 469.
lie in grant, IV. 63.
may be conveyed by bargain and sale, 126.
by covenant to stand seised, 135.
and by lease and release, 144.
there cannot be an actual disseisin of an incorporeal hereditament, III. 311.
what passes in a deed by the word *hereditament*, IV. 323.
what in a devise, VI. 342.

HERIOTS,
nature of, and when due, I. 352. 355.
heriot custom, 354.
equity will not interpose in the case of heriots, 355.

HOMAGE, nature of, I. 15. 31.

HONOR, I. 51.

HOPS titheable, III. 49. 54.

HOT-HOUSE PLANTS not titheable, III. 55.

HOUSEBOTE, I. 118.

HOUSES,
not titheable by common right, III. 57.
titheable in London by act of parliament, id.

HOUSES—*continued.*
belong to the tenant in fee simple, I. 58.
pulling them down is waste, 132.
what passes in a devise by the word *house*, VI. 220.

HUSBAND,
of a donee in special tail, entitled to be tenant by the curtesy, I. 167.
cannot defeat his wife's jointure, 237.
may by alienation bar his wife's right to free bench, 330.
purchase by a husband in the name of his wife, 479.
may, with the consent of his wife, declare the uses of a fine or recovery of her estate, IV. 162.—and without her consent if she does not dissent, id.
husband and wife,—cannot be joint tenants, II. 491.
cannot take by moieties, V. 457.
interest of, in the chattels real of his wife, I. 263.
seised jure uxoris,
cannot destroy a custom of granting copyholds, 302.
may make leases, IV. 76. 86.
cannot levy a fine, V. 273. 516.
may make a good tenant to the præcipe without his wife's joining, 356.
cannot suffer a recovery, 516.

HUSTINGS, Court of, in London—Recoveries may be suffered in it, V. 417.

I

IDIOTS AND LUNATICS,
may make grants of copyholds, I. 314.
may take grants of copyholds, 315.
cannot forfeit copyholds, 370.
a lunatic cannot present to a living, III. 26.
What conveyances they may make, IV. 22.
a feoffment with livery of seisin, 61.
cannot make leases, 85.
may declare the uses of a fine or recovery, 165; but not of a lease and release, 166.
should not be allowed to levy fines, V. 148.
fines levied by them cannot be reversed, id.
fines levied by them relieved against in equity, 301.
should not be allowed to suffer recoveries, 433.
when recoveries suffered by them may be reversed, id.
cannot make wills, VI. 17.
the onus probandi of the idiocy or lunacy of a testator lies on the other side, 18.
may be grantees in a deed, IV. 24.
may avoid their purchases, if they recover, id.

JEWESSES not entitled to dower, I. 186.

ILLEGITIMACY, what evidence admitted to prove it, III. 339.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, *See* Bastards.

IMMEMORIAL USAGE, Prescription by, III. 468.

IMPLICATION,
uses by, I. 442.
trusts by, 464.
implied conditions, II. 2.
implied warranty, IV. 431.
implied covenants, 449.
devises by, VI. 205.—the implication must be a necessary, not a possible one, id.
an estate tail may be devised by implication, 301.
cross remainders implied in a devise, 436.

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS, III. 102.

INCONTINENCY,
a forfeiture of free bench, I. 328.
formerly a forfeiture of dower, 175.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS, *See* Hereditaments.

INCORPOREAL PROPERTY, I. 59. III. 2.

INDEMNITY OF TRUSTEES, Clause for, I. 533.

INDENTURE, IV. 11.

INDUCTION, *See* Advowsons, III. 14.

INFANCY,
excuses the non-appearance of the surrenderee of a copyhold, I. 351, 352.
excuses neglect in redeeming a mortgage, II. 152.
in a writ of error to reverse a fine or recovery, the parol allowed to demur on account of infancy, V. 281. 534.

INFANTS,
bound by a jointure settled before marriage, I. 226, 227.
may be copyholders, 315.
may be admitted to copyholds through their guardians, 351, 352.
cannot forfeit copyholds, 370.
may be seised to uses, 399, 412.
may be bound by a condition, II. 35.
where, in the case of a mortgage, interest upon interest will be allowed against an infant, 198.

INFANTS—*continued.*
bound by a decree of foreclosure, II. 258.
may present to livings, III. 18.
marriage contracts by male infants, IV. 20.
marriage contracts by female infants, 18.
an infant joint tenant cannot sever a jointure, II. 502.
excepted from the statutes of limitation, III. 502.
when they may convey by deed, IV. 17.
infant trustees may convey, 21.
may be grantees in a deed, 24.
may agree or disagree to their purchases when of full age, id.
not barred by a warranty, 430.
may convey by feoffment with livery, 61.
a feoffment with livery by an infant bars an escheat, III. 440.
cannot make leases unless beneficial to themselves, IV. 85.
exchanges by infants are only voidable, 94.
may declare the uses of fines or recoveries, 162.
cannot declare the uses of a lease and release, 166.
may execute powers of appointment or revocation, 176.
ought not to be permitted to levy fines, V. 144.—such fines if levied can only be reversed during their minority, 146.
an infant trustee may levy a fine, 147.
may convey under the direction of the courts of counties palatine, and of the great sessions in Wales, id.
what allowances are made in favour of infants parties to fines, 199.
exceptions in favour of infants in the statute 4 Hen. VII. of fines, 239.—an infant in ventre matris is within these exceptions, 240.
equity relieves where an infant levies a fine, 301.
a person entering upon the estate of an infant considered in equity a trustee for him, id.
ought not to be permitted to suffer recoveries, 430.—such recoveries, if suffered, can in general be only avoided during their minority, id.
formerly suffered recoveries by privy seal, 431.
an infant trustee may join in a recovery under the direction of the court of chancery, 433.
where an infant suffers a recovery, he must make a tenant to the præcipe by feoffment, and give livery in person, 432.
may be devisees, VI. 19.
cannot devise lands unless by special custom, 17.
an infant may devise the guardianship of his children, id.

INFANTS—*continued.*
Infant in ventre matris,
a copyhold may be surrendered to his use, V. 564.
may be a devisee, VI. 16.
a devise to one is good as an executory devise, 475. 535.
for what purposes considered in being by the law, 555. 564. 574. 577.
is a proper object of a power of appointing portions to younger children, IV. 174.
is a life in being for the purpose of tying up property from alienation, VI. 572.
an injunction to stay waste granted in favour of an infant in ventre matris, II. 406.

INGROSSING OF A FINE, V. 88.

INHERITANCE,
estate of, I. 68.
timber belongs to the person entitled to the inheritance, 138.
offices of inheritance, III. 126.
descent of inheritances, *See* Descent.

INJUNCTION to stay waste, *See* Waste.

INNS OF COURT AND CHANCERY,
leases of chambers in them are excepted from the register acts, IV. 541.

INQUISITION,
on a writ of elegit, II. 63.
on a writ of partition, 507.

INROLMENT, IV. 560.
a recognizance not inrolled is considered as a bond, 120.
of a bargain and sale, *See* Bargain and Sale.
of the proceedings in recoveries, V. 413.

INSTITUTION OF A CLERK, III. 14.

INTERESSE TERMINI, I. 260.
cannot be the foundation of a release by enlargement, IV. 100.
cannot be surrendered, 109.
may be assigned, 112.

INTEREST OF MONEY,
a tenant in tail sometimes obliged to pay it, I. 93.
a tenant for life bound to pay interest, 120.
also a tenant by the curtesy, 172.
where allowed to a jointress, 235.

INTEREST OF MONEY—*continued.*
whether allowed in elegit beyond the penalty of a judgement, II. 81.
when in the case of a mortgage interest upon interest is allowed, 198.
in Ireland and the plantations, IV. 499.

INTERLINEATION, when it renders a deed void, IV. 495.

INTRUDER,
may make a valid assignment of dower, I. 196.
cannot grant a copyhold, 313.

INVESTITURE,
on the grant of a feud, I. 12.
on the descent of a feud, 21.

JOINT COVENANTS, IV. 450.

JOINT LIMITATIONS, IV. 374.

JOINT TENANCY, II. 479.
how it arises, 480.
may be had in a remainder, id.
requires,
a unity of interest, 483.
a unity of title, 484.
a unity of time, id.
and a unity of possession, 486.
what may be held in joint tenancy, 483.
a unity of time sometimes dispensed with, 484.
goes to the survivor, 487.
chattels real held in joint tenancy are liable to survivorship, id.
not favoured in equity, 488.
how far subject to incumbrances, 495.
not subject to curtesy, 494. I. 171.
nor to dower, I. 190. II. 594.
when liable to merger, II. 499.
By what means a joint tenancy may be severed, 498.
destroying the unity of interest, id.—or the unity of title, 500.—or the unity of possession, id.
alienation to a stranger, id.
except by devise, 503.
articles of agreement, when? id. 504.
a lease for life by one tenant, 501.
a mortgage by one tenant, id.
a release from one joint tenant to another, 504.
voluntary partition, 506.
a writ of partition at law or in equity, id. 512.
of the writ of partition, inquisition, and judgments, 507.

JOINT TENANCY—*continued.*
By what means a joint tenancy may be severed—*cont.*
a writ of partition does not abate by the death of the defendant, II. 508.
partition in equity, 512.
effect of an agreement for partition, 513.
by devolving to one person, 515.
a deed of partition, IV. 95.
a fine, V. 135.
a joint tenancy in a copyhold severed by surrender and presentment, 570.
distinguished from coparcenary, II. 517.
cannot be by prescription, III. 472.
by what words created in a deed, II. 480. IV. 348.
the estate of a joint tenant cannot be devised, VI. 42.
by what words created in a devise, 417. 433.
Joint tenants, interest and power of,
are seised per mie & per tout, II. 486.
the seisin and possession of *one* is the seisin and possession of the other, id. 497. III. 485. V. 268.
who may be joint tenants, II. 490.
all natural persons, id.
husband and wife cannot be joint tenants, 491.
husband and wife who were joint tenants before marriage will continue so after, 494.
the king or a corporation cannot be joint tenants, 490.
joint tenants for life, may be tenants in common of the inheritance, 481. VI. 433.
cannot charge their estates, II. 495.
when an execution binds the survivor, id.
may make leases for years to bind the survivor, id.
in what acts they must join, 496.
livery of seisin to *one* enures to *all*, id.
the surrender of a lease to *one* will enure to all, id.
are *all* liable for waste committed by *one*, id.
one cannot be disseised by his companion unless by actual ouster, 497.
may have an action of *waste* or of *account* against each other, id.
may compel each other to make partition, 507.
how far bound by an agreement to make partition, 513.
in the case of an advowson they must all join in presenting, III. 20.
perception of profits by *one* does not amount to an expulsion of others, II. 529.
may make leases jointly or severally, IV. 84.

JOINT TENANCY—*continued.*
Joint-tenants, interest and power of—*continued.*
may release to each other in fee without the word *heirs*, IV. 99. 336.
may levy fines, V. 135.
may release to each other by fine, 250.
a fine levied by *one* joint tenant of the whole estate is not a disseisin or ouster of the other, I. 497; but only a severance of the joint tenancy, V. 268.
the entry of *one* will avoid a fine as to the others, 292.
in the case of copyholds, they may release to each other without a surrender, 616.

JOINTURE,
Origin of, I. 217.
defined, 219.
Circumstances required to make a jointure be *in bar of dower*,
it must take effect immediatcly after the death of the husband, 220.
and be for the life of the wife, id.
and be limited to the wife herself, 221.
what is considered a jointure in equity, 224. 226.
it must be, and be expressed or averred to be, in satisfaction of the whole dower, 221, 222.
and must be made *previous* to marriage, 223.
Jointures which require the acceptance of the widow, 223.
an estate settled after marriage, id.
an estate which may determine during the life of the wife, id.
cases where the widow takes the estate and dower, 224.
equitable jointures, id. 226.
who may limit a jointure, id.
who may take a jointure, id. 185.
is not a continuation of the husband's estate, 229.
a rent charge now usually limited, id.
not forfeited by attainder of the husband, 238.
nor by elopement or adultery of the wife, id.
forfeited by attainder of the wife, id.
an infant barred by a jointure, 226, 227.
intended wife need not be a party to the deed securing her jointure, 228.
but she or her guardians if she is under age must have notice of it, id.
cannot be defeated by the husband unless his wife joins him in a fine or recovery, 237.

JOINTURE—*continued.*
not barred by a devise, I. 239. VI. 9.
unless so expressed, and then the widow has an election, I. 253.
a devise sometimes taken in satisfaction, id. 254.
barred by a common recovery, V. 509.
an estate tail limited as a jointure cannot be barred, I. 229.
is a bar of free bench, 329.
how far barred by fine, V. 203.
what is considered a jointure within the statute 11 Hen. VII. c. 20. for avoiding fines and recoveries by jointresses, V. 510. *See* Recovery.
powers of limiting jointures. *See* Powers.
Jointress,—nature of her estate, I. 228.
cannot alien or bar an estate tail, id. 229.
has the privileges of a tenant for life, id.
not entirely to crops sown at the time of her husband's death, id.
not subject to crown debts, id.
cannot levy a fine of her jointure, V. 273.—whatever estate she creates by fine is void, as against the heir, 510.
cannot bar her estate by recovery, V. 509. *See* Recovery.
considered in equity as a purchaser for a valuable consideration, I. 231,—although she elopes, id.
and though the settlement be unequal, 232.
relieved by equity against a voluntary conveyance, 233.
and against a satisfied term, id.
effect of a covenant that the lands are of a certain value, 235.
not bound by neglect during coverture, 233; nor to deliver up title-deeds, 234.
allowed to supply a deficiency by committing waste, 229.
sometimes allowed interest for arrears, 235.
may redeem a mortgage, II. 140.

JOURNALS of the House of Lords, not records, III. 174.

ISLE OF ELY, Fines may be levied in the Bishop's Court, V. 116.

ISSUE, for the effect of this word in creating particular estates. *See* Deed, Devise, *and* Rule in Shelley's Case.

JUDGES of the Courts at Westminster may be removed by an address to the king from both houses of parliament, III. 127.

JUDGMENT,
when judgments bind, II. 57.
bind leaseholds and chattels only from the delivery of the writ, 69, 70.
must be docketed, 58.
docketed after the time mentioned in the act are ineffectual, id.
purchaser not paying the full value of the estate, and having notice of a judgment, raises an agreement on his part to pay it off, id.
purchaser is bound by notice of a judgment not docketed, 59.
must in some places be registered, 60.
binds lands whereof the debtor was seised at the time of entering it, and those afterwards acquired, 64.
but only binds trust estates whereof the trustee of the debtor is seised at the time of execution sued, 70, I. 493.
alienation without notice will not avoid it, II. 64.
but alienation prior to the acknowledgment of a judgment, though only equitable, is good against it, id.
must be revived by scire facias after a year and a day, 65.
an assignment of, will protect purchasers without notice, 84.
Judgments not notice to purchasers, II. 254.
under a statute or recognizance, *See* Estate by Statute, &c.
in a recovery, *See* Recovery.

JUDICIAL OFFICES, what estate may be had in them, III. 127.

JUSTICES OF ASSIZE,
have a right to appoint their clerks, III. 119.
may take acknowledgments of fines without a writ of dedimus potestatem, V. 121.

K

KINDRED, a good description in a devise, VI. 218. 218.

KING,
is the chief lord, I. 44.
all lands presumed to be held immediately of him where no mediate lord appears, id.
may extend lands entailed for a specialty debt, 103.
may by prerogative transmit a chattel to his successors, 263.

KING—*continued.*
no laches can be imputed to him, I. 287.
cannot be a copyholder, 384.
cannot be seised to a use, 400. 412, 413.
may be a cestuique use, 418, 419.
may be a trustee, 481.
gold and silver mines belong to him, 58.
cannot be a joint tenant, II. 490.
forest lands in his hands not titheable, III. 57.
entitled to tithes of extra-parochial lands, 59.
cannot erect any new office with fees without consent of parliament, 119.
may terminate an abeyance of a dignity, 211.
may hold a rent reserved out of an incorporeal hereditament, 286.
when entitled to escheats, 462.
can only take and grant by matter of record, IV. 16.
cannot convey by bargain and sale, 125—by covenant to stand seised, 135—or by lease and release, 144.
takes a fee simple without the word *heirs*, 336.
every act of parliament relating to him is a public act, V. 4.
may levy a fine, 131.
bound by the statute de donis, 186.
may bar an entail by fine, id.
not barred by a fine to which he is not a party, 264.
cannot suffer a recovery, 429.
is within the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28. s. 6., 517.
reversions and remainders vested in him not barrable by recovery, 528.
may devise land, VI. 15.

KING'S GRANT,
nature of, V. 39.
Grants,
of franchises, 40.
of offices, id.
of crown lands, id.
of his private property, 47.
of lands acquired by escheat or forfeiture, 48.
how construed, 49.
case of mines, 50.
what passes by general words, id.
where the king is deceived, 53.
exceptions to the above cases, 55.

KING'S SILVER, *See* Fines, V. 77.

KNIGHT SERVICE,
tenure by, I. 32.

KNIGHT SERVICE—*continued.*
incidents to it, I. 33. 57.
distinguished from escuage, 33.

KNIGHT'S FEE, I. 32.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS,
exempted from tithes, III. 66.

L

LANCASTER, court of the county palatine of,
fines may be levied there, V. 113.
and recoveries suffered, 416.

LAND,
meaning of the word, I. 58.
estate in land, 59.
money to be laid out in land, 58. 89. *See* Money.
what passes in a deed by the word *land*, IV. 321.
by what description demandable in a fine, V. 155.
annexed to an office, may be barred by fine and non-claim during the life of the officer, 235.
effect of the word *land* in a devise, VI. 219.

LANDBOC, IV. 9.

LAPSE of an advowson, III. 15.

LAY CORPORATIONS, *See* Corporations.

LAY IMPROPRIATIONS, 60. *See* Tithes.

LEASE,
described, IV. 67.
of freehold, must be perfected by livery, id.
for years, must be perfected by entry, id.
technical words not necessary, 68.
words of covenant or agreement will sometimes amount to a lease, id.
except as to copyholds, I. 359, 360.
where an instrument only operates as an agreement for a lease, IV. 69.
must have a certain beginning and ending, 72.
may determine by proviso, 75.
what may be leased, id.
Who may make leases, id.
committee of lunatics by order of the court of chancery, id.
tenants in tail, 76.
husbands seised jure uxoris, id. 86.

LEASE—*continued.*
Who may make leases—*continued.*
ecclesiastics seised jure ecclesiæ, IV. 77.
circumstances required in these leases, id.
tenants for life, 83.
tenants in dower and by curtesy, id.
tenants for years, 84.
guardians in socage, id.
executors or administrators, id.
joint tenants, coparceners, and tenants in common, id.
copyholders, 85. I. 326. 358.
Who are incapable of making leases,
lunatics, &c. IV. 85.
infants, id.
married women, 86.
What leases are void,
leases by tenants in tail as against the remainder-man and reversioner, 76. 86.
leases by tenants for life on the death of the lessors, 87.
leases by tenants for life unwarranted by their power, 201.
leases under a power not well executed, id.
a lease becomes void on nonpayment of rent according to a proviso determining it on default, 89.
What leases are voidable,
unwarranted leases by tenant in tail, 86.
unwarranted leases by husband and wife, id.
leases by a husband alone of his wife's land, Q. id.
Who may be lessees, 90.
distinguished from an assignment, 111.
a freehold lease under a power, good without livery of seisin, 202.
under a power, when said to be in reversion, 210.
concurrent leases, 216.
commencing from the day of the date, not said to be in reversion, 211.
under a power in which the usual rent is to be reserved, must specify the amount of the rent, 221.
under a power, how usually restrained, 202.
what leases are excepted from the register acts, 540.
renewed by a trustee in his own name, subject to the former trust, I. 471, 472.
may be conditioned to determine by bankruptcy, II. 15.
subsisting prior to a judgment, is a bar in ejectment, 74.
by a mortgagor in possession, does not bind a mortgagee, 107.
the assignee of a lease is liable to the covenants, 113. IV. 453.—and entitled to the benefit of them, id.

LEASE—*continued.*
mortgagee of a lease not liable to the covenants till entry, II. 113.
by a mortgagee in possession, when it will bind a mortgagor, 116.
renewal by a mortgagee in possession, a trust for the mortgagor, II. 117.
for years, of lands limited in use, will not destroy contingent uses, 364.
for years by a joint tenant, binds the survivor, 495.—will sever a jointure, 501.
by tenant in tail, when a discontinuance, IV. 76.
for lives, need not be surrendered to make a good tenant to the præcipe, V. 339.
of lands devised, operates as a partial revocation only, VI. 139.
Devises of leaseholds, how revoked, 141.
a lease of a copyhold contrary to custom is a forfeiture, I. 358.
Powers of leasing, IV. 200. *See* Powers.
no trust implied between lessor and lessee, I. 480.
the possession of a lessee for years is the possession of the heir, 64. 161. III. 367.
the lessee of a mortgagor has a right to redeem, II. 110.
the possession of the lessee of a copyhold, is the possession of the copyholder, III. 429.
a lessee who has paid no fine and pays no rent is not a purchaser within the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4., IV. 528.
a lessee at a rack rent is a purchaser for a valuable consideration within the stat. 27 Eliz. c. 4., id.
where a lessee for years levies a fine, the lessor is within both the savings of the stat. 4 Hen. VII., V. 236.
Privity which may exist between a lessor and lessee, and their assignees, IV. 458.

LEASE AND RELEASE,
origin and nature of, IV. 142.
the recital of the lease for a year is evidence of such lease against the releasor, 144.
who may convey by it, and what may be conveyed, id.
estates in remainder and reversion, id.
incorporeal hereditaments, 145.
what consideration necessary, id.
does not devest any estate, 146.
Q. whether a use results on it, id. I. 441.
operates as an extinguishment of a power relating to the land, IV. 283.
does not extinguish a power in gross, 285.
nor a collateral power, 287.

LEASE AND RELEASE—*continued.*
to make a tenant to the præcipe, V. 379.
by a particular tenant will not destroy contingent remainders, II. 352.

LEET COURT, III. 266.

LEGACY,
stands on the same ground as a specialty debt, I. 527.
out of real property, not within the statute of limitations, III. 510.
what passes by the word *legacy* in a devise, VI. 222.
a devise of lands charged with legacies gives an estate in fee, 277.
a legatee may be witness to a will, 78.

LEGAL ESTATE,
the rule in Shelley's case applied to devises of, VI. 347.
cannot unite with an equitable one under the rule in Shelley's case, IV. 379. VI. 394.
where a bar in ejectment, I. 495.
where a reconveyance of it will be presumed, 496.

LETTERS PATENT, dignities by, III. 178.

LICENTIA CONCORDANDI, V. 77.

LIFE, estate for, *See* Estate for life.

LIMITATION, Statutes of, III. 479.
effect of, as to writs of right, id.
as to prescriptive rights, 480.
as to avowries, id.
as to writs of formedon, 481.
as to entry upon lands, 483.
effect of 20 years possession, 484.
the possession must be adverse, id.
a lease postpones the right of entry, 487.
where a second right accrues a new entry is given, 499.
the entry must be upon the land, 501.—and followed by action, 502.
to what persons and estates they extend, 503.
nullum tempus act, 506.
what persons and estates are not within these statutes, 503.
ecclesiastical corporations, 504.
advowsons, id.
mortgages, II. 151.
dignities, III. 504.
rents created by deed, id.
fealty and other services, 506.

LIMITATION—*continued.*
What persons, &c. not within these statutes—*continued.*
bond debts, III. 506.
tithes, 504.
a legacy out of real property, 510.
savings in the statute 21 Jac. I., 502.
where equity adopts the doctrine of these statutes, 508. 511.

LINEAL CONSANGUINITY, III. 338.

LINEAL WARRANTY, IV. 435.

LIVERY OF SEISIN, I. 199. IV. 56.
must be in each county, where the lands lie in different ones, 57.
unless they are comprized within the same manor, id.
livery in deed and in law, id. 58.
livery in law does not transfer the freehold till entry, id.
may be given and received by attorney, 59.
courts of law and equity sometimes presume it, id.
where equity will supply the want of it, id.
necessary to a feoffment, 56.
necessary to the operation of a gift, 63.
but not of a grant, id.
necessary to the completion of a freehold lease, 67.
but not to that of an exchange, 93.
not necessary in a surrender, 107.
nor in a freehold lease under a power, 202.
nor to the completion of a fine, V. 66.
livery to one joint tenant enures to all, II. 496.

LOCAL LIBERTIES, might, before the stat. 27 Hen. VIII. be conveyed to uses, I. 400.

LONDON,
custom of barring dower there, I. 206.
a married woman may bind herself in London by a deed enrolled, IV. 23.
a recovery may be suffered in the court of hustings there, V. 417.

LORD AND VASSAL,
connexion between, I. 14.
duties and obligations of, 15. 18.
estates of, 16. 18.
subject to forfeiture, 22, 23.

LORD OF A MANOR, I. 47. *See* Copyholds.

LORD BY ESCHEAT, *See* Escheat.

LUNATICS, *See* Idiots and Lunatics.

M

MADDER titheable, III. 49. 54.
MAGNA CHARTA, *See* Statutes, K. John.
MARLBRIDGE, Statute of, *See* Statutes, Hen. III.
MANORS,
origin and nature of, I. 47.
superior and inferior, 50.
how destroyed, 51.
a manor, although divided, may sometimes retain its rights, 299.
a manor, although destroyed, will support copyholds, 52. 295.
customary manors may be demised by copy of court roll, 302.
what passes in a deed by the word *manor*, IV. 319.
what in a fine, V. 154, 155.
MARKETS, Right of holding them, *See* Franchise.
MARQUIS, Title of, III. 157.
MARRIAGE,
necessary to curtesy, I. 159.
and to dower, 180.
cannot be made void by the ecclesiastical court after the death of either party, 159, 160.
how the fact of marriage is proved, 180.
marriage contracts by female infants, IV. 18.—by male infants, 20.
is a valuable consideration, I. 231. IV. 28. 528.
dignities by marriages, III. 179.
distinction between a conveyance previous to and in consideration of marriage, and a conveyance made afterwards to a wife or children, IV. 528, 529.
proviso in statutes 13 and 27 Elizabeth, in favour of marriage settlements, 532.
how far the consideration of marriage extends, 534.
conveyances in derogation of marriage rights, also marriage bonds, and beneficial leases taken as rewards for procuring marriage, are void in equity, 500. 502.
construction of marriage articles, 366.
marriage and birth of a child revokes a devise, VI. 113.
Q. whether marriage alone revokes a devise, 117.
revokes a woman's will, 118.
conditions in restraint of marriage. *See* Conditions.
MARRIED WOMEN,
cannot take a copyhold by grant from their husbands, if lords of manors, I. 315.

MARRIED WOMEN—*continued.*
no act of a married woman amounts to a forfeiture of a copyhold, I. 370.
may be admitted to copyholds by attorney, 351.
no heriot due on the death of a married woman, 353.
a devise of a copyhold by a married woman is void, VI. 48.
may be seised to uses, I. 399. 412.
no laches can be imputed to a married woman, 233. II. 152.
trust for the separate use of a married woman, I. 456.
cannot be trustees for their husbands, 479.
purchase in the name of a married woman, id. 480.
may be bound by a condition, II. 35.
bound by a decree of foreclosure, 258.
exception in favour of married women in the statutes of limitation, III. 502.
what deeds they may execute, IV. 22, 23.
their deeds are generally void both at law and in equity, 22.
may be grantees in a deed, 25.
may take from their husbands under the statute of uses, 25.
cannot make leases, 86.
may join with their husbands in declaring the uses of a fine or recovery, 162.
power of, as to levying fines and suffering recoveries. *See* Fine and Recovery.
effect of a fine in barring a married woman, V. 202.
cannot declare the uses of a lease and release, IV. 166.
may execute powers of appointment or revocation, 181.
may take from their husbands by appointment, 186.
cannot bind themselves at common law by a bargain and sale, V. 202.
may, by the custom of London and some other cities, bind themselves by a deed enrolled, IV. 23.
are disabled from devising by the statute of wills, VI. 15.
may make wills, in case their husbands are banished, or have abjured the realm, 17.
may be devisees, 19.

MEMORIALS,
circumstances required by the register acts, IV. 538.
a memorial of a devise may be registered, VI. 11.
of annuities, IV. 559.

MERGER, I. 70.
takes place where a particular estate vests in the person who has the fee simple, id.
and where a charge as a sum of money comes to him, id.

MERGER—*continued.*
but not where the money is secured by a legal estate in a third person, I. 71.
estates tail not subject to, 91. II. 478.
of estates for life, I. 117.
an estate pour auter vie will merge in an estate for a man's own life, id.
of trust estates, 494.
of powers, IV. 290.
of an estate for years, I. 277.
by union with the freehold, 273.
by surrender, 277.—to a reversioner for years, IV. 110.
a term for years saved from merger by the statute of uses, I. 277. 424.
equity relieves against, 277.

MESSUAGE,
what was anciently meant by this word, III. 85.
what will pass by it in a deed, IV. 321.
what in a devise, VI. 220.

MILITARY TENURES,
account of, I. 32.
abolition of, 38. IV. 8.

MILK titheable, III. 56.

MILLS, the profits of them are titheable, 56.

MINES,
belong to tenant in fee simple, I. 58.
of gold and silver, belong to the king, id.
opening mines is waste, 132.
when opened are subject to dower, 187.
cannot be dug for either by the lord of a manor or by the copyholder, 325.
are under the protection of trustees to preserve contingent remainders, II. 395.
the profits of mines are not titheable of common right, III. 56.
recoveries cannot be suffered of mines, V. 419.

MONEY to be laid out in land,
considered in equity as land, I. 58.
may be entailed, 89.—mode of barring such entail, 111.
liable to curtesy, 169.
does not escheat, III. 461.
a fine cannot be levied of it, V. 154.
will pass by a devise of lands, tenements, and hereditaments, VI. 219.

MORTGAGE,
origin of mortgages, II. 86.
interposition of the court of chancery, 87.
description of a mortgage, 89.
how mortgages are considered in equity, 90.
covenant for payment of the mortgage money, id.—effect of, id. 182, 183.
mortgages in fee and for years, 91.
Welch mortgages, 92.
equitable mortgages, id.
restraints on the right of redemption are void, id.
distinguished from a new agreement for a purchase, 95.
distinguished from a conditional purchase, 98.
a power of sale may be given, 104.
Mortgagor, interest and power of,
how considered in equity, 90.
is quasi tenant at will, 106.
his interest inferior to that of a tenant at will, 107.
has an equity of redemption after forfeiture, 110.
usually made a party to an assignment, 120.
loses his right of redemption by fraud, 124.
may nominate in the case of an advowson, III. 23.
Mortgagor in possession,
cannot commit waste, II. 107.
cannot make a lease to bind the mortgagee, id.
cannot bar the mortgagee by fine, 110. V. 304.
Mortgagee,—interest and power of, II. 110.
how considered in equity, 90. 110.
has the legal estate, id.
entitled to rent after notice, 111.
of a lease, not subject to covenants until entry, 113.
Mortgagee in possession,
must account, 117.
who assigns his mortgage is answerable for the profits, id.
who colludes with the morgagor, must account, id.
will not be allowed any thing for his trouble in receiving rent, id.
will be allowed his expences, 119.
cannot make a lease to bind the mortgagor, 116.
cannot commit waste, 115.
who renews a lease, is a trustee for the mortgagor, 117.
cannot present to a living, id. III. 23.
cannot bar the mortgagor by fine, II. 117. V. 304.
is a trustee for the mortgagor, II. 110.
is a purchaser for a valuable consideration within the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4., IV. 527.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
a mortgage may be assigned, II. 119.
the assignee is only entitled to what is really due, id.
is personal property, 120.
unless the intention be otherwise, id.
the land must be reconveyed on payment of the money, 121, 122.
unless the mortgage be for years and the term ceases by the proviso for cesser, id.
An equity of redemption, 123.
origin and nature of, 88, 89. 123.
may be lost by fraud, 124.
similar to a trust estate, 125.
is alienable, entailable, and descendible like a trust estate, 126.
is devisable like a trust estate, id. VI. 32.
may be mortgaged, II. 126.
subject to curtesy, 127. 1. 170.
of a mortgage in fee, not subject to dower, I. 189. 490. II. 130.
of a mortgage for years subject to dower, I. 189. II. 137.
is subject to crown debts, id.
and may be sold under an extent, id.
is assets in equity, id.—and sometimes at law, 138.
of a trust estate is equitable assets, id.
cannot be extended by a judgment creditor, 139.
effect of a devise of it for payment of debts, id.
Who may redeem, id.
an heir at law or by custom, id. 140.
a subsequent incumbrancer, id.
a dowress, jointress, and tenant by the curtesy, id. 141.
the crown, id.
whoever redeems must do equity, id. 150.
no precise time fixed for redemption, 151.
A mortgage is generally irredeemable after 20 years possession by a mortgagee, id. III. 508.
except,
in cases of disability, II. 152.
where an account has been settled, 154.
where the mortgagee acknowledges the mortgage, 155.
where no time of payment has been appointed, 157.
where the mortgagor continues in possession, 160.
where there is fraud in the mortgagee, 161.
Q. whether it will escheat to the crown, III. 461.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
An equity of redemption—*continued.*
the right to redeem cannot be restrained, II. 92.
is within the statute 11 Hen. VII. c. 20. for preventing jointresses from levying fines, or suffering recoveries, V. 512.
of a copyhold, follows the custom as to the legal estate, 577.
is devisable, VI. 32.—such devise within the statute of frauds, 87.
Payment of mortgage money and interest,
personal property first liable, II. 162.—even in favour of a devisee, 164.—and although there be a disposition of the personal estate, or a charge on the real estate, 165.
land devised for payment of debts applied, in default of personalty, in discharging mortgages, 166.—and also lands descended, 169.
when real property will be applied in preference to personalty in discharging a mortgage,
where a testator exempts his personalty, 179.
where a chattel is specifically bequeathed, it is exempted, 181.
the personal estate not liable,
where the debt was contracted by another, 182.
nor in the first instance, though there be a covenant to pay it, id.
or a charge on the real and personal estate, 184.
where an equity of redemption is purchased, 187.
unless the purchaser makes the debt his own, 188.
mortgages by husband and wife, 189.
proportion to be paid by tenants for life and remainder-men in redeeming, 195.
where tenant for life or in tail pays off a mortgage, id.
of interest, 197.
agreement for lowering interest, id.
Where interest upon interest is allowed, 198.
where a mortgage is assigned, id.
where an account is stated or settled, 199.
where the time of payment is enlarged, id.
when allowed against an infant, id.
Who are bound to pay interest, 200.
tenants in fee and for life, id.
infant tenants in tail, 201.—but not a tenant in tail of full age, 200.
mortgage money is payable to executors, 202.
parol evidence of the payment of the debt is admissible, 121.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
Order in which mortgages are paid, II. 204.
mortgages not preferred in equity to judgment debts, 205.
legal incumbrances preferred to equitable ones, 207.
priority may be lost by fraud, 219.
where possession of the title-deeds will give priority, 212.
priority may be lost by a defect in the mortgage, 217.
a defective mortgage preferred to bond debts, &c., id.

Of tacking subsequent to prior incumbrances, 221.
a puisne mortgagee,
protected by taking in a prior incumbrance, id. 224.
protected by a covenant that the first mortgage shall secure subsequent sums, 204, 205.
and also by a term attendant, 226.
who may tack subsequent to prior incumbrances, 224.
who may tack a judgment to a mortgage, 226.
a second mortgagee who takes in a term attendant will prevail in ejectment against a prior mortgagee, id.
effect of a declaration of trust of a term, 242.
how far an old incumbrance will protect, 243.
a puisne mortgagee must have the best right to the legal estate, to be entitled to priority, 237.
at what time a prior incumbrance may be got in, 245.
—pendente lite, id.—but not after judgment, id.
a mortgagee will not be allowed to tack a judgment debt to that due upon the mortgage of a copyhold, V. 577.
what will amount to notice of a prior incumbrance, II. 253.
direct and constructive notice, id. 254.

Foreclosure,
nature of, 256.
a decree of foreclosure binds an entail, 257.
where infants are barred, 258.
feme coverts bound by a decree of foreclosure, 259.
a right to foreclose forfeited by fraud, 161.
decrees of foreclosure sometimes opened, 259.
a sale sometimes decreed, id.
an advowson may be mortgaged, III. 23.
a copyhold may be mortgaged by surrender, V. 576.
how a mortgage is affected in equity by the register acts, IV. 544.
not liable to the dower of the mortgagee's wife, I. 192.
by a joint tenant severs a jointure, II. 501.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
a mortgage is devisable, VI. 32.—such devise within the statute of frauds, 87.
a mortgage of lands devised operates as a partial revocation of the devise, 140.
what words pass mortgages in a devise, 252. *See* Devise.

MORTMAIN, Statutes of, I. 68.

N

NATURAL-BORN SUBJECTS, who are considered such, III. 340.

NATURALIZED PERSONS,
may be freeholders, I. 67.
entitled to dower, 186.

NEW RIVER SHARES,
are real property, I. 58.
fines may be levied of them, V. 153,

NOMINATION,
distinguished from presentation, III. 3.
a mortgagor of an advowson may nominate, 23.

NONCLAIM, Statute of, V. 176.

NONUSER,
does not devest a rent, III. 310.
is a cause of forfeiture of a franchise, 277,
when a forfeiture of an office, 144.

NOTE OF A FINE, V. 87.

NOTICE,
What constitutes notice of an incumbrance, II. 253.
direct notice, by formal communication, id.
constructive notice, by a decree and several other means, 254.
a lis pendens, 145.
registering a deed is not notice, IV. 544.
notice to the agent is notice to the party, 548.
notice to the attorney is notice to the party, 554. 556.
takes away the effect of registering, 547.—the notice must be fully proved, 556.
how proved, 552.
of a prior incumbrance makes a purchaser liable, II. 252.
of a trust will make a purchaser liable to the trust, I. 526, II. 376. 408.
necessary to entitle a mortgagee to rent, II. 111.

NOTICE—*continued.*
immaterial to invalidate a conveyance under the statute of Eliz. against fraudulent conveyances, IV. 518.
Notice to quit,
a tenant at will must have six months notice to quit, I. 282.—also a tenant from year to year, 286.
a receiver appointed by the court of chancery may give notice to quit, 288.
notice in writing is a sufficient demand, id.
may be given previous to the expiration of a lease, id.
persons holding over after giving notice to quit must, by statute 11 Geo. II. c. 19. s. 18. pay double rent, 289.—a parol notice is within the statute, 290.

NULLUM TEMPUS ACT, III. 506.

O

OCCUPANCY,
General, I. 124.
could not be against the king, id.
or of a rent or other incorporeal hereditaments, III. 304. I. 124.
taken away, id. 125.
Special, id.
Q. if an executor can be a special occupant, 125. 127. III. 304.
of a copyhold, I. 305.
of a rent, III. 304.

OFFICES,
nature of an office, III. 117.
are either public or private, id.
are judicial or ministerial, 118.
tenure by grand serjeanty, id.
the nine great offices of the crown, id.
how offices are created, id.
the king cannot erect any new offices with fees, without consent of parliament, 119.
offices incident to superior ones, id.
cannot be granted by the crown, 120.
must in general be granted by deed, 121.
when in the grant of bishops, are not within the disabling statutes, id.
how offices may be granted, 120.
when held of the crown, id. V. 40.
what offices may be granted to two persons, III. 125.
descent of offices, 126. 376.

OFFICES—*continued.*
Estates which may be had in different offices, III. 126.
an estate in fee or for the life of the grantee, id.
an estate for years, 127. IV. 75.
an estate at will, III. 128.
an estate in reversion, 129.
an estate tail, 130.
an estate in dower and by curtesy, 132.
what offices may be assigned, id.
who may hold offices, 133.—a woman where the office is merely ministerial, 134.
how exercised, 135.
difference between a deputy and an assignee, id.
qualifications required for holding offices, 138.
of the offence of selling or buying offices, 139.
what offices are within the statute 5 & 6 Edw. VI., III. 140.
what offices are not within this statute, 141.
what bargains are not within the statute, id.
where equity will supply the defects of the statute, 142.
How lost,
by forfeiture, 144.
by accepting an incompatible office, 146.
by destruction of the principal, 147.
are within the statute of limitations, 503.
fines may be levied of offices, V. 152.
persons having land annexed to offices may be barred by fine and nonclaim, 235.

ORIGINAL WRITS,
of fines, V. 74. *See* Fine.
of recoveries, 328. *See* Recovery.
may be amended as to mistakes of the clerk, 436.
do not abate on the death of a king or queen, 76.

OUSTER,
of the freehold, I. 66.
a tenant in common, presumed after long acquiesence to have been ousted, II. 530.

OUTLAWS,
cannot present to livings, III. 25.
may levy fines, V. 135.

P.

PARCELS,
how they should be described in a deed, IV. 319.
how in a writ of covenant to levy a fine, V. 154.

PARCELS—*continued.*
how in a declaration of uses, IV. 151.
how in a writ of entry to suffer a recovery, V. 419.
how in a devise, VI. 218. *See* Devise.
the description of parcels in a writ of covenant to levy a fine may be amended if erroneous, V. 154.
the description of parcels in a recovery may be amended if erroneous, 438.

PARK, *See* Franchise.

PAROCHIAL CLERGY, entitled to emblements, I. 127, 128.

PAROL EVIDENCE,
that a provision made for a wife was in bar of dower, Q. if admissible, I. 222.
admitted to show the intent in cases of resulting uses, 444.
admitted to show that a purchase was made with trust money, 466.
admitted to rebut a resulting trust, 465.
admitted to prove the payment of a debt, II. 121.
not admitted to prove that a testator meant his will to remain unrevoked by a subsequent conveyance, VI. 132.
admitted in setting aside a will for fraud, 163.
not allowed to contradict or vary a deed, IV. 303.—nor a will, VI. 193.—except where there is an ambiguitas latens, IV. 306. VI. 194.

PAROL, allowed to demur on account of infancy, V. 281. 534.

PARTIES,
to a deed, IV. 30. 313.
names and descriptions of parties, 314.
construction of a deed as to the parties, id.
to a fine, V. 130.
an error in the names cannot be amended, 167.
how far barred by it, 199.
to a recovery, 428.
an error in the names will be amended, 437.

PARTITION,
of a joint tenancy, II. 506. *See* Joint Tenancy.
of an estate in coparcenary, 520. *See* Coparcenary.
of a tenancy in common, 538. *See* Tenancy in Common.
deed of, IV. 95.
implies a warranty, 96.
agreement to make, id.
does not revoke a devise, VI. 138.

PASTURE, Common of, III. 82.

PEER, *See* Dignities.

PERPETUITIES,
repugnant to law, II. 306.
discouraged both at law and in equity, IV. 403.
history of settlements, 406.
settlements of estates for life, 408.
of terms for years, id.
alienation may be restrained during lives in being and 21 years after, 414.
this rule applied,
to springing and shifting uses, 415.
to uses arising from appointments, 417.
and to declarations of trust of terms for years, 422.
but not to remainders after estates tail, id.
an unborn person may be made tenant for life, id.; and a vested remainder limited on that estate, 423.
no estate can be limited to the issue of an unborn person, id.
an estate may be limited by appointment to a person not born when the power was created, id.
created by act of parliament, 424.
cannot be created by will, VI. 188. 466. 478.

PERSONAL PROPERTY, I. 57.
cannot be entailed, 89.
a bequest of personalty is not a bar of dower, 216.
a mortgage is personal property, II. 120.
when applied in discharging mortgages, *See* Mortgage.

PISCARY, Common of, III. 90.

PLOUGH BOTE, I. 118.

PORTION OF TITHES, III. 58.

POSSESSION,
estates in possession, II. 262.
possession and right of possession, III. 331.—a right of possession equivalent to a right of entry, id. 484.
a right of possession will pass by a fine at common law, V. 171.
of a guardian in socage is the possession of the ward, I. 64. III. 368.
of *one* joint tenant is the possession of all, II. 486. 497. III. 485. V. 268.
of *one* coparcener is the possession of all, II. 517. III. 485. V. 268.
of *one* tenant in common is the possession of all, II. 529. III. 368. 485. V. 268.
of a lessee for years is the possession of the heir, I. 64. 161. III. 367.

POSSESSION—*continued.*
of the lessee of a copyhold is the possession of the copyholder, III. 429.
adverse, *See* Adverse Possession.
the descent of a dignity not affected by possession, 214.
writ of possession on a fine, V. 101.

POSSIBILITY UPON A POSSIBILITY, II. 302.

POST FINE, *See* King's Silver.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN,
take as if born, II. 328.
what time allowed for their birth, III. 339.
are not entitled to the profits received before their births, 351.

POTATOES titheable, III. 49.

POVERTY, degradation of a Peer for, III. 201.

POWERS,
Of revocation and appointment,
common law powers, IV. 168.
powers derived from uses, 169.
either relate or are collateral to the land, id.
powers relating to the land, id.—are either appendant or in gross, id.
powers collateral to the land, 171.
in what deeds inserted, id.
good without technical words, id.
an infant in ventre matris, is a proper object of a power of appointing portions, 174.
a power of appointment implies a power of revocation, not e contra, id.
but includes a right to reserve a new power, id.—unless the power be collateral, 176.
to whom powers may be given, id.—infants, id.—married women, 181.
who may be appointees, 185.
a power of appointment does not suspend the vesting of remainders, 186. II. 289.
Execution of,
may be restrained by circumstances, IV. 229.
where the instrument is specified it must be adopted, 235.
a power given generally may be executed either by deed or will, 236.—but they must be properly executed, 238.—unless the power is collateral, id.
a will executing a power retains all its properties, 239.
the power need not be recited, 240.
but the instrument must refer to the estate, 241.

POWERS—*continued.*
Of revocation and appointment—*continued.*
Execution of—*continued.*
a power may be executed by several assurances, IV. 244.—and at different times and over different parts of the estate, 245.
Appointment under a power,
conveys the legal estate to the appointee, I. 433.
must be to uses which might have been created by the deed giving the power, IV. 417.
may be only a revocation pro tanto, 246.
where a power is exceeded, the excess only is void, id.
may give a lesser estate, 249.
or direct a sale and appoint the money, 251.
must not be illusory, 252.
a power cannot be delegated to another, 256.
unless there are especial words, 257.
an unwarranted condition annexed is void, 249.
to persons not objects of the power is void, 246.
when an instrument operates as an appointment, 258.
must be registered, 542.
may be made to a person unborn at the creation of the power, 423.
effects of execution, 264.
will not defeat a prior estate, 266.
uses arising from the execution of powers, I. 431.
an execution of a power relating to the land may be confirmed by fine, V. 215.
In what cases equity will support a defective execution, IV. 267.
in favour of a wife, 268.—a husband, 272.—children, though provided for, 273, 274.—creditors and purchasors for a valuable consideration, 275.
but not for volunteers, 276.
where there is fraud, id.
where a complete execution is prevented by acci dent, 277.
equity will not supply a non-execution, id.
an execution operates as an extinguishment, 281.
Power of limiting a jointure,
origin and nature of, 190.
restriction as to *the clear yearly value*, id.
usual practice as to powers of jointuring, id.
power to limit a jointure proportioned to the wife's fortune, 196.
in a devise of a legal estate, does not prevent the operation of the rule in Shelley's case, VI. 347.

POWERS—*continued.*
Power of leasing,
origin and nature of, IV. 200.
construed strictly, 201.
a condition in a power of leasing is *precedent*, id.
qualifications destructive of the power are dispensed with, 204.
Restrictions usually annexed,
as to the instrument, 202.
as to the lands to be leased, id.
as to the time when the lease is to commence,
when a lease is said to be in reversion, 210.
a general power only authorizes leases in possession, 211.
unless the estate is reversionary, 212.
does not authorize a lease to commence after a subsisting one, 213.
but concurrent leases are good, 216.
a lease to commence from the day of date is not in reversion, 211.
of powers to lease in reversion, 217.
as to the duration of the lease, 218.
as to the rent to be reserved, 220.
what is the ancient rent, id.
how to be reserved, 225.
what is the best rent, 226.
as to the clauses and covenants, id.
in what conveyances it may be inserted, 228.
the lease is void if the power be not well executed, 201.
not barred by a charge on the land, 283.
Power to commit waste, *See* Waste, I. 144.
How powers may be extinguished and destroyed, IV. 281.
by a complete execution, id.
Powers relating to the land may be released, 282.
Powers appendant barred,
by feoffment, fine, recovery, bargain and sale, &c. id.
may be suspended or charged, 283.
a power to lease not barred by a charge, id.
powers in gross not barred by a conveyance of the land, 285.
unless the estates are devested, 286.
collateral powers not barred by any conveyance, 287.
nor by fine and nonclaim, V. 217, nor by a recovery, 485.
a power may be merged, IV. 290.
a power may be forfeited to the crown, 288.—in what case the crown may execute such a power, id.
where there is no object of a power, it becomes void, 291.

POWERS—*continued.*
why powers of revocation, sale, and exchange are given in modern settlements to trustees, IV. 527.
a person cannot empower himself to give lands by a will not duly executed, VI. 80.
what words in a devise create a power of sale, 456.

PRÆMUNIRE, Persons incurring its penalties cannot be freeholders, I. 67.

PRÆCIPE IN A RECOVERY, allowed to be amended, V. 436.

PREBENDARY,
restrained from waste by a prohibition from the court of chancery, I. 150. *See* Ecclesiastics seised jure ecclesiæ, V. 234. 264.

PREDIAL TITHES, III. 48.

PREMISES OF A DEED, IV. 30. 329.

PRESCRIPTION,
origin of, III. 466.
by immemorial usage, 468.
may be in the person or the estate, id.
What may be claimed by, 469.
incorporeal hareditaments, id.
but not corporeal ones, id.
a tenancy in common, 472.
a frank foldage appendant to the land, 470.
nothing that owes its origin to matter of record, 469.
in general, nothing but what lies in grant, id.
certain franchises, id.
not a court baron, id.
an easement, id.
what may be the object of prescription in a que estate, 471.
must be time out of mind, 472.
must have had a continued usage, 473.
must be certain and reasonable, id.
what prescriptions are void, 474.
how it may be lost, 475.
descent of prescriptive estates, 477.
negative prescription, 478. *See* Limitation, Statutes of.
to a right of inducting, 15.
de non decimando, 65.
de modo decimandi, 64.
to a right of common, *See* Common.
to a right of way, *See* Ways.
to a franchise, 469.

PRESCRIPTION—*continued.*
to a right of endowment of tithes, III. 59.
prescriptive rights restrained by the statutes of limitation, 480.

PRESENTATION to a benefice, III. 13. *See* Advowson.

PRESENTMENT,
of the surrender of a copyhold, V. 565.
of the forfeiture of a copyhold recommendable, but not necessary, I. 371, 372.

PRESUMPTIVE HEIR, III. 349.

PRIMER FINE, V. 75.

PRIMER SEISIN, I. 35. 45.

PRIMOGENITURE, Right of,
takes place amongst males, III. 354.
formerly took place amongst females as to dignities, 205.

PRIVATE ACT,
origin of, V. 2.
what makes an act private, 3.
some cases in which may be obtained, 5.
mode of passing it, 7.
operation of, 9.
does not bind strangers, id.
bars an estate tail, and all remainders over, 10.
but not a remainder after an estate for life, 14.
how construed, 16.
effects of the general saving, 23.
may be relieved against, 31.

PRIVITY,
meaning of the word, V. 183.
who are privies under the statute 4 Hen VII. c. 24. id.
between a tenant for years and a remainder-man, II. 398.
between a lessor and lessee, and their assignees, IV. 458.
between a surrenderor and a surrenderee, 110.
privity in blood, under the statute 4 Hen. VII. c. 24. V. 183.
privity of contract and estate, IV. 458.
Of estate,
requisite to a use, I. 398, 399.
not necessary between a cestuique trust and his trustee, 484.
between tenant from year to year and his lessor, 283.
between a releasor and a releasee, IV. 99.

PRIVY SEAL, Recoveries by, V. 431.

PROCLAMATIONS,
for an heir of a copyholder to be admitted, must be made vivâ voce, I. 364.
of fines, V. 98. *See* Fine.

PROPERTY,
division into real and personal, I. 57.
real is corporeal or incorporeal, 58.

PROVISO,
an estate for years may be made determinable by it, I. 262. IV. 75.
for trustees indemnity, 533.
for appointing new trustees, 539.
restraining an equity of redemption is void, II. 92.
for shifting an estate, 348.
that a person shall take a certain name and arms, id.
the word *proviso* creates a condition in a deed, IV. 467.

PURCHASE,
title by, III. 336. 435. IV. 4.
distinguished from descent, III. 436.
words of purchase distinguished from words of limitation, IV. 380. 402.

PURCHASER,
for valuable consideration and without notice,
protected from all mesne imcumbrances by a term attendant, I. 511.
except against crown debts, 515.
and from dower with notice, id.
where bound to see trusts performed, 526.
where not, 528.
where the receipt of the trustee is sufficient, 530.
may redeem a mortgage without paying a bond debt, II. 143.
without notice, may tack a mortgage to a prior incumbrance, 221.
who are purchasers under the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4., IV. 527.
what conveyances are void as against purchasers, *See* Deed.

Q

QUARRIES,
not titheable of common right, III. 56.
recoveries cannot be suffered of them, V. 419.

QUEEN,
Queen consort,
entitled to dower although an alien, I. 186.
is a feme sole, and may convey by deed, IV. 16.
may levy a fine, V. 131.
may devise real property, VI. 16.
Queen regnant,
cannot be seised to a use, I. 400. 412.
cannot convey by bargain and sale, IV. 125.—by covenant to stand seised, 135.—or by lease and release, 144.

QUIT RENTS,
nature of, III. 284.
are deducted from the fines payable on copyholds, I. 350.

R

RECITAL,
in a deed, IV. 30.—how construed, 317.
of a lease in a deed of release, 144.
of a power, not required in the execution of it, 240.
in a will, does not operate as a devise, VI. 200.

RECOGNIZANCE, *See* Estate by Statute, &c. II. 54.
described, and distinguished from a bond, IV. 119.
form of, 120.
allowed priority over a bond, id.
on what lands a lien, id.
satisfaction of, id.
not enrolled is considered as a bond, id.
is assignable in equity, 121.
defeazance of, its effect, id.

RECORD,
alienation by matter of record, V. 1.
matter of record distinguished from a thing recorded, IV. 560.
debts of record, *See* Debts.
no evidence allowed to contradict a record, V. 91. 280. 535.
the record of a fine levied in one term, not allowed to be altered to another term, 168.
execution of a recovery must appear on record, 410.

RECOVERY,
origin of, V. 321.
how suffered, 324.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
the voucher may be double, treble, &c. V. 325.
when complete, id.
passes a fee simple without the word heirs, 392.
The writ of entry,
why always *in the post*, 328.
fines due to the king on it, id.
recovery suffered without an original is only voidable, id.
construed more favourably than in an adversary suit, 329.
rule of court, id.
may be amended, 436. 438.
how the parcels should be described, 419.
The tenant to the præcipe, 330.
must have the freehold, id.
if he has the freehold when the recovery is suffered, the recovery is good, though his estate be afterwards defeated, 331.
an alien is a good tenant to the præcipe, id.
a person having an estate of freehold limited after a devise to executors, for and until payment of debts, may make a good tenant to the præcipe, 331.
a title to dower before assignment is no impediment to a recovery, 333.
at what time the tenant must have the freehold, 335.
any time before judgment is sufficient, 336.
the freehold of the tenant must be in possession, 339.
leases for lives need not be surrendered, id.
but persons having a prior estate for life must join or surrender it, 341.—to whom it must be surrendered, id.
a surrender sometimes presumed, 342.
collateral evidence of a surrender admitted, 343.
a surrender not presumed without sufficient grounds, 344.
where the tenant for life suppresses the deeds, a surrender will be presumed, 342.
a person having an equitable interest may make a good tenant to the præcipe, so as to suffer an equitable recovery, 478.
made by what conveyances,
by fine, 352.
the cognizee must take a freehold, id.
a declaration of uses not necessary, 353.
and without his wife's joining, 356.
an eviction of the tenant subsequent to the recovery, will not invalidate it, 352.
a husband seised jure uxoris may make a tenant to the præcipe without fine, 355.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
The tenant to the præcipe—*continued.*
made by what conveyances—*continued.*
by feoffment, V. 357.—when such feoffment operates by disseisin, id.
by grant, 378.
by bargain and sale enrolled, 379.
by lease and release, id.
a recovery good after 20 years, though the deeds to make a tenant to the præcipe are lost, id.
a recovery sometimes good without a tenant to the præcipe, 380.
an alien is a good tenant to the præcipe till office found, 381. 428.
where an infant suffers a recovery, he must make a tenant to the præcipe by feoffment, and give livery of seisin in person, 432.
Voucher, 324.
nature of, 381.
may be double, treble, &c. 325.
situation of the vouchee after entering into warranty, 382.
voucher in person and by attorney, 383.
form of the entry and warrant of attorney, id.
rules of court respecting the warrant of attorney, 385.
Writ of summoneas ad warrantizandum, 388.
should bear date before the warrant of attorney, 389.
number and times of the returns, id.—how far the court of common pleas will enlarge the return, 390.
effect of joint vouchers in barring an entail, *See* farther on " Effects of a recovery in barring Estates tail."
a recovery without voucher does not bar the issue in tail, 463.
what estates may be barred by a recovery, with single, double, and treble voucher, id.
in what cases the death of a recoveree before judgment will make the recovery void, 393. 403.
reason of the different effects of single, double, and treble voucher, 464.
when incapacity in the vouchee can be assigned for error, 535, 536.
a release of errors from the common vouchee, is no bar to a writ of error, 551.
Judgment,
nature of, 392.
form of the entry on the record, id.
if any of the parties die before judgment, the recovery is void, 393.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
Judgment—*continued.*
it relates to the return day of the writ, V. 393.
but cannot relate to a Sunday, 404.
a mistake in the entry allowed to be amended, 440.
Execution,
nature of, 409.
writ of habere facias seisinam, id.
when it should bear date, id.
may be amended, as also the return, 440.
may be had against the heir, 410.
must appear on record, id.
all the proceedings may be enrolled, 413.
after 20 years the deeds to make a tenant to the præcipe are sufficient proof of a recovery, 414.
In what courts it may be suffered,
court of common pleas, 416.—rules of court, 329. 385.
of the counties of Lancaster and Durham, 416.
of the county of Chester and city, id.
of great sessions in Wales, 417.
of hustings in London, id.
copyhold courts, id.
Of what things a recovery may be suffered,
every thing whereof a writ of covenant or entry lies, 417.
advowsons, 418.
rents issuing out of lands, id.
a contingent remainder, II. 439.
tithes impropriate, and other ecclesiastical profits, V. 419.
how a recovery affects a rent, 463.
not of a fishery, &c. 419.
by what descriptions, id.
Who may suffer recoveries, 428.
aliens, id. 331.
a married woman may join her husband, IV. 162. V. 428.—she should be privately examined, 429.—rule of court respecting, id.
where a married woman, having the trust of a term, joins in a recovery of the land, she is barred of her claim, V. 476.
Who are disabled from suffering recoveries, 429.
the king, id.
persons attainted, 430.
an infant should not be permitted to suffer a recovery, id.—as such recovery can be avoided only during his minority, id.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
Who are disabled from suffering recoveries—*continued.*
infants formerly suffered recoveries by privy seal, V. 431.
an infant trustee may join in a recovery under the direction of the court of chancery, 433.
where an infant suffers a recovery, he must make a tenant to the præcipe by feoffment, and give livery in person, 432.
idiots or lunatics should not be allowed to suffer recoveries, as such recoveries cannot be reversed, 433.
tenants for life, 434.—a tenant for life may join with the remainder-man or reversioner, id.
who may take by recovery, id.
Women seised of dower or jointure, 509.
stat. 11 Hen. VII. c. 20., id.
who are jointresses within this statute, 510.
a trust or equity of redemption is within the statute, 512.
what estates are not within the statute, id.
Husbands seised jure uxoris, 515.
stat. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28. s. 4., 516.
what persons and estates are within the statute, id.
Amendment of recoveries, 436.
the writ of entry amended, id.
a mistake in the names of the parties amended, 437.
the description of parcels amended, 438.
amendment not allowed on affidavit only, 442.
case in which it will not be allowed, 441.
a mistake of the clerk in the judgment amended, 440.
a mistake in the writ of seisin and return thereof amended, id.
there must be something to amend by, id.
Effect of a recovery in barring estates tail,
a recovery bars an entail, I. 110. V. 449.
the issue in tail not barred by a recovery, operating by way of estoppel, unless there be a tenant to the præcipe, 380.
ancient modes of barring entails, 443.
a recovery bars the issue in tail although the tenant in tail die before the recovery is executed, 450.
a tenant in tail who covenants to stand seised to certain uses, may suffer a valid recovery to other uses, 450.
a tenant in tail in remainder may join with a tenant for life in a recovery, id.
effect of joint-vouchers, 451.
where a præcipe is brought against a man and his wife, the husband being sole tenant in tail, and both vouch, id.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
Effect of a recovery in barring estates tail—*continued.*
effect of joint-vouchers—*continued.*
where a præcipe is brought against a tenant for life and a remainder-man jointly, and both vouch, V. 452.
where two persons joint tenants for life, remainder to one in tail, vouch jointly, 456.
where an estate is limited to husband and wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and they vouch jointly, 457. 468.
a recovery bars all remainders and reversions, and all charges thereon, 458.
a tenant in tail who is disseised, and releases to the disseisor, may still bar the entail, remainders, and reversion by recovery, 460.
a tenant in tail who levies a fine with proclamations, may still bar the remainders and reversion by recovery, id.—Q. whether the issue of such tenant in tail can bar the remainders and reversion by recovery, 461.
effect of a recovery by an attainted tenant in tail, id.
an entail of a rent-charge may be barred, 462.
effect of recoveries with single and double voucher, 463.
the power of suffering a recovery cannot be restrained, 471.
an heir in tail when disinherited is allowed to inspect title-deeds, 474.
a recovery by a tenant in tail bars all collateral conditions subsequent to the estate tail, 485.
a recovery by a tenant in tail lets in incumbrances, 492.—and confirms conveyances and settlements made by him, 493.
estates tail granted by the crown as rewards for services,
cannot by statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 8. be barred by recoveries, 517.
construction of the statute, 519.
no alteration of the limitations will enable the tenant to bar his issue or the reversion, 527.
where lands are conveyed to the crown for the purpose of getting a re-conveyance in tail, such estate tail is not protected by the statute, 522.
the estate tail must be a reward for services, 462. 523.
ancient mode of acquiring a good title to an estate tail, of which the remainder or reversion is in the crown, 527.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
Effects of a recovery in barring particular persons, estates, and interests,
operation of, different from that of a fine, V. 475.
bars all parties except infants, id. 476.
married women, id.
a recovery suffered by husband and wife will bar dower, I. 206. V. 477.—and jointure, I. 237.
a recovery by a husband alone will not bar dower, V. 476.
Trust estates, I. 485. V. 462. 477.
an equitable recovery will not in general operate on a legal estate, 482.—exception, 483.
there must be an equitable tenant to the præcipe, 478.
what estate necessary, id. 479. 482.
Powers,
a recovery bars a power appendant or in gross, 484.
operates as an extinguishment of a power relating to the land, IV. 282.—but not of a collateral power, 287. V. 485.
conditions and conditional limitations when suffered by a tenant in tail, id.
contingent remainders, 490.
a writ of error to reverse a fine, 284. 490.
is an estoppel on record, 492.
lets in prior incumbrances, id.
confirms a preceding conveyance by a tenant in tail, 493.
its effects in letting in incumbrances different from those of a fine, 494.
is a revocation of a devise, 495. VI. 122.
creates a forfeiture in some cases, V. 495.
does not alter the descent, 497.
exception, 500.—may alter the descent of an estate tail, III. 364.
What persons, estates, and interests are not barred by a recovery, V. 508.
persons who are not parties, id.
estates precedent to that of which the recovery is suffered, id.
estates in dower or jointures, 509.
estates held jure uxoris, 515.
estates tail granted by the crown for services, V. 517.
reversions vested in the crown, 528.
estates by statute merchant, elegit, &c. II. 73. V. 529.
executory devises, 530.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
How reversed,
Writ of error, V. 531.
must be brought in the king's bench, unless the error is in process, id.
when brought on a judgment given in the court of great session in Wales, is returnable in the king's bench, id.
who may bring a writ of error, 532.
the right to bring a writ of error descends to the person to whom the lands would have gone, id.—does not pass to the crown on an attainder for treason, 533.
there ought to be a writ of scire facias, id.
what may be assigned for error, 535.
nothing that contradicts the record, id.
when the incapacity of a vouchee may be assigned for error, 535, 536.
the parol allowed to demur on account of the infancy of the tenant, 534.
must be brought within twenty years, 550.
how it may be barred, 551.
not barred by a release of errors from the common vouchee, id.
How falsified,
by entry and plea, 551.
by action, id.
by action and plea, id.
by plea only, id.
by trial in ejectment, id.
by a tenant for years, 552.
a court of equity will invalidate a recovery obtained by fraud or imposition, 553.—will restrain the operation of a recovery to the purposes for which it was intended, 554.
may operate as a discontinuance of an estate tail, I. 96.
the right of suffering a recovery cannot be restrained, V. 471.
a covenant from a tenant in tail not to suffer a recovery held to bind his assets, 473.
a bond from a tenant in tail not to suffer a recovery held good, II. 7.
Recovery of a copyhold in the manor court, 595.
usual mode of suffering it, 597.
a tenant for life of a copyhold does not forfeit his estate by suffering a recovery, id.
a recovery upon a plaint in the nature of a real action is a discontinuance, and takes away the entry of the heir in tail, 598.

RECOVERY—*continued.*
Recovery of a copyhold in the manor court—*continued.*
how reversed, V. 600.
a custom of barring the entails of copyholds by recovery is good, 606.
Recoveries of customary freeholds, 598.
how a recovery of ancient demesne lands may be reversed, 603.
deed to lead the uses of a recovery, IV. 152.
deed to declare the uses of a recovery, 159.
to what uses a recovery enures where there is no declaration, I. 447.

RECTORY, meaning of the word, and its force in a writ of covenant, V. 155.

REDDENDUM OF A DEED, IV. 31. 426.

REDEMPTION, Equity of, *See* Mortgage.

REGISTER ACTS, *See* Deed.
statutes, judgements, and recognizances must in some places be registered, II. 60.
a will may be registered, VI. 11.

RELATION,
the different parts and ceremonies of a conveyance relate to each other, V. 575.
a judgement in a recovery relates to the return day of the writ, 393.
the admittance of a copyholder relates to the surrender, 570.
a bargain and sale relates to the time of enrolment, IV. 131.

RELEASE,
origin and description of, IV. 96.
operative words, 97.
that enures by way of *mitter l'estate*, 97.
that enures by way of *mitter le droit*, 99.—gives a fee simple without the word heirs, id. 336.
that enures by way of *enlargement*, 99.—requires technical words of limitation, 101.
there must be a privity of estate between the releasor and releasee, 99.
there must be a possession in the releasee, 100.
that enures by way of *extinguishment*, 101.
what may be released, 102.
not a bare authority or power collateral, 103.
a release may contain powers, 171.
will extinguish a power, 281.
will not bar a collateral power, 287.

RELEASE—*continued.*
allowed to operate as a grant of a reversion, IV. 300.
a demandant may release to the vouchee in a recovery, V. 383.
a release of errors from the common vouchee will not bar a writ of error, 551.
effect of a release of rights to a copyholder in possession, 614.
is the proper mode of conveyance between joint tenants, and severs the jointure, II. 504.
release of a right of common, III. 104.
a rent may be reserved in a release, 287.
a release of a copyhold to the lord is an extinguishment, I. 380.

RELIEFS,
nature of, I. 22. 34. 45.

REMAINDER,
estates in possession and expectancy, II. 262.
definition of an estate in remainder, id.
a remainder cannot be limited after a grant of a qualified fee, 263.
A vested remainder, 264.
cannot be limited after a fee simple, 263.
may be aliened and charged, 264.
may be limited after an estate for life to an unborn person, IV. 423.
may be devested by a fine levied by a tenant for life, V. 252.
may be conveyed by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
by covenant to stand seised, 135.
and by lease and release, 144.
Contingent remainders,
different kinds of, II. 265.
when a remainder is said to be contingent, 264.
Exceptions,
limitation to A for 90 years, if he so long live, 269.
rule in Shelley's case, 272. IV. 369.
limitation to the right heirs of the grantor, II. 273.
the word *heir* sometimes a descriptio personæ, id.
what kind of uncertainty renders a remainder contingent, id.
when a contingent remainder is said to become vested, 274.
a contingent remainder may intervene between the particular estate and a vested remainder, 282.
two or more contingent estates may be limited in fee in the alternative, 283.

REMAINDER—*continued.*
Contingent remainders—*continued.*
a remainder limited after a fee simple cannot be vested, II. 287. — except a contingent determinable fee, 288.
a power of appointment does not suspend subsequent remainders, 289.
when a contingency annexed to the preceding estate is a condition precedent, id.
adverbs of time only denote the period when a remainder is to vest in interest, 295.
where a contingency is considered as a condition subsequent, 299.
Event upon which a contingent remainder may be limited,
it must be a legal act, 301.
a limitation to a bastard is void, id.
also a limitation to a corporation not existing, 302.
it must be a potentia propinqua, id.
it must not be repugnant to any rule of law, 303.
nor contrariant in itself, 304.
it must not abridge the particular estate, 306.
conditional limitations, 312.
estates may be enlarged on condition, 314, 315.
Estate necessary to support a contingent remainder,
where the remainder is freehold it must be supported by a freehold, 316.—otherwise where it is for years, 320.
a right of entry will support a contingent freehold remainder, 321.—but not a remainder limited by way of use, 322.
it must be a present right, id.
where the legal estate is in trustees, a contingent remainder does not require any estate to support it, 323.
the estate supporting and the contingent remainder should be created by the same instrument, id.
At what time a contingent remainder should vest,
a contingent remainder must vest during the continuance of the particular estate, 326.
or at the instant when it determines, 328.
a vested remainder may take effect, though the preceding estate be defeated, 334.
posthumous children take as if born, 328.
a remainder may fail as to one, and take effect as to another, 334.—may take effect in some though not in all, 336.
in what case a remainder which has been destroyed may be restored, 328.

REMAINDER—*continued.*
Contingent remainders—*continued.*
How destroyed,
determination of the particular estate before the contingency happens, II. 351.
a feoffment by a tenant in tail, id.—and by a tenant for life, id.
a fine or recovery by the particular tenant in most cases, 352. V. 352. VI. 538.
a surrender by a tenant for life, of his life estate, II. 352.
not by a conveyance by way of use, id.—nor a conveyance by a cestuique trust, 353.
certain acts amounting to a forfeiture of an estate for life, will not destroy contingent remainders, id.
an extinguishment of the particular estate, id.
an alteration in the quantity of the particular estate, 354.
the descent of the reversion on the estate for life in some cases, 356.
distinguished from contingent uses, 361. 371.
Trustees to preserve contingent remainders, 373.
by whom invented, id.
cannot be created by bargain and sale, or covenant to stand seised, 374.
not necessary where the contingent limitations are only trusts, id.
where they join in a conveyance it is a breach of trust, id.
sometimes not punished for destroying remainders, 377.
sometimes directed to join in destroying remainders, 379.
cases in which the court of chancery has refused to direct them to destroy remainders, 383.
distinction between punishing them for joining, and compelling them to join, 391.
are bound to preserve timber, mines, &c. 395.
defects which they were invented to remedy, 402
what estate they take in point of law, and what actions they may maintain, id.
what estate they take, and to what remedies they are entitled in equity, 404.
cannot maintain an action of waste, 403.
may bring a bill for an injunction to stay waste, 405.
how far chargeable in equity with a breach of trust, 407.

REMAINDER—*continued.*
Contingent remainders—*continued.*
when limited by way of use, the inheritance remains in the grantor and his heirs, 429.
when by devise, it descends to the heir, 430.
when limited by common law conveyances, how far the inheritance is in abeyance, 435.
of inheritance are transmissible, 436.—exception, 438.
pass by fine operating by estoppel, id. V. 251. VI. 538.
pass by recovery, II. 439.
are assignable in equity. id. VI. 538.
are devisable, II. 439. VI. 34. 537.
Remainders limited by way of use, II. 337.
must be supported by an actual entry, 322. 337.
a scintilla juris remains in the feoffees, 339.
will devest in favour of the persons becoming entitled, 342.
when limited by a conveyance operating by transmutation of possession, 338.
must have the same estates to support them as remainders at common law, 341.
a resulting use will be sufficient to support them, 342.
doctrine of the scintilla juris, 339.
contingent and springing uses, *See* Uses.
the inheritance remains in the grantor, 429.
are transmissible, 437.
how destroyed,
when created without transmutation of possession, by a conveyance which takes away the covenantor's or bargainor's right of entry, 358.
when created by transmutation of possession, by devesting the scintilla juris of the feoffees, 360.
Remainders expectant on estates tail,
may take effect at any indefinite time, IV. 422.
barred by a private act of parliament, V. 10.
by warranty, IV. 439.
and by recovery, V. 458.
not barred by fine, 195.
Q. Whether barred in the like case by a grant of the freehold to a copyhold tenant in tail, 610.
a remainder expectant on a freehold descends to the heirs of the person in whom it first vested, III. 412.
descent of remainders. *See* Descent.
an estate tail after possibility may be had in a remainder, I. 154.
a remainder may be held in joint tenancy, II. 480.
may be had in an advowson, III. 7.
and in a dignity, 186.

REMAINDER—*continued.*
a rent may be granted in remainder, III. 307.
a remainder may be created by feoffment, IV. 60.
may be limited in the concord of a fine to a person not named in the original writ, V. 85.
an equitable remainder barred by fine and nonclaim, 223.
a remainder vested in the crown not barred by recovery, 528.
a remainder after a devise to a man and his heirs is void, VI. 296.
no devise is deemed executory which can be supported as a remainder, 464. 475.
cross remainders, IV. 362. *See* Cross Remainders.
effect in a devise of the words *remainder and residue of all my effects*, VI. 223.
effect of the word *remainder* in passing an estate in fee in a devise, 274.
Remainder-men—interest and power of,
not bound by the acts of tenants in tail, I. 106. IV. 76.
not obliged to be admitted to copyholds where a tenant for life has been admitted, I. 339.
cannot enter for conditions broken, II. 44.
where a remainder-man redeems a mortgage he must pay two-thirds, 195.
a remainder-man cannot compel a tenant in tail to pay interest on a mortgage, 200.
need not be parties to the deeds under which they claim, IV. 14.
how affected by fines at common law, V. 177.
when allowed five years from the accruing of their rights to avoid a fine, 223.
may make entries to avoid fines, 291.

RENEWAL OF A LEASE,
by a trustee, subject to the former trusts, I. 471, 472.
by a mortgagee, a trust for the mortgagor, II. 117.
alters the course of descent, III. 360.
of copyholds, I. 350.

RENTS,
origin of, III. 280.
must be certain, 281.
need not consist of money, id.
must be payable yearly, id.
must issue out of the thing granted, id.
Rent service, id.
discharge of, 313.

RENTS—*continued.*
Rent service—*continued.*
apportionment of, III. 320.
what rent services may be apportioned, id.
a rent service incident to a reversion may be apportioned by a grant of part of the reversion, 321.
a rent service may be apportioned by a devise to several persons, 322.
by a partial eviction of the tenant, id.
by act of God or of law, 323.
Rent charge, 282.
how created, id.
is against common right, id.
a rent, for equality of partition between coparceners, is called a rent charge of common right, 283.
a rent, in lieu of lands on an exchange, or to a widow, in lieu of dower, out of lands of which she is dowable, is of the same nature, id.
a rent charge is usually given as a jointure, I. 229.
a grant of a rent charge will not destroy contingent uses, II. 364.
may be granted in fee sometimes without the word *heirs*, IV. 336.
discharge of, III. 317.
mode of exonerating a part of the lands charged, 318.
apportionment of, 319.
a recovery may be suffered of a rent charge, V. 418.
an entail with remainders of a rent charge may be barred by recovery, 462.
distinction between a recovery suffered of a rent charge in tail with a remainder over, and of a rent charge in tail without such a remainder, 463.
Rent seck, III. 283.
rents of assize, id.
quit rents, 284.—are deducted from the fines payable by copyholders, I. 350.
fee-farm rents, III. 284.
a rent may be created by a covenant to stand seised, IV. 140.
out of what a rent may be reserved, III. 285.
in general only out of corporeal hereditaments, id.
a rent cannot be reserved upon a rent, id.
may be reserved on the grant of an estate in remainder or reversion, 286.
a rent may be reserved to the king from an incorporeal hereditament, id.
and to ecclesiastical persons out of tithes, id. IV. 75.
and out of any incorporeal hereditament, so as to bind by way of contract, III. 286.

RENTS—*continued.*
In what conveyances and how a rent may be reserved, III. 287.
upon every conveyance which passes or enlarges an estate, id.
in a bargain and sale, id. IV. 128.
covenant to stand seised, and lease and release, III. 287.
there may be several reservations of rents in the same conveyance, id.
what gives seisin of a rent, 284.
to whom reservable, 289.
at what time payable, 294.
when a rent goes to executors, when to the heir, 296.
when demandable and due, id.
Remedies for recovery of rents, 298.
distress, 299.
for rent granted for owelty of partition is of common right, II. 524.
the lord by escheat may distrain, III. 462.
clause of re-entry, 299.
right of entry by way of use, 301.
ejectment for nonpayment, id.
where equity will assist in recovering a rent, 302.
actions of debt and covenant, id.
Estate which may be had in a rent, and its incidents,
may be held in fee or in tail, 303.
effect of a recovery by a tenant in tail, id. V. 463.
may be held for life or years, III. 303.
occupancy of a rent, 304.
are assets in the hands of the heir as special occupant, 305.
an estate pour auter vie in a rent is devisable, id.
subject to curtesy, id.
and to dower, 306.
are within the statute of uses, 309.
what remedies and rights are transferred by the statute of uses, 310.
may be granted in remainder, 307.
a rent de novo may be granted to commence in futuro, 308.
but not rents in esse, id.
a rent de novo may cease for a time, 309.
cannot be devested, 310.
how forfeited, 311.
discharge and apportionment of rents, *See* ante.
statute 11 Geo. II. for apportioning rent, 324.
acceptance of rent, *See* Acceptance.
receipt of rent not necessary to give seisin, I. 64.

RENTS—*continued.*
refusal of a copyholder to pay rent is a forfeiture, I. 363.
a mortgagee entitled to rent after notice, II. 111.
tenants at sufferance holding over after giving notice to quit, must pay double rent, I. 289, 290.
a posthumous child entitled to rent, although accruing before his birth, II. 329.
rent is incident to a reversion, 444.
descent of, III. 375.
customary rents are within the statute of limitations, 503. —but not rents created by deed, 505.
rents in esse pass by bargain and sale, IV. 126.—fines may be levied of them, V. 152.
rent is a sufficient consideration in a bargain and sale, IV. 129.
will pass by lease and release, 135.
rent cannot be reserved on a fine executed, V. 105.
the entail of a rent barred by fine, 192.
a fine levied by a stranger does not bar a rent in the possession of a third person, 270.
in what sense capable of disseisin, III. 311.
there can be no discontinuance of a rent, V. 258.
are devisable, VI. 33.
the words *all my rents* will pass real estates in a devise, 221.

REPRESENTATION, right of, 355. *See* Descent.

REPUBLICATION OF A DEVISE, VI. 144. *See* Devise.

RESIGNATION BONDS, III. 37. *See* Advowson.

RESTITUTION OF BLOOD, III. 198. 347.

RESULTING TRUSTS, I. 464. *See* Trusts.

RESULTING USES, I. 438. *See* Uses.

REVERSION,
description of, II. 440.
a reversion could not be reserved after a conditional fee before the statute de donis, 441.
cannot now be reserved after a grant of a qualified or base fee, id.
arises by construction of law, 442.
is a vested interest, 443.
but may be devested, 444.
incidents to reversions, id.
a reversion expectant on a term for years,
is present assets, id. IV. 117.
is subject to dower, I. 189.

REVERSION—*continued.*
expectant on an estate for life is quasi assets, II. 445. IV. 117.
expectant on an estate tail,
is assets when it comes into possession, II. 446. IV. 118.
is assets when in possession for the payment of debts, although devised away, 447.
bound by a judgment, 473.
liable to leases made by persons who were at any time entitled to it, 475.
reversions not assets for the payment of bond debts of an intermediate tenant for life, who was entitled to the reversion in fee, II. 470. 472.
nor for the payment of the debts of any person but the ancestor from whom the lands immediately descended, 473.
all particular estates except estates tail merge in the reversion, 478.
may be had in an advowson, III. 7.
and in certain offices, 129.
descent of reversions, *See* Descent.
a reversion of which the right is vested may be conveyed, by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
and by lease and release, 144.
when leases under a power are said to be in reversion, 210, 211.
a reversion allowed to pass by a release by way of grant, to effectuate the intention of the parties, 300.
an equitable reversion barred by fine and nonclaim, V. 223.
a fine sometimes lets in a reversion, 196.—and makes it liable to prior incumbrances, 252.
may be devested by a fine levied by a tenant for life, id.
barred by a recovery, 458.—unless it be vested in the crown, 528.
a devise of a reversion is good, VI. 484.—unless as against creditors, 10.
by what words a reversion passes in a devise, 244. *See* Devise.
effect of the word *reversion* in giving a fee simple in a devise, 274.
Reversioners—interest and power of,
not bound by leases made by tenants in tail, I. 106. IV. 76.
may bring actions for injuries done to the inheritance, II. 443.
how affected by fines at common law, V. 177.
allowed five years from the accruing of their rights to claim against a fine, 223.
may make entries to avoid fines, 291.

REVOCATION.
a presentation to a living may be revoked, III. 14.
a use might have been revoked before the statute of uses, I. 403.
of devises, *See* Devise.
Powers of Revocation, *See* Powers.

RIGHT
of action, *See* Action.
of entry, *See* Entry.
of possession, III. 331.
of property, 333.

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE, IV. 369.
origin and nature of, id.
the rule stated, 370.
it is the same where the ancestor takes by implication, 372.
how mediate limitations are vested, 373.
joint and several limitations, 374.
both the estates must be by the same instrument, 376.
—and be of the same nature, 379.
the rule not extended to the word *son, child, &c.* id.
nor to the word *heir* in the singular number, IV. 380.
nor to marriage articles, id.
the rule not formerly applied in cases of terms for years, 398.
but is now, 400.
unless a contrary intention appear, 401.
applied in construing surrenders of copyholds, V. 585.
applied in construing devises, VI. 346.
in devises of legal estates, 347.—although the limitation to the heirs be only mediate, 349; and although the estate for life arise by implication, 351.
applied when the word *heir* is used in the singular number, 353.
and where there are words superadded to the word *heirs*, 354.
superadded words may sometimes control the word *heirs*, and make it a word of purchase, 357.
applied to devises of trust estates, id.—where the court of chancery is called upon to direct a conveyance to be made under a will, the construction is different, 364.
applied to devises of copyholds, 365.
and to devises of terms for years, id.
cases in which the rule does not apply,
where the limitation is to *sons* or *children*, id,
where explanatory words are added to the word *heirs*, 367.

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE—*continued.*
applied in construing devises—*continued.*
cases in which the rule does not apply—*continued.*
where words of limitation are added to the word *heir* in the singular number, VI. 371.
where the word *heirs* is controlled by subsequent words limiting an estate of a particular nature, 372.
where the remainder is to the heir for life, 374.
where the word *issue* is used with words of limitation, 375.—unless the general intent require a different construction, 377.
where a trust is created and a conveyance directed, 386.
where the estate given to the ancestor differs in quality from that given to the heir, 394.
case of Perrin and Blake, 395.
remarks on the application of the rule, 412.

S

SAINTFOIN titheable, III. 51.

SALE, power of,
by what words created in a devise, VI. 456.
why powers of sale and exchange are given in modern settlements to trustees, IV. 527.

SALIC LAW,
antiquity of, I. 2.

SCINTILLA JURIS,
which remains in a feoffee to uses after the use is executed by the statute of uses, II. 339. 368. 400.
which enables a tenant in tail, after levying a fine, to bar the remainders and reversion by a recovery, V. 461.
whether an attainted tenant in tail has such a scintilla juris as will enable him to suffer a recovery, 462.

SEALING,
necessary to the validity of a deed, IV. 31.
whether sealing a will is a sufficient signing within the statute of frauds, VI. 62.

SECONDARY OR SHIFTING USES, II. 346. *See* Uses.

SEIGNIORY, I. 23. III. 445.
might have been forfeited, I. 23.
may be in right of a manor or in gross, 44.
the latter may be extinguished and extended, id.

SEISIN, I. 63.
defined by lord Mansfield in the case of Taylor *v.* Orde, V. 369.
seisin in deed and in law, I. 63, 64.
seisin in law may be defeated by abatement, 65.
a wife must be seised to entitle her husband to curtesy, 160.
and a husband to entitle his wife to dower, 182.
there can be no seisin of an estate for years, 259.
in a conveyance to uses the grantor must be seised, 412.
what kind of seisin may be had in a remainder or reversion, 418. 443.
how seisin may be had of an advowson, III. 7.
the seisin of one joint tenant enures to all, II. 486. 497. III. 485.
of one coparcener enures to all, II. 517. III. 485.
of one tenant in common enures to all, II. 529. III. 368. 485.
how it may be had in a rent, III. 284, 285.
what seisin of an ancestor will enable an heir to claim through him, 349. 366. 408.
when seisin must be acquired by entry, 367.
a ward may have seisin by the possession of his guardian, I. 64. III. 368. 373.
seisin necessary to make a possessio fratris, III. 366.
in the case of a trust, 375.
in the case of a remainder or reversion, 415. 418.
in the case of a copyhold, 428.
in a bargain and sale the bargainor need not always be seised, IV. 126.
necessary to support a fine, V. 135.
necessary in a testator, VI. 37.

SERJEANTY,
tenure by grand, I. 37.
tenure by petit, 40.
how affected by stat. 12 Ch. II.

SERVICES,
certain services not within the statutes of limitation, III. 506.
of which a recovery cannot be suffered, V. 419.

SETTLEMENTS,
history of, IV. 406.
modern mode of making settlements, 408.

SHERIFF OF A COUNTY—offices in his gift, III. 119.

SHIFTING USES, II. 346. *See* Uses.

SIGNING,
whether essential to a deed, IV. 31.
of wills, VI. 61.
requisite to a revocation of a devise by declaration in writing, VI. 105.

SIMONY, III. 28. *See* Advowson.

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS. *See* Debts.

SOCAGE,
tenure, I. 39.
derivation of the word, 40.
charges in, by stat. 12 Ch. II., 45.
guardian in, *See* Guardian.

SONS,
a good description in a devise, VI. 213.
effect of this word in creating an entail in a devise, 299.
the rule in Shelley's case does not apply to this word in a devise, 346. 365.

SPECIAL OCCUPANT, I. 125. *See* Occupancy.

SPECIAL TAIL. *See* Estate Tail.

SPECIALTY DEBTS. *See* Debts.

SPRINGING USES, II. 344. *See* Uses.

STAMPS OF DEEDS, IV. 29.

STAPLE, statute of the, *See* Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.

STATUTES,
Hen. I.
1. c. 70. power of alienation, IV. 5.
charter of Hen. I. dower, I. 175. 195.
John,
magna charta,
tenures, I. 34. 36.
dower, I. 176. 191.
franchise, III. 260.
subinfeudation, IV. 6.
c. 7. dower, I. 195.
c. 8. crown debts, I. 74. II. 51. 174.
Hen. III.
charter of Hen. III.
dower, I. 176.
c. 31. tenures, I. 29. 36.
9. c. 16. franchises, III. 261.
charta de foresta, 252.

STATUTES—*continued.*
Hen. III.—*continued.*
20. stat. of Merton,
copyhold, I. 328.
prescription, III. 479.
c. 2. dower, I. 193.
c. 4. common, III. 97. 101.
c. 6. tenures, I. 37.
52. stat. of Marlbridge,
tenures, I. 35.
c. 24. estate for life, 135.
estate for years, 267.
c. 29. waste, II. 414, 415.
Edw. I.
3. stat. of Westminster the first,
c. 1. tolls, III. 273.
c. 4. wrecks, 267. 268.
c. 4. de bigamis, IV. 432.
c. 20. parks, III. 255.
c. 36. aids, I. 34.
c. 40. voucher, V. 454.
c. 59. prescription, III. 479.
6. stat. of Gloucester,
rents, III. 284.
c. 1. warranty, IV. 438.
c. 5. action of waste, I. 135. 156. 173. 267. 281.
c. 7. dower, 193.
c. 11. feigned recoveries, 258. V. 322. 553.
7. de religiosis, recovery, V. 322. 323.
11. stat. of Acton Burnel, II. 52.
13. stat. merchant, 52. 75. *See* Estate by Statute Merchant, &c.
13. stat. of Westminster the second,
c. 1. de donis conditionalibus, I. 84, 85. 88. 90. 94. 98. 104. 107. 109, 110. 115, 116. 156. 167. 304. 336. 414. 485. II. 264. 441. 478. III. 7. 131. 184. 303. IV. 406. 404. 439, 440, 441. V. 323. 443. 447, 448. 538. 608.
c. 4. recovery, V. 476.
c. 5. advowson, III. 22.
c. 18. elegit, I. 336. II. 56. 72. 75. 174.
c. 22. joint tenants, II. 497. tenants in common, 526.
c. 24. curtesy, I. 173.
c. 30. offices, III. 119.
c. 32. recovery, V. 323.
c. 34. dower, I. 203.—Jointure, 239.
c. 34. devising new writs, 390.

STATUTES—*continued.*
Edw. I.—*continued.*
13. c. 46. common, III. 97.
18. c. 1. quia emptores,
tenures, I. 30. 44. 47. 51. 56. 87.
estate for life, 115.
copyhold, 383.
rents, III. 282. 284.
alienation, IV. 6. 433.
recovery, V. 339. 370.
18. de modo levandi fines, 73. 118. 132. 145. 148. 173.
27. de finibus levatis, 176.
c. 1. proclamations on fines, 98.
28. c. 1. reliefs, I. 45.
34. de tallagio non imponendo, III. 119.
of forests, 475.
35. stat. 2. waste, I. 149, 150.
Edw. II.
17. c. 11. de prerogativa regis, I. 31. III. 270.
c. 6. fines for alienation, IV. 7.
c. 15. king's grant, V. 50.
Edw. III.
1. c. 12. fines for alienation, IV. 7. 8.
14. amendment of original writs, V. 161.
25. natural-born subjects, III. 340.
25. c. 11. aids, I. 34.
c. 19. crown debts, II. 65.
27. stat. 2. Statute staple, 53.
34. c. 15. fines for alienation, I. 31. 51. IV. 8.
c. 16. nonclaim, V. 177.
45. c. 3. tithes, III. 52.
50. uses, I. 406.
Rich. II.
1. c. 9. uses, I. 406.
2. stat. 2. c. 3. id.
6. stat. 1. c. 6. women stolen, 186.
15. c. 5. uses, 404.
21. c. 3. treason, 403.
Hen. IV.
4. c. 4. recovery, V. 526.
5. c. 14. enrolment of fines, 69.
Hen. V.
1. c. 3. forging false deeds, III. 435.
c. 7. of priors aliens, V. 9.
8. dower, I. 186.
Hen. VI.
8. c. 12. amendment of original writs, V. 160. 436. 440, 441.

STATUTES—*continued.*
Hen. VI.—*continued.*
11. c. 5. waste, I. 267.
15. c. 4. subpœna, 392.
23. c. 9. bailbonds, V. 4.

Edw. IV.
22. c. 7. inclosure, IV. 10.

Rich. III.
1. c. 1. uses, I. 401. 406. 416. 485. 500.
c. 5. id. 400. V. 525.
c. 7. fines, 180.
4. c. 4. recovery, 526.

Hen. VII.
1. uses, I. 406.
4. c. 17. id. 407. 409.
c. 24. fines, III. 482. V. 98, 99, 100. 112. 180. 199.
—— s. 2. fines, 180. 274. 287, 288, 289, 290, 291. 293, 294. 473.
7. c. 3. soldiers wills, VI. 4.
11. c. 20. recovery, I. 157. 193. 229. 336. IV. 386. 407. V. 273. 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515. 562.
———— warranty, IV. 444.
19. c. 15. uses, I. 407.

Hen. VIII.
7. c. 4. recovery, V. 410.
14 & 15. c. 14. soldiers wills, VI. 4.
21. estate for years, I. 258.
c. 13. pluralities, V. 3.
c. 15. estate by statute merchant, &c. 529.
—— feigned recoveries, 553.
23. c. 6. recognizance, II. 54. 75.
26. dignities, III. 196.
c. 13. forfeiture, I. 107, 108, 109.
27. for settling the manor of Hemston Arundel, IV. 424.
27. c. 10. uses, I. 410, 411. 427. 452. II. 337. III. 309. IV. 123. 152. 299. V. 103. 498. VI. 5.
—— s. 4. & 5. rents, III. 282. 299.
—— s. 6, 7. jointure, I. 219. 227, 228. 230. 336.
c. 15. statute merchant, &c. II. 73.
c. 16. enrolment, IV. 129. 553,
28. c. 11. s. 6 emblements, I. 127.
31. c. 13. s. 21. tithes, III. 66.
c. 1. partition, II. 506. 523. 538.

STATUTES—*continued.*
Hen. VIII.—*continued.*
31. c. 5. chace, III. 254.
c. 10. precedency, 245.
32. c. 1. wills, VI. 5, 6. 37. 41.
c. 5. statute merchant, &c. II. 75.
c. 7. s. 7. tithes, III. 61. V. 153. 419.
c. 28. leases by tenants in tail, &c. I. 99. 106. II. 476. IV. 76, 77, 78. 80, 81, 82, 86, 202. 220. V. 492.
—— s. 6. estates jure uxoris, V. 273. 516. 562. IV. 407.
c. 30. recovery, V. 274. 397.
c. 31. id. 434.
c. 32. of repose, III. 479, 480. 505.
—— partitions, II. 507. 523. 538.
c. 33. remainder, 322. disseisin, 483.
c. 34. covenants, IV. 454. 457, 458.
—— conditions, II. 5. 7. 45.
c. 36. fine, V. 182. 473. 524.
—— s. 1. id. 182, 183. 186, 187. 197.
—— s. 2. dower, jointure, I. 193. 229.
—— s. 2 & 6. fine, V. 273. recovery, 510. 524.
c. 37. rents, III. 299.
33. c. 20. forfeiture, I. 108. trusts, 492.
c. 23. trials for murder, II. 463.
c. 39. crown debts, I. 76. II. 67. IV. 118.
—— s. 75.—estate tail, I. 103. 105.
34 & 35.
c. 5. wills, VI. 6. 20. 28, 29. 33. 37. 41, 42. 48.
c. 20. forfeiture, I 108. 110.
—— fine, V. 274.
—— s. 2. recovery, 412. 517. 523. 527. 529.
c. 22. married women, IV. 23.
c. 26. s. 6. recoveries in Chester, V. 417.
—— s. 40. acknowledgment of fines before justices of Wales, 119. recoveries in Wales, 417.
—— s. 41. fines in Wales, 116. 277.
—— s. 113. errors and judgments of the justices in Wales, 531.
35. conveyances by or to queen Catherine, V. 4.
37. c. 19. fine, in the county of Lancaster, 113.
Edw. VI.
1. c. 12. dower, I. 202, 203.
2 & 3. c. 13. tithes, III. 56.
c. 16. —— 57.
c. 28. fine, V. 114.

STATUTES—*continued.*
Edw. VI.—*continued.*
3 & 4. c. 3. common, III. 99.
5 & 6. c. 15 & 16. selling or buying offices, 139. 141.
c. 11. dower, I. 202. forfeiture, 108.
Mary,
1. c. 4. advowsons, III. 504.
c. 7. s. 2. proclamations on fines, V. 98.
Philip and Mary,
4 & 5. guardians, I. 45.
Elizabeth,
1. c. 19. disabling statute, I. 313. III. 121. IV. 16. 77. 94. V. 3.
5. c. 26. enrolment, IV. 130.
c. 27. fines in Durham, V. 115.
13. c. 4. crown debts, I. 77. 336. 493. II. 82. 137.
c. 5. fraudulent conveyances, II. 451, 452. 458. 462, 463. IV. 515, 516, 517, 520. 529.
c. 6. letters patent, V. 39.
c. 7. bankrupts, I. 73.
c. 8. usury, V. 299.
c. 10. disabling statute, I. 313. III. 63. IV. 16. 77. 79. 80. 83. 94. V. 3. 264.
c. 11. idem, IV. 77.
14. c. 8. recovery, V. 434. 450, 451. 496.
18. c. 6. colleges, IV. 82. V. 3.
c. 11. colleges, deans, &c. IV. 77. 79. 80. V. 3.
c. 14. recovery, V. 397.
23. c. 3. fines, 122.
—— s. 2. idem, 281.
—— s. 1. recovery, 418.
—— s. 6. fine, 89.
—— s. 5. fine and recovery, 93. 124. 385.
c. 10. game, III. 265.
27. c. 3. crown debts, I. 77. II. 32.
c. 4. fraudulent fines, V. 299.
—— avoidance of deeds, IV. 516, 517, 518. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529.
29. c. 5. fraudulent conveyances, IV. 515.
30. c. 18. avoidance of deeds, 516.
31. c. 2. fines, V. 99.
c. 6. simony, III. 29.
39. c. 7. crown debts, II. 82.
43. c. 4. charitable uses, VI. 20.
c. 15. fines in Chester, V. 114. 120. 277.
———— recoveries in Chester, 417.

STATUTES—*continued.*
James I.
1. c. 3. disabling statute, IV. 77.
3. private act, V. 4.
21. c. 2. limitations against the crown, III. 506.
c. 16. fines, V. 178.
—— repose, II. 151. III. 479. 481. 483, 484. 499. 502.
c. 19. s. 12. bankrupts, I. 106. II. 451.
c. 26. fines, V. 95.
Charles I.
3. for settling the manor of Arundel, IV. 424.
Charles II.
12. c. 24. abolition of military tenures, I. 38. 39. 45, 46. 54, 55. 338. 382. III. 461. IV. 8. VI. 17.—guardians, I. 45. IV. 84.
—— s. 11. III. 163.
13. c. 1. s. 12. qualifications for offices, 138.
15. c. 17. s. 8. register of the Bedford level, IV. 559.
16. c. 16. s. 10. recovery, V. 348.
17. c. 8. recovery, 398.
19. c. 6. s. 2. estate for life, I. 114.
22 & 23. c. 25. game, III. 263.
25. c. 2. test act, 138.
29. c. 3. of frauds, I. 336. 464, 465. 493. II. 457. 522. 538. III. 13. 305. IV. 32. 37. 93. 96. 107. VI. 59. 193.
—— s. 7. I. 463. IV. 150.
—— s. 12. VI. 29. I. 124. 306. III. 305. 308.
—— s. 14 & 15. judgments, II. 57.
—— s. 16. execution, 69.
—— s. 18. enrolment of recognizances, 55.
30. c. 7. action of waste, II. 423.
31. c. 3. on the burning of the chirographer's office, V. 90.
William and Mary,
1. sess. 1. c. 26. advowsons, III. 25.
1. c. 16. simony, 29.
3. c. 14. fraudulent devises, I. 72. II. 447. 449. 455, 456. 459. 461. 462. IV. 118. VI. 10.
3 & 4. c. 14. reversion, II. 172. 471.
4 & 5. c. 16. fraudulent mortgages, 124.
c. 20. judgments, 58, 59.
c. 23. s. 4. game, III. 265.
c. 24. s. 12. action of waste, II. 423.
William III.
7 & 8. c. 36. s. 3. judgments, II. 58.
c. 37. corporations, IV. 25.
8 & 9. c. 11. s. 6. recovery, V. 398.
c. 18. partition, II. 508.

STATUTES—*continued.*
William III.—*continued.*
8 & 9. c. 31. partition, II. 523. 538, 539.
10 & 11. c. 4. recovery, V. 550.
—— fine, 282.
—— alienation by custom, 604.
c. 16. remainder, II. 329. 331, VI. 555. 574. 577.
11 & 12. c. 6. titles derived through aliens, III. 342.
12. c. 13. grants of crown lands, V. 43.
13. c. 2. offices, III. 127.
Anne,
1. st. c. 1. 7 & 5. alienation of crown lands, V. 41. 43. 47. 528. I. 313.
1. c. 8. s. 5. abatement of writs, V. 76.
2. for making the estates of Irish Roman catholics descend in gavelkind, II. 518, 519.
2 & 3. c. 4. s. 1. register act, IV. 538. VI. 11. 13.
3 & 4. c. 18. s. 2. partition, II. 508.
4. c. 16. s. 15. declaration of uses, IV. 160, 161.
——s. 16. entry to support a right, III. 502.
——to avoid a fine, V. 292.
——s. 21. warranty, IV. 444.
4 & 5. c. 16. warranty, V. 196.
—— attornment, 103. 273.
—— jeofails, 397.
—— s. 27. joint tenancy, II. 497. tenancy in common, 526.
5. c. 3. for settling Woodstock, IV. 425. the Dukedom of Marlborough, III. 249.
c. 14. s. 4. game, 264.
c. 18. enrolment, 130.
—— s. 4. register act, II. 60.
6. c. 18. estate for life, I. 114.
c. 31. accidental fire, 152. 173. 194. 269.
c. 35. s. 16. 30. enrolment, IV. 130. 465.
—— s. 19. register act, II. 60. IV. 540. VI. 12.
7. corruption of blood, III. 347.
c. 5. natural-born subjects, 340.
c. 18. advowsons, 23. 504.
c. 19. infant trustees, IV. 21. I. 336. 525.
—— fines by infants, V. 14.
—— recoveries by infants, 433.
c. 20. s. 18. register act, II. 60. IV. 540. 553. VI. 12.
8. c. 14. rents, III. 299.
10. Avon river, I. 58.
c. 18. s. 3. enrolment, IV. 130.
12. st. 2. c. 12. simony, III. 35.
—— c. 14. s. 1. advowson, 26.
—— c. 16. usurious deeds, II. 197. IV. 498.

STATUTES—*continued.*

George I.

3. c. 15. fine. V. 81.
5. c. 6. offices, III. 138.
8. c. 25. enrolment of statutes and recognizances, II. 54. 58.
—— s. 3. extent, II. 62.
—— s. 4. 76.
9. c. 29. copyholds, I. 351. 370.

George II.

4. c. 10. idiot and lunatic trustees, IV. 22.
c. 21. natural-born subjects, III. 340.
c. 28. s. 2 & 4. ejectment, 301, 302.
———— rents, 299.
—— s. 1. tenants at sufferance, I. 288.
c. 28. s. 6. renewal of leases, IV. 84.
5. c. 30. s. 26. bankrupts, I. 338.
7. c. 20. mortgage, II. 110. 259, 260.
8. c. 6. s. 1 & 35. registering deeds, II. 61. IV. 130. 465. 541. VI. 13.
9. c. 36. charitable uses, IV. 25. VI. 20. 162.
11. c. 17. s. 5. advowson, III. 26.
c. 19. s. 15. apportionment of rents, 324.
—— s. 18. estate at will, I. 289.
13. c. 21. natural-born subjects, III. 341.
14. c. 20. occupancy, I. 125. 306. III. 305. 308.
—— recovery, V. 337, 338. 340. 347. 363. 376. 379. 414.
24. c. 48. recovery, V. 389, 390.
25. c. 6. witnesses to a will, VI. 78.
c. 39. titles through aliens, III. 342.
29. c. 31. leases, IV. 108.
c. 36. s. 1. inclosure, 102.
31. c. 14. copyhold, I. 293.
c. 41. inclosure, III. 103.
32. c. 14. fine, V. 80.

George III.

1. c. 23. offices, III. 127.
4. c. 16. conveyances by infants, V. 147.
5. c. 17. leases of incorporeal hereditaments, III 286.
9. c. 16. limitations against the crown, 507. V. 264.
13. c. 81. s. 16, 17. 18. 15. common, III. 88. 103.
c. 79. interest of money in Ireland and the plantations, II. 197. IV. 499.
17. c. 26. contracts with infants for annuities, IV. 18.
c. 53. mortgages by incumbents, 17.
21. c. 66. id. 17.
24. c. 48. s. 8. recovery, V. 389.

STATUTES—*continued.*
George III.—*continued.*
25. c. 35. extent by the crown, II. 83. 137.
30. c. 51. crown, V. 529.
c. 75. grants of crown lands, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
39. c. 93. corruption of blood, III. 347.
39 & 40. c. 41. leases by ecclesiastics, IV. 82. 226.
c. 56. entailed money, I. 111.
c. 86. New Forest, V. 46.
c. 88. King's private property, 47.
—— s. 8. Queen Consort, IV. 16. VI. 16. King. VI. 16.
—— s. 12. escheat, III. 464.
c. 98. perpetuities, VI. 581. 584. 591.
41. c. 109. s. 16. inclosure act, II. 542.
42. c. 116. s. 52. land tax redemption, I. 110.
43. c. 75. lunatics, IV. 22. V. 561.
s. 4. IV. 75.
46. c. 135. bankruptcy, II. 254.
47. c. 24. escheat, V. 48.
c. 29. id. III. 464.
sess. 2. c. 8. copyholds, V. 597.
——— c. 74. simple contract debts, I. 73.
49. c. 12. offices, III. 142.
51. c. 68. local and personal acts, V. 529.
53. c. 141. annuity act, IV. 559.
54. c. 145. corruption of blood, III. 347.
c. 168. attestation, IV. 234.
55. c. 192. copyholds, VI. 47.
56. c. 147. exchange by ecclesiastics, IV. 17. I. 151.

STEWARD OF A MANOR,
may grant copyholds, I. 314.
and take surrenders, V. 559.

STUBBLE, not titheable, III. 50.

SUBPŒNA IN CHANCERY, I. 390. 398. 480.
a lord of a manor may be compelled to admit his copyholder by subpœna, V. 570.

SUFFERANCE, *See* Estate at Sufferance.

SUIT OF COURT,
is incident to copyhold tenures, I. 322.
withdrawing it is punishable by fine, 362.

SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT, Writ of, III. 155. 171.

SURRENDER,
described, IV. 106.
good without technical words, or livery of seisin, 107.

SURRENDER—*continued.*
must be by deed or note in writing, IV. 107.
who may surrender, 108.
what estates may be surrendered, 109, 110.
there must be a privity between the surrenderor and the surrenderee, id.
of an estate for years occasions a merger in the reversion for years, id.
of a copyhold to the use of the lord, causes an extinguishment, I. 379.
of a lease to one joint tenant enures to all, II. 496.
a franchise may be surrendered, III. 276.
a dignity cannot be surrendered, 192.
surrender and admittance of copyholders, V. 558. *See* Alienation by Custom.
surrender to make a tenant to the præcipe, *See* Recovery.

T

TENANCY IN COMMON,
described, II. 525.
how created, id. IV. 354.
incidents to this estate, II. 526.
a perception of profits by *one* tenant does not amount to an expulsion of another, 530.
subject to curtesy, 536, I. 169.
and to dower, I. 189. II. 538.
destroyed by partition, II. 538.
voluntary partition, id.
writ of partition, id.
partition in chancery, 539.
partition under an enclosure act, 542.
uniting all the titles, 543.
how partition is made of an advowson, III. 23.
nature of a deed of partition, IV. 95.
a partition does not revoke a devise, VI. 138.
may be held by prescription, III. 472.
by what words created in a deed, IV. 354.
by what words in a devise, VI. 426.
two persons may be made joint tenants for their lives, and tenants in common of the inheritance, 433. II. 481.
Interest and power of the tenants,
they have a reciprocal action of waste and account, II. 526.

TENANCY IN COMMON—*continued.*
Interest and power of the tenants—*continued.*
the possession and seisin of *one* is the possession and seisin of all, II. 529. III. 368. 485. V. 268.
one cannot be disseised by the other, except by an actual or presumable ouster, II. 529.—or by fine, V. 268.
what acts will divest the possession of a tenant in common, II. 529.
in the case of an advowson all must present, III. 22.
they may make leases jointly or severally, IV. 84.
they may levy fines, V. 135.
the entry of one to avoid a fine enures to all, 292.

TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE, *See* Recovery.

TENEMENT,
meaning of the word, I. 60.
what passes in a deed by this word, IV. 323.
this word not a sufficient description in a fine, V. 158.

TENENDUM OF A DEED, IV. 30.

TENURES, I. 27.
division of, into free and base, id.
ancient English tenures, 28.
in capite, 29.
by knight service, 32.
incidents to it, 33.
distinguished from escuage, id.
by grand serjeanty, 37. III. 118
military tenures, I. 32. 38.
modern English tenures, 39.
in socage, id.
by petit serjeanty, 40.
in burgage, 41.
in antient demesne, id.
in gavelkind, 43.
incidents to these tenures, id.
in villenage, 52.
distinguishable from free tenure, 61.
copyhold, 53.
free copyholds, 55.
in frankalmoign, id.
tenure per baroniam, III. 156.
dignities by tenure, 158.
advowsons lie in tenure, 443.
nothing which does not lie in tenure can escheat, 442.

TERM, how considered in law, V. 96, 393.

TERM FOR YEARS, *See* Estate for Years and Trusts.

TEST ACT, III. 138.

TESTAMENT, distinguished from a devise, VI. 7.

TESTATOR,
must in general be seised of the lands devised at the time of the devise, VI. 37.
must die seised of the lands devised, 39.

TIMBER,
may be cut by a tenant in tail, I. 90.—but not by a tenant for life, 118. 130.
what trees are considered timber, 131. III. 52.
belongs to the person entitled to the inheritance, I. 130. 138.
when and for whose benefit timber in a state of decay may be cut down, 143, 144.
timber growing on a copyhold belongs to the lord, 324.
in what cases a copyholder may cut timber, 323, 324.
trustees to preserve contingent remainders are bound to take care of timber, II. 395.
not titheable, III. 52.

TITHES,
origin and nature of, III. 46.
predial, personal, or mixed tithe, 48.
agistment tithes, 54.
great and small tithes, 48.
how and when due, id.
due by common right or custom, 49.
Of what things predial tithes are due,
corn, 50.
sometimes the rakings of corn, id.
but not stubble, id.
every species of grain, id.
not clover, vetches, or grass cut green, and given to cattle employed in husbandry, 51.
hay, id.
clover, saint-foin, and rie-grass considered as hay, id.
Q. aftermath, id.
underwood, 52.
trees not used as timber, id.
fruit trees, id.
but not lops or tops of timber trees, 53.
agistment, 54, 55.
hemp, flax, hops, turnips, III. 54.
garden herbs and fruit trees, but not hothouse plants, 55.

TITHES—*continued.*
Of what things mixed tithes are due,
the young of cattle, III. 56.
wool, milk, and cheese, id.
Of what things personal tithes are due, id.
what things are not titheable, id.
to whom tithes are payable, 57.
rectors or parsons, id.
portionists, 58.
lords of manors, 60.
lay impropriators, id.
the king for extra parochial lands, 59.
rectorial and vicarial tithes, 58.

Lay impropriations, 60.
are temporal inheritances, 61.
are assets, id.
are liable to dower and curtesy, id.
may be held in fee, in tail, for life, or years, id.
and in joint tenancy, coparcenary, or in common, id.
a partition may be obtained by a bill in chancery, id.
may be aliened, and are within the statute of uses, 62.
may be granted by copy of court roll, Q. I. 303.
descend to the whole blood, III. 375.
what seisin makes a possessio fratris, id.
are not within the statutes of limitation, 504.
pass by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
fines may be levied of them, V. 153.
by what words they pass in fines, 155.
recoveries may be suffered of them, 419.
are devisable, VI. 33.

Exemptions from tithes,
a real composition, III. 62.
to be good must have been made before the 13 Eliz., 63.
and the deed by which it was made, must be shewn or be proved to have existed, id.
a modus decimandi, 64.
a prescription de non decimando, 65.
in what cases good, id.
may be annexed to lands in the possession of lay persons, id. 66.
not good against the church without showing the ground of exemption, id.
nor against lay impropriators, 68. 72.
what orders were exempt from paying tithes, 66.
act of parliament, 68.
non-payment of tithes cannot be pleaded against a spiritual person or a layman, 62. 72.

TITHES—*continued.*
Exemptions from tithes—*continued.*
long possession of a portion of tithes creates a title, III. 62. 72.
distinction between a prescription de non decimando and a claim to a portion of tithes, 75.

TITLE DEEDS,
are heir looms, I. 59.
a tenant in tail has a right to them, 92.
a jointress not bound to deliver them up, 234.
detinue of, is a bar of dower, 205.
where possession of title deeds will give priority to a mortgagee, II. 212.
the custody of the title deeds of a term for years, is equivalent to an assignment, 242.
clause respecting title deeds, IV. 327.
in what cases a grantor may keep them, id.
covenants for producing them, 480.
Q. whether they belong to a releasee to uses, or to the cestuique use, 147.

TOLL, Right of taking it usually annexed to fairs or markets, III. 272.

TOWNS CORPORATE, Courts of, fines may be levied in them, V. 118.

TREASURE TROVE, III. 270.

TREASON, Attainder for. *See* Attainder.

TRESPASS, Action of,
may be maintained,
by a lessee against a lessor for cutting trees, I. 130.
by a landlord against the grantee of a tenant at will, 280.
by a lessor against a tenant at will for waste, 281.
by a copyholder against his lord for ouster, 292. 309.

TROVER, Action of,
may be maintained by a tenant in tail in remainder against a tenant for life, for timber felled, I. 138. II. 413.

TRUSTS,
origin and description of, I. 452, 453.
How created, id.
a use limited upon a use, id.
a limitation to trustees *to pay over the rents and profits to a third person*, 455.

TRUSTS—*continued.*
How created—*continued.*
distinction between a limitation to trustees to *pay over to*, and a limitation to trustees, to *permit* and *suffer* a third person to receive the rents and profits, I. 455.
a limitation requiring a seisin in the trustees, 460.
a limitation in trust for the separate use of a married woman, 456.
a limitation in trust to sell or to raise money, 457.
a limitation of a term for years in trust, 462.
a trust estate after payment of debts vests immediately, id.
How trusts may be declared, 463.
Resulting and implied trusts, 464.
a contract for a purchase, id.
a purchase in the name of a stranger, id. 465.
a purchase by a trustee with trust money, 466.
a conveyance to a stranger without consideration, 468.
a trust declared in part, 469.—exception, 470.
or which cannot take effect, id.
where no appointment is made, 471.
purchase by a father in the name of his child is an advancement, and no trust results, 474.—exceptions, 476. 479.
purchase by a father in his own name, and that of his child, 476.
no trust results upon a purchase in the name of a wife, 479.
a renewal of a lease by a trustee, 471, by a person having a particular estate, 472, by a mortgagee, II. 117.
a trust cannot result between a lessor and a lessee, I. 480.
but it may between an assignor and an assignee, id.
a trust results where there is fraud, 473.
on surrender and renewal of copyholds, 273.
may be rebuted by parol evidence, 465.
Trusts of copyholds,
not subject to freebench, I. 328.
nor to dower, 488.
a trustee to sell need not be admitted, 343.
are devisable without surrender, VI. 52.
entails of, barred by will, 49.
devises of, not within the statute of frauds, 89.
a trust when properly created attaches to the estate, I. 481.
all trusts are executory, 480.

TRUSTS—*continued.*
a trust is equivalent to the legal ownership, I. 483.
confidence in the trustee necessary, 484.
but not privity of estate, id.
who are bound to execute a trust, 484.—Q. as to a lord by escheat? id. III. 464.
are alienable, I. 484.
descend like legal estates, 485. III. 361. 375.
are devisable, I. 485. VI. 29.
may be intailed within the statute de donis, I. 485.
may be limited for life, id.
subject to curtesy, 169. 486.—exception, id.
but not to dower or freebench, 192. 488. 491.
a trust is a good equitable jointure, 225.
forfeitable for treason, 491. 524.
but not for felony, 492.
a trust escheats on the death of a trustee without heirs, 524.—but not on the death of a cestuique trust, 493. III. 443.
are liable to crown and other debts, I. 493.
may be extended by elegit, II. 70.
and taken in execution, I. 494.
are legal and not equitable assets, id.
are not liable to the incumbrances of a trustee, 523–4.
merge in the legal estate, 494.
how far a trust may be prejudiced by the trustee, 525.
In what cases a purchaser of a trust estate is bound to see to the application of his money, 526.
where not bound, 528.
where the receipt of the trustee is sufficient, 530.
in what sense said not to be within the statute of limitations, III. 509.
an equity of redemption similar to a trust, II. 125.
notice of a trust will make a purchaser a trustee, I. 526.
intails of trusts may be barred by fine, V. 208.
effect of a fine levied by a cestuique trust, 209.
are within the stat. 11 Hen. VII. for preventing jointresses from levying fines, or suffering recoveries, 512.
may be barred by recovery, 477.
a recovery of a trust will not affect a legal estate, 482.
may be devised, VI. 29.
devises of trusts are within the statute of frauds, 87.
where in a devise words of advice or desire will raise a trust in equity, 203.
by what and when by general words the estate of a trustee will pass in a devise, 254.
rule in Shelley's case applied to devises of trusts, 357.
declarations of trust, *See* Declarations.
trusts of accumulation, *See* Accumulation.

TRUSTS—*continued.*
Trust terms,
where a trust term will be a bar in ejectment, I. 495. 521.
where a surrender will be presumed, id. 522.
are subject to survivorship if held in joint-tenancy, II. 487.
Terms in gross, I. 499.
are not legal but equitable assets, 500.
by what rules governed, id.
Terms attendant, id.—origin of, id.
by what rules governed, 510.
how a term becomes attendant, 502.
distinguished from terms in gross, 506.
may become terms in gross, 509.
are part of the inheritance, I. 510.
only pass by a will executed so as to pass real estates, id. VI. 90.
are real assets in the hands of the heir, I. 510.
unless the inheritance is in trustees, and the term is in the owner of the inheritance, id.
are not forfeited for felony, 511.
will protect purchasers from mesne incumbrances, id.
if they purchase for valuable consideration, and without notice, id. 514.
except against a crown debt, 515.
will be removed in favour of jointresses, I. 233.
will protect a purchaser from dower if assigned to a trustee for him, 515.—but not an heir at law, 519.—nor the assignees of a bankrupt, 520.
are not a bar to jointure or curtesy, id.
how far a declaration of trust of a term is equivalent to an assignment, II. 242.
will protect and give priority to a puisne mortgagee, 226.
where a term attendant will enable a puisne mortgagee to maintain an ejectment, id.
a lord by escheat entitled to a term attendant, III. 462.
not barred by fine, V. 212.
Interest and power of trustees,
who may be a trustee, I. 481–2.
duty of trustees, 524.
when a trustee is bound to reconvey, id.
estate of trustees, 523.
infant trustees may convey, 525. IV. 17.
no act of a trustee shall prejudice the trust, I. 525. V. 302.—exceptions, I. 525.

TRUSTS—*continued.*
Interest and power of trustees—*continued.*
a trustee cannot incumber, I. 528.
power of a trustee to sell for payment of debts, as to the quantity to be sold, 529, 530.
clause to enable a *trustee to sell*, to give a proper discharge, id. 531.
a trustee forfeits his estate by attainder for felony, but the cestuique trust will be relieved in equity, 524.
and by attainder for treason, id.—Q. whether the cestuique trust has any remedy against the crown, id.
on the death of a trustee without heirs, the trust escheats, I. 524.—Q. whether the lord by escheat is bound to execute the trust, id. III. 464.
trustees have equal power, I. 532.
are usually made accountable only for what each receives, id. 533.
cannot derive any benefit from the trust, id.
clause for trustee's indemnity, id. 534, 535.
where a trustee will be allowed to purchase the trust estate, id. 538.
are bound to reimburse the cestuique trust, 533.
where a trustee conceals a breach of trust of a co-trustee, he becomes liable to it, id.
not allowed any recompence for trouble, 534.
allowed their full costs, 535.
where a trustee refuses to accept a trust, he must release or disclaim, 539.
trustees may be discharged, and others appointed by the court of chancery, id. 540.
are but as simple contract creditors to the cestuique trust, 533–4.
distinction between the purchase of an incumbrance by a trustee and by a stranger, II. 244.
trustees of Roman Catholics cannot present to livings, III. 26.
not bound to enter into any covenants, except that they have done no act to incumber, IV. 476.
a fine levied by a trustee is void, as against the cestuique trust, V. 302.
a change of trustees is not a revocation of a devise, VI. 137.
by what words the estate of a trustee will pass in a devise, 254.

Interest and powers of a cestuique trust,
is seised in consideration of equity, I. 484.
what acts amount to a forfeiture, 491.

TRUSTS—*continued.*
Interest and powers of cestuique trust—*continued.*
a cestuique trust for life does not forfeit his estate by levying a fine, I. 485. V. 260.
in the case of an advowson, he may nominate, III. 4.
when entitled to a conveyance, I. 482. 524.
a cestuique trust in tail may call for a conveyance, and then suffer a recovery, 525.
how far he may be prejudiced by a trustee, id. V. 302.
trustees bound to reimburse him, I. 533.
is but as a simple contract creditor, id. 534.
he cannot destroy contingent remainders, II. 374.
how far he may bar his estate by fine, V. 209.
how affected by a fine levied by a stranger, 208.
may make a good tenant to the præcipe to suffer an equitable recovery, 477.
may suffer an equitable recovery, without his trustees joining, 478.

TURBARY, Common of, III. 89.

TURNIPS, titheable, III. 54.

U

VASSAL, *See* Lord and Vassal.

VETCHES, when titheable, III. 51.

VICARS,
how restrained from waste, I. 149, 150.
entitled to tithes by endowment or prescription, III. 58.
may be barred during their own lives by fine and non-claim, V. 234, 264.

VILLENAGE,
tenure in, I. 52.
pure villenage, 28. 53.
villein socage, 28. 54.

VISCOUNT, origin of this title, III. 157.

UNBORN PERSONS,
may have estates for life limited to them, IV. 422.
no estate can be limited to their issue, 423.

UNCERTAINTY,
will make a deed void, IV. 298.
what kind of uncertainty will make a remainder contingent, II. 273.

UNCERTAINTY—*continued.*
a devise may be void for uncertainty, VI. 170.—but an uncertain person may be a devisee, 20.

UNDERTENANTS, not liable to the covenants of their lessor, IV. 455.

UNDERWOOD,
may be cut by a tenant for life, I. 130.
may be granted by copy of court roll, 302.
is titheable, III. 52.

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES,
are fraudulent as against purchasers, I. 233.
when fraudulent under the statutes 13 & 27 Elizabeth, IV. 516. 527.

VOUCHER, *See* Recovery.

USES,
origin of, I. 386.
manner in which they were created, 387.
became general in the reign of Edward III. id.
taken from the civil law, 388.
jurisdiction assumed by equity, 389.
introduction of the writ of subpœna, 390.
Nature of uses previous to stat. 27 Hen. VIII. 394.
estate of the feoffee, 396.
confidence and privity necessary, 397, 398.
who could be compelled to execute a use, id. III. 464.
who might be seised to a use, I. 399.
what might be conveyed to uses, 400.
by what rule uses were governed, 401.
a consideration was necessary, id.
might be limited to persons, not parties, 402.
were alienable, 401.
technical words of limitation unnecessary, 402.
might change by matter subsequent, id.
might commence in futuro, 403.
were revocable, id.
were not objects of tenure, id.
not forfeited for treason or felony, id.
were not liable to reliefs, wardships, or marriages, 404.
did not escheat, id. III. 443.
were not liable to dower or curtesy, I. 404.
were not extendible or assets, id.
were devisable and descendible, 405.
inconveniences of uses, id.
statutes made to remedy them, 406.

USES—*continued.*
Statute 27 Hen. VIII. c. 10. of uses,
the statute stated, I. 409.
object of the statute, 411.
Circumstances necessary to its operation,
1st. a person seized to a use, 412.
who may be seized to a use, id.
of what estate a person may be seized to a use, 413.
an estate tail, 414.
an estate for life, 417.
a legal estate of freehold, id.
a remainder, IV. 126.
What may be conveyed to uses,
corporeal and incorporeal hereditaments, I. 417.
tithes impropriate, III. 62.
rents, 309.
not copyholds, I. 418.
the person conveying must be seised, 417.
the feoffee supposed to have a scintilla juris in the case of contingent uses, II. 339. 400.
Q. whether the feoffee or the cestuique use has a right to the title deeds, IV. 147.
2dly, a cestuique use in esse, I. 418.
who may be one, id.
what estate he may have, 419.
acquires an actual seisin, 423.
Q. whether he has a right to the title deeds, 147.
3dly, a use in esse, in possession, remainder, or reversion, I. 423.
which may be created by declaration or result, or arise by implication, id.
effects of the statute, id. 424.
clause for saving all former estates, id.
construction of the statute, 429.
words of limitation made necessary in conveyances to uses, 430.
right of entry by operation of the statute, III. 301.
terms for years saved from merger, I. 277.
in what cases the statute operates, 419. 423.
Conveyances derived from the statute, 433.
a bargain and sale, 435. IV. 123.
a covenant to stand seised, I. 435. IV. 133.
declaration of uses, I. 435. IV. 149. *See* Declarations.
what conveyances are said to operate with or without transmutation of possession, I. 435, 436.
whether a devise can operate by the statute, id.
Contingent uses, I. 430. II. 348.
must arise from the estate of the feoffees, 350.

USES—*continued.*
Contingent uses—*continued.*
how construed, II. 350.
are transmissible, 437.
upon what contingency a use may be limited, IV. 416.
Springing and shifting uses, II. 344. 346. 350.
seisin out of which the use arises, id.
contingency on which springing uses may be limited, IV. 416.
whether they can be limited in surrenders of copyholds, V. 590.
How destroyed,
by devesting the seisin of the feoffees, II. 368.
by a devise of the land, 364.
but not by a devise of portions out of land, id.
nor by a lease for years, id.
nor by a grant of a rent charge, id.
nor by a fine, V. 274.
Uses arising on the execution of powers, I. 431.—must be such as would have been good in the original deed, IV. 417.
Resulting uses, I. 438.
what is not disposed of results, id.
unless the estate be limited away during the life of the grantor, 440.
use results according to the estate of the parties, 441.
where the use declared is the same as would have resulted, the declaration is void, 442.
Q. if a use results in the case of a lease and release, and no declaration, 441.—Q. IV. 146.
no use can result inconsistent with the estate limited, I. 444.—or against the intent of the parties, 443.
parol evidence allowed to show the intent, 444.
a use cannot result to any one but the owner, 443.
what use results to a tenant in tail on suffering a recovery, 447.
no use results upon a grant of an estate tail, for life, or for years, 445.
or on a grant by a tenant for life or years, 446.
no use results on a devise, 447.
when rebutted by parol evidence, 465.
deeds to lead uses, 152.
deeds to declare uses, 159.
Uses by implication, 442.
cannot be implied to any one but the owner, 443.

USURY,
usurious deeds are void, IV. 498.
a fine may be avoided by averment of usury, V. 299.

W

WAIFS, III. 266.

WALES, Court of Great Sessions of,
fines may be levied in it, V. 116.
justices of, may take acknowledgments of fines, 119.
how fines levied there may be reversed, 277.
recoveries may be suffered there, 417.

WARDSHIP, I. 35. 45.

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY,
to acknowledge a judgment, II. 56.
to suffer a recovery, V. 383. *See* Recovery.

WARRANTY in a Deed. *See* Deed.
a warranty is implied in an exchange, IV. 94.
and in a partition, 96.
estate necessary to support a warranty, 431.
an entail may be barred by warranty, I. 110.
implied in an assignment of dower, 200.
all fines have an express warranty annexed, V. 83.
effect of a fine with warranty in barring an estate tail, 196.
effect of a collateral warranty in a fine, id.

WARREN, Beasts and Fowls of, III. 256.

WASTE,
is either voluntary or permissive, I. 129.
what is voluntary waste,
felling timber, 130.
pulling down houses, 132.
opening pits or mines, id.
changing the course of husbandry, 133.
destroying heir looms, id.
in what permissive waste consists, 134.
waste by act of God is excusable, id.
Action of waste, id.
what shall be recovered, 135.
barred at law by a recovery, II. 420.
dies with the person, 422.
against whom an action of waste lies,
a tenant for life, I. 135.
who may bring an action of waste against a tenant for life, id.
a tenant for years, 266.
lies between joint tenants, II. 496.

WASTE—*continued.*
Action of Waste—*continued.*
and tenants in common, II. 526.
not against a tenant at will, I. 281.
cannot be brought by trustees to preserve contingent remainders, II. 403.
Action on the case in the nature of waste, I. 136.
preferable to an action of waste, id.
by whom it may be brought, id.
Injunction to stay waste,
granted in favour of trustees to preserve contingent remainders, II. 405.
and of an infant in ventre matris, 406.
granted in the case of an intermediate remainder for life, 416.
Clause without impeachment of waste, I. 144.
how it affects a tenant for life, id. 145.
does not extend to malicious waste, 146.
is annexed to the privity of estate, 148.
how it affects a tenant for years, 270.
Partial powers of committing waste, 148.
who may commit waste,
a tenant in tail, 90.
a tenant in tail after possibility, 155.
a jointress to supply a deficiency, 229.
a mortgagee in possession—in what cases? II. 115.
who are disabled from committing waste,
tenants for life, I. 129.
ecclesiastics, 78.
tenants by curtesy, 173.
and in dower, 194.
a tenant at will, 281—is notwithstanding dispunishable, id.
copyholders, 324-5.
a mortgagor in possession, II. 107.
a court of equity,
will restrain a tenant for life and for years—in what cases? I. 136, 137, 138. 267.
will restrain the committing of malicious waste, 146.
will not restrain a copyholder from committing waste, 325.
will restrain a mortgagee from commiting waste—in what cases, II. 117, 118.
will, in the case of an executory devise, prevent the tenant in possession from committing waste, VI. 540.
a bond from a donee in tail not to commit waste held void, II. 8.
waste committed by one joint tenant will make all liable, 496.

WASTE—*continued.*
a joint tenant may have an action by writ of waste against his companion, II. 497.
of a manor,
when grantable by copy of court roll, I. 300.

WASTES AND BARREN LANDS—when improved are not titheable for seven years, III. 57.

WAYS,
nature of a right of way, III. 109.
could not before the stat. 27 Hen. VIII. be conveyed to uses, I. 400.
how a right of way may be claimed,
prescription, III. 110.
grant, id.
20 years enjoyment, 111.
operation of law, id.
how a right of way may be used, 112.
cannot be devested, 115.
who are bound to repair a way, id.
a right of way may be extinguished by unity of possession, id.—Q. Whether it may be revived, id. 116.
a right of wreck includes a right of way, 269.
a right of way in esse will pass by bargain and sale, IV. 126.
cannot be barred by fine, V. 270.

WELSH MORTGAGES, II. 92. 157.
not liable to foreclosure, 257.

WIDOW,
continuing in possession is considered as guardian in socage to the heir, I. 64.
of a copyholder, entitled to freebench, I. 327. *See* Freebench.
as to her right of dower, *See* Dower.
a condition that she shall not marry is good, II. 29.

WIFE is a good name of purchase, IV. 315.

WILL, *See* Devise.

WITNESSES,
of a deed, not presumed to be privy to its contents, II. 221.
attestation of a will by witnesses, VI. 63. *See* Devise.
who may be witnesses to a will, 78.

WOAD titeable, III. 49.

WOMEN
attainted, are barred of dower, I. 203.

WOMEN—*continued.*
stolen, cannot claim dower, 186.
may hold certain offices, III. 134.
marriage is a revocation of a woman's will, VI. 118.

WOOD, a great tithe, III. 48.

WOOL, titheable, III. 56.

WRECKS, III. 267. *See* Franchise.

WRIT
original, of a fine, V. 74.
of dedimus potestatem, 119.
of error, to reverse a fine, 276.
of false judgment, to reverse a fine, 284.
of deceit, to reverse a fine, id.
} *See* Fine.

of deceit, to reverse recovery, 603.
of false judgment to reverse a recovery, 600.
of entry, to suffer a recovery, 328.
de attornato faciendo, 383.
of summoneas ad warrantizandum, 388.
of error to reverse a recovery, 53
of habere facias seisinam, 409.
} *See* Recovery.

WRITING
essential to a deed, IV. 28.
and to a devise, VI. 60.

Y

YEARS,
estate for, *See* Estate.
mortgage for, *See* Mortgage.
lease for, *See* Lease.
bargain and sale for, *See* Bargain and Sale.

FINIS.

Printed by A. Strahan, Law-Printer to His Majesty,
Printers-Street, London.

Stanford Law Library
3 6105 063 043 041